

BALDWIN®

ESTATE™

PRICE BOOK MARCH 2018



BALDWIN CELEBRATING 70 YEARS OF DOOR COUTURE

Baldwin Hardware has been a timeless and trusted brand for 70 years. It boasts both style and substance and creates a charismatic presence in any home. Through generations, Baldwin's passionate pursuit of perfection has forged us into masters of our craft, so that today, you have the power to make a bold style statement without even saying a word. Create your signature look and show the world what true luxury is about with Baldwin.

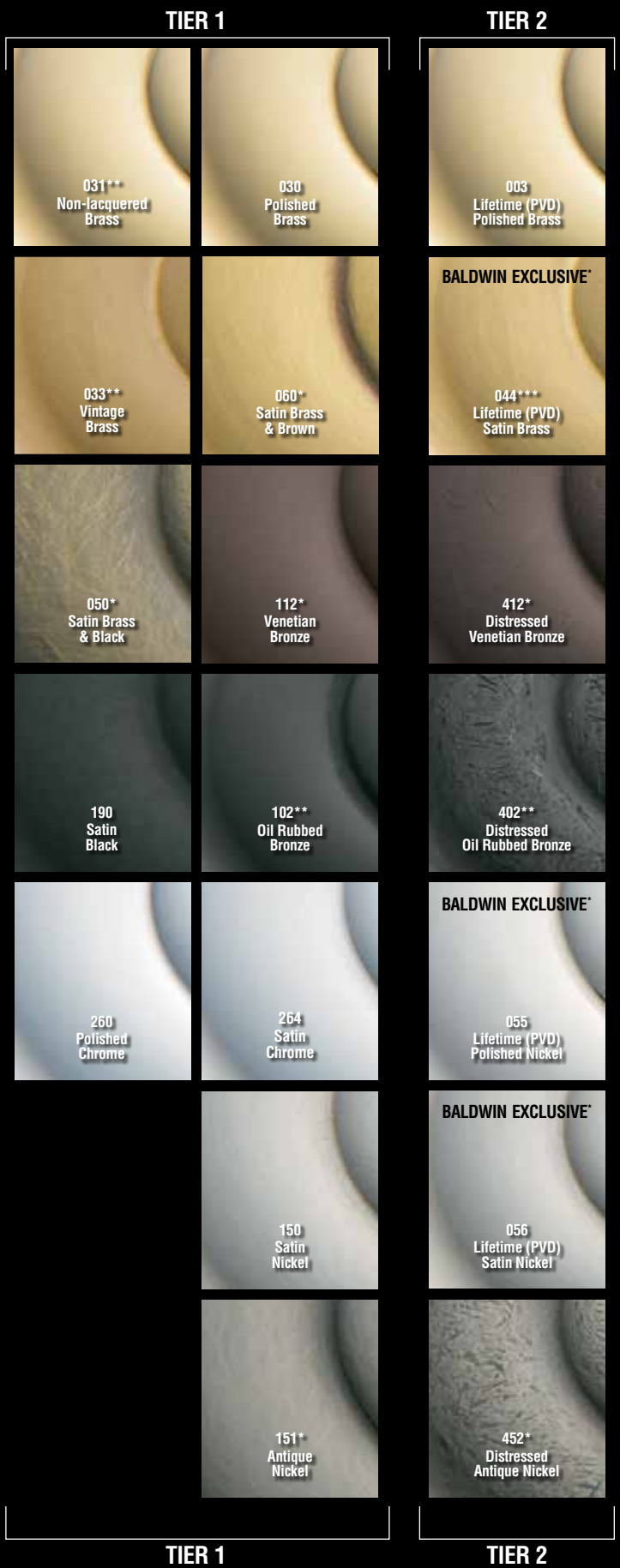
Estate
When people say it's lonely at the top, they're definitely not talking about Baldwin Estate. Estate includes seemingly infinite possibilities, elegant finishes and exclusive, custom styles. Our master craftsmen create each piece by hand and with the utmost care: It's no surprise Estate is the crowned jewel of the Baldwin brand. It feels custom made, because it is. No matter the design aesthetic, Estate has options so beautiful, tasteful, well made, and inviting, it's no surprise this top-of-the-line portfolio comes with plenty of company—everyone wants Baldwin Estate.

Reserve
The Reserve portfolio is for people who want more. They're looking for more ways to express themselves with the distinctive look of Baldwin, and they find value in a company with 70 years of experience and a proven commitment to greater quality. Far beyond just a lock in a box, Reserve opens the door to a customizable world flowing with inspiration. And it's all ready to go whenever inspiration strikes, because it's ready to ship in just 7 days. Reserve is the best of both worlds: accessibility and artful appeal. Make a lasting impression with Reserve.

Prestige Series
Prestige Series provides our customers with affordable luxury. It is our most accessible collection available in retail stores across the nation and a way to bring the legendary excellence of Baldwin into more homes and more hands. With the Prestige Series, first-time homeowners instantly create an atmosphere of confidence from the moment someone knocks on their door.

With three distinctly Baldwin portfolios—premium Prestige Series, handcrafted Reserve and our solid brass, crown jewel, Estate—there's a way for everyone and every home to "own it" with the best of Baldwin.

ESTATE FINISHES



DISTRESSED FINISHES:

Not all hardware is available Distressed.
The rugged tumbling process would damage some components.
In cases where distressing is not possible,
the equivalent non-distressed finish will be provided.

412 = 112

402 = 102

452 = 152 Antique Nickel with Matte laqcuer (151 has gloss laqcuer)

Hardware NOT available distressed includes:

- All mortise locks, cylinders, latches, strikes
- Certain levers & handleset trim (noted on those pages)

*HAND-RELIEVED FINISH VARIANCES:

(050, 060, 112, 151, 412, 452)

Product finishes which are HAND RELIEVED may vary in luster, hue and appearance as a result of handcrafted variances in the final finishing step.

**LIVING FINISH

(031, 033, 102, 402)

Product finishes which are LIVING will vary over time. They are not eligible for finish warranty.

***LACQUERED SATIN BRASS

(040)

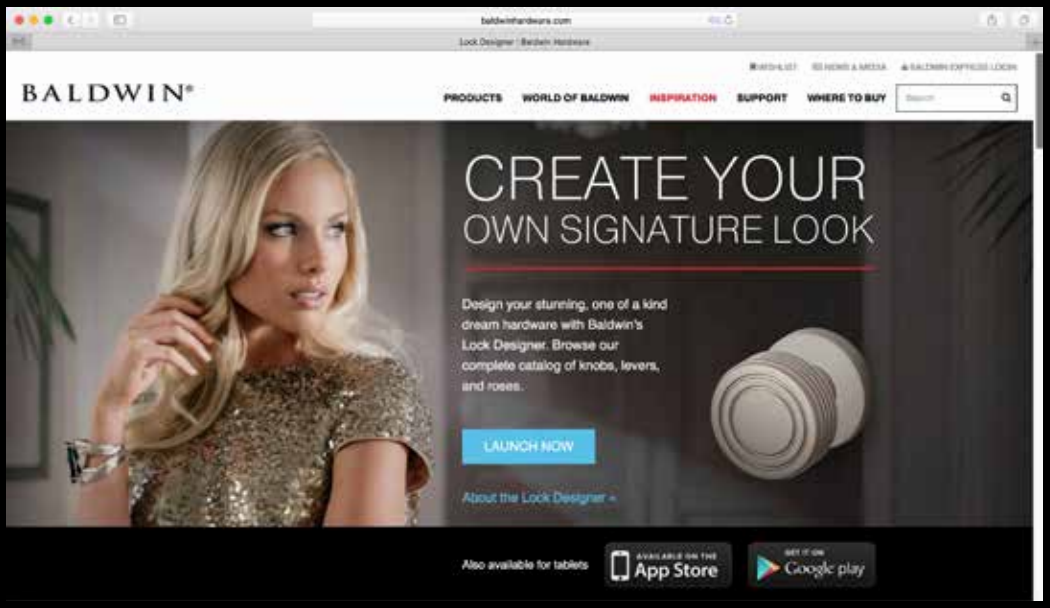
We have improved our satin brass process. We will be able to provide our old lacquered satin brass finish (040) while supplies last.

Baldwin #	US #	BHMA #
030 =	3	605
031 =	3NL	–
040 =	4	606
050 =	5	609
060 =	6	608
102 =	10B	613
150 =	15	619
190 =	19	622
260 =	26	625
264 =	26D	626

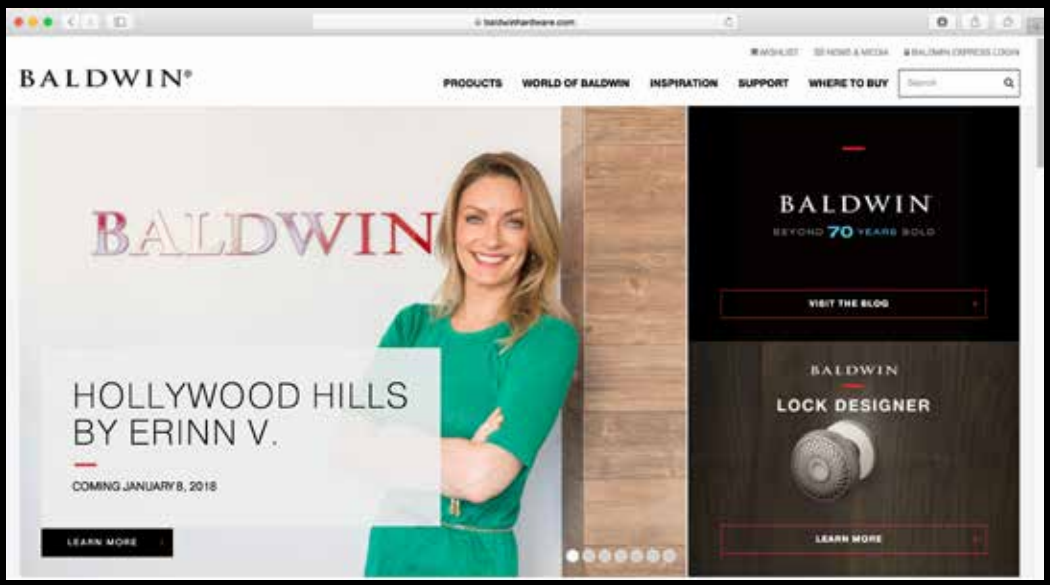
CREATE YOUR OWN SIGNATURE STYLE WITH THE

BALDWIN LOCK DESIGNER

YOU CAN MIX AND MATCH ESTATE OR RESERVE DOOR HARDWARE IN EVERY SINGLE FINISH WE OFFER!



DOWNLOAD THE BALDWIN LOCK DESIGNER FOR IPAD AND ANDROID



BALDWINHARDWARE.COM

ORDERING & SHIPPING LEAD-TIMES



BALDWIN QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Quick Ship is designed to expedite shipping of the most popular styles, designs and finishes to customers. Nearly 1600 SKUs are available through Baldwin QuickShip and customers will be delighted to know their order will be processed and shipped within 3 days, from order confirmation. Quick Ship program is available in limited functions and finishes. For complete listings, please refer to page 284.

BALDWIN ESTATE, GENERAL HARDWARE & CABINET HARDWARE.

Unless otherwise communicated, all products in these categories will ship from the Baldwin distribution center within 4 weeks from date of order entry. Need something quicker? Our Quick Ship program will ship within 3 days from date of order entry.

BALDWIN MULTI-POINT TRIMS

Unless otherwise communicated, all products in this category will ship from the Baldwin distribution center within 5 weeks from date of order entry.

BALDWIN KEYLESS ENTRY

All products in this category will ship from the Baldwin distribution center within 4 weeks from date of order entry.

FREIGHT AND EXPEDITED FREIGHT:

Orders receive freight prepaid by Baldwin. Baldwin will utilize standard ground transportation unless otherwise indicated. In addition to ground freight Baldwin offers 3 types of expedited freight at the customer's cost. Next Day, Two Day & 3 Day. To request expedited freight just indicate which of the 3 options you prefer.

HOW DO I REQUEST SAME DAY SHIPMENTS?

To receive same day shipment on any of your orders please verify that the items are in stock. This can be done by checking Baldwin Express or calling Baldwin Customer Service. If the item is available, contact Baldwin Customer Service to make us aware that your order is being sent and that it needs to be shipped that day. Orders must be received by Baldwin prior to 10:30 a.m. EST and should be sent to the attention of the Customer Service Representative that you notified. Please note "ship today" on the order and if you want to use expedited freight. i.e. – Next day, Two day, etc.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE:

Due to cost of order processing and fulfillment the minimum dollar amount for an order placed directly with Baldwin Customer Service is $250. For orders less than $250 net customers may either place the order through Baldwin Express, increase the size of the order to at least $250, or purchase the items through Baldwin's wholesale distribution partners.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How To Order & Installation
- Essentials 4
- Part Numbers & Process 5
- How to Order & Installation Examples 6

Pre-configured Knob & Lever Sets
- Knobs 13
- Levers 14
- Tubular Keyed Knobs 15
- Tubular Keyed Levers 16

A La Carte Knobs & Levers
- Knobs 19
- Levers 26
- Rosettes 37
- Latches 48
- Interior Knob & Lever UL Kits 48
- Strikes 50
- Spindles 51
- Mortise Bolts 53
- Turn Piece 54
- Turn Knobs 55
- ER Trim 56
- Spare Parts & Installation Tools 57
- Communicating Door Kits 59

Trims for European Mortise Locks
- How to order 61, 203
- Levers 62
- Rosettes 64
- Cylinder Collars 65
- Cylinders 66
- Spare Parts 66

Tubular Handlesets
- Specification 69
- Sectional 71
- 3/4 I Full Escutcheon 76
- Two point Locking 85
- Accessories 87

Evolved Smart Locksets
- Sectional 90
- 3/4 I Full Escutcheon 92
- Deadbolts & Sectional Kits 100

Mortise Lock Trims, Locks, & Cylinders
- Specifications 103, 150
- Trims 105
- Thick door kits 148
- Entrance Functions Locks 156
- Interior Functions Locks 152
- Grade 1 Locks 154
- Deadlocks 158
- Electrified Locks 159
- Strikes 160
- Armored Fronts 161
- Lock Trim Thickness Index 162
- Cylinders - C Keyway Table 163
- Cylinder Accessories 164
- Cylinder Trim 165
- Key Blanks 168
- Replacement Parts 169
- Tools & Accessories 170

Screen Door Locks
- Handlesets 172
- Knobs/Levers 174

Sliding Door Locks
- Pocket Doors 178

Multi-Point
- How to Order 187
- Configurations 192

Rim Locks and Cremone Bolts
- Standards & Specifications 211
- Passage, Privacy, and Entrance 212
- Special Functions 213
- Trim & Accessories 214
- Cremone Bolts 216

Keyless Entry
- Introduction & Specifications 219

Deadbolts
- Specifications 223
- UL Kits 229
- Deadbolt Accessories 229

General Hardware
- Letter Box Plates 233
- Door Knockers 234
- Bell Buttons 235
- Door Guards & Surface Bolts 237
- Flush Rings & Edge Pulls 239
- Casement Fasteners 241
- Costume Hooks 242
- Flush Bolts & Strikes 243
- Kick Plates 244
- Push Plates and Pulls 245
- Door Stops 251
- Mortise Hinges 253
- Switchplates 259
- Cabinet Hardware 261

Index
- Numerical 272
- Alphabetical 280
- Quick Ship Listing 284

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

		PAGE
85365	Ashton®	85
6570	Atlanta	121
6552	Baltimore	114
6554	Barclay	137
85327	Bethpage® Sectional	73
85337	Bethpage®	79
85337	Bethpage® (Evolved)	92
6942	Bismark	129
85360	Blakely	78
85360	Blakely (Evolved)	96
6555	Boston	110
85354	Boulder ¾	81
85354	Boulder ¾ (Evolved)	95
85353	Boulder Sectional (Evolved)	90
M512	Boulder ¾ (Mortise)	144
6402	Boulder	81
6402	Boulder (Evolved)	95
M514	Boulder (Mortise)	145
6420	Bristol (Tubular)	75
6963	Bristol	136
6939	Bristol Lever	136
85305	Canterbury	71
85305	Canterbury Sectional (Evolved)	90
6563	Chicago	118
85352	Cody® ¾	82
85352	Cody® ¾ (Evolved)	94
M502	Cody® ¾ (Mortise)	142
6403	Cody®	82
6403	Cody® (Evolved)	94
M504	Cody® (Mortise)	143
6571	Concord	122
6931	Dallas	128
6940	Denver	128
6548	Detroit	117
6401	Devonshire™	80
6401	Devonshire™ (Evolved)	93
6952	Edinburgh	135
6515	Edinburgh Sectional	135
6516	Edinburgh (Oval)	135
6962	Fenwick®	135
6550	Georgetown™	113
6544	Hamilton	111
85311	Hollywood Hills (Evolved)	92
6945	Hollywood Hills (Mortise) Knob x Knob	131
6945	Hollywood Hills (Mortise)	132
85310	Hollywood Hills Sectional	71
85311	Hollywood Hills	79
6973	Houston	139
6950	Kensington	134
6426	Kensington (Evolved)	91
6526	Kensington ¾	106
6426	Kensington (Tubular)	79
6966	Lakeshore™	138
6974	Lakeshore™ Lever	138
6922	Lakewood®	127
6543	Lancaster	108
85345	Landon®	86
6560	Lexington	116
85315	Logan	72
85335	Logan	72
85320	Madison	72
85350	Manchester	76
85350	Manchester (Evolved)	93
6976	Minneapolis	140
85392	Minneapolis (Evolved)	98
85390	Minneapolis Sectional (Evolved)	91
85391	Minneapolis ¾ (Evolved)	98
6547	Nashville	112
6562	New York	117
6944	Pasadena	130
6551	Reading	120
85391	Palm Springs™ ¾	84
85396	Palm Springs™ ¾ (Evolved)	99
6920	Palm Springs™ ¾ (Mortise)	125
85390	Palm Springs™	75
85397	Palm Springs™ (Evolved)	99
6921	Palm Springs™ (Mortise)	126
6999	Richland®	141
6557	Richmond®	115
6915	Santa Monica	124
85386	Soho®	74
85387	Soho® ¾	85
85387	Soho® ¾ (Evolved)	97
85385	Soho® Two-Point	86
6573	Springfield	123
6951	Stanford™	111
85355	Stonegate	77
85355	Stonegate (Evolved)	96
6542	Tremont	109
6567	Trenton	120
6933	Versailles	133
6948	Victoria™	133
6961	Westminster	134
6549	Williamsburg	113
6546	Wilmington	116

NUMERICAL INDEX

		PAGE
6401	Devonshire™	80
6401	Devonshire™ (Evolved)	93
6402	Boulder	81
6402	Boulder (Evolved)	95
6403	Cody®	82
6403	Cody® (Evolved)	94
6420	Bristol (Tubular)	75
6426	Kensington (Tubular)	79
6426	Kensington (Evolved)	932
6502		138
6503		117
6505		113
6506		139
6508		119
6513		121
6514		140
6526	Kensington ¾	91
6542	Tremont	109
6543	Lancaster	110
6544	Hamilton	111
6546	Wilmington	116
6547	Nashville	112
6548	Detroit	117
6549	Williamsburg	113
6550	Georgetown™	113
6551	Reading	120
6552	Baltimore	114
6553		138
6554	Barclay	137
6555	Boston	110
6557	Richmond®	115
6560	Lexington	116
6562	New York	117
6563	Chicago	118
6567	Trenton	120
6570	Atlanta	121
6571	Concord	122
6573	Springfield	123
6602		120
6603		107
6604		122
6605		109
6606		115
6608		117
6614		118
6619		121
6621		116
6622		111
6624		134
6627		136
6628		113
6634		119
6635		110
6640		105
6641		130
6642		119
6643		106
6690		141
6709		141
6714		130
6763		107
6767		114
6774		115
6789		135
6790		134
6791		111
6793		112
6794		122
6795		116
6796		109
6797		110
6798		123
6915	Santa Monica	124
6920	Palm Springs™ ¾ (Mortise)	125
6921	Palm Springs™ (Mortise)	126
6922	Lakewood®	127
6931	Dallas	128
6933	Versailles	131
6939	Bristol Lever	136
6940	Denver	128
6942	Bismark	129
6944	Pasadena	130
6945	Hollywood Hills (Mortise)	132
6945	Hollywood Hills (Mortise) Knob x Knob	131
6948	Victoria™	133
6950	Kensington	135
6951	Stanford™	110
6952	Edinburgh	135
6953		128
6956		133
6961	Westminster	134
6962	Fenwick®	135
6963	Bristol	136
6966	Lakeshore™	138
6973	Houston	139
6974	Lakeshore™ Lever	138
6975		108
6976	Minneapolis	140
6980		127
6986		129
6988		128
6991		136
6993		133
6999	Richland®	141
85305	Canterbury	71
85305	Canterbury (Evolved)	90
85310	Hollywood Hills Sectional	73
85311	Hollywood Hills (Evolved)	94
85311	Hollywood Hills	79
85315	Logan	72
85320	Madison	70
85327	Bethpage® Sectional	73
85335	Logan	72
85337	Bethpage®	79
85337	Bethpage® (Evolved)	92
85345	Landon®	86
85350	Manchester	76
85350	Manchester (Evolved)	93
85352	Cody® ¾	82
85352	Cody® ¾ (Evolved)	94
85353	Boulder (Evolved)	90
85354	Boulder ¾	81
85354	Boulder ¾ (Evolved)	95
85355	Stonegate	78
85355	Stonegate (Evolved)	96
85360	Blakely	78
85360	Blakely (Evolved)	96
85365	Ashton®	85
85385	Soho® Two-Point	86
85386	Soho®	73
85387	Soho® ¾	85
85387	Soho® ¾ (Evolved)	97
85390	Palm Springs™	75
85390	Palm Springs™ (Evolved)	91
85391	Palm Springs™ ¾	83
85392	Minneapolis (Evolved)	98
85396	Palm Springs™ ¾ (Evolved)	199
85397	Palm Springs™ (Evolved)	199
M502	Cody® ¾ (Mortise)	142
M504	Cody® (Mortise)	144
M512	Boulder ¾ (Mortise)	144
M514	Boulder (Mortise)	145
M516	Soho® (Mortise)	146
M522	Bethpage® (Mortise)	143

ESSENTIALS

Lock Types:

1) Mortise



2) Tubular

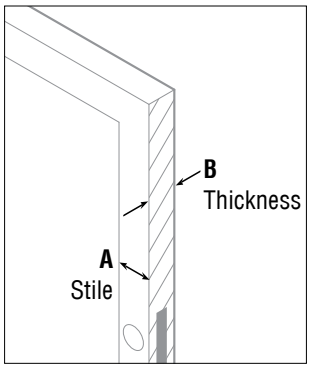


Door Types:

> Wood, Fiberglass & Hollow Metal

> Hollow Fiberglass & Metal doors do NOT allow for any mortise lock installation

DOOR THICKNESS & STILE



Door Prep:

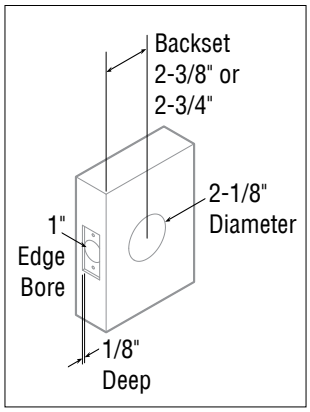
> 1) Pre-drilled for Mortise
  2) Pre-drilled for 2.125″ bore hole Tubular
  3) Un-prepped (blank door) – ideal for tubular latch or mortise installations
  (Estate Passage – 0.625″ hole for spindle; Estate Privacy – prep varies, see Installation Instructions)

> Adaptors can retrofit most Estate Tubular hardware to 2.125″ bored doors, but only large rosettes cover bore hole

> Tubular locks CANNOT be used on Mortise-prepped doors

> Mortise locks can rarely be used on 2.125″ bore Tubular-prepped doors

DOOR BACKSET



Door Thickness:

> Industry Standards – 1.75″ (Exteriors) & 1.375″ (Interiors)

> Doors ≥ 2 ½″ Thick limits hardware options – Contact Customer Service

> Exterior Doors < 1 ¾″ Thick limits hardware options

> Escutcheon thickness determines cylinder & spindle lengths needed (see Inside Back Cover)

Door Stile Width:

> Narrow Stiles (4″ or less) limit backset & escutcheon trim options

> 3″ or less Stile severely limits Mortise Lock, Function & Escutcheon options

Door Backset:

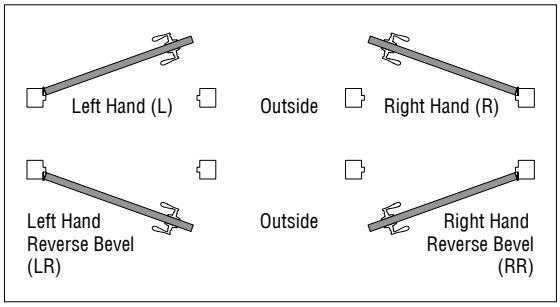
Measurement from edge of door (where it latches) to centerline of lock or doorknob

Door Handing:

> Certain Lock Types require correct handing (Exterior Levers, Mortise Boxes, Half Dummy Levers)

> HAND OF DOOR ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM OUTSIDE

DOOR HANDING



A few rules to follow:

> The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side

> The outside of a room door is the hall side

> The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed

> The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side

Right Handed: hinges on RIGHT – door swings IN

Left Handed: hinges on LEFT – door swings IN

Right Hand Reverse Bevel: hinges on RIGHT – door swings OUT

Left Hand Reverse Bevel: hinges on LEFT – door swings OUT

PART NUMBERS & PROCESS

BALDWIN PART NUMBERS ARE MADE UP OF THREE PARTS SEPARATED BY PERIODS:

1) Product Number communicates Style

2) 3-digit Finish

3) Suffix communicates Function/Configuration

XXXX.	XXX.	XXXX
Product Number	Finish	Function & Configuration

ORDERING ESTATE KNOBS & LEVERS, A LA CARTE

1) SELECT KNOB/LEVER

ex: 5132.150.MR – 5132 Lever.Satin Nickel.Minus Rose

2) SELECT ROSE (or ESCUTCHEON)

ex: 5148.150 – Traditional Rose.Satin Nickel

3) SELECT LATCH (or MORTISE LOCK)

ex: 5513.150.P – 2.375˝ Tubular Latch. Satin Nickel.Privacy

4) ADDITIONAL HARDWARE

See following 'HOW TO ORDER' pages for other hardware that may be needed
Eg. pre-drilled door adaptor, privacy pin extension for thicker doors, spindles, etc.

SUFFIXES

KNOBS & LEVERS:

Function Code	Description
.MR	Pair of Knobs or Levers, Minus Rose
.IMR	One Knob, Minus Rose
.RMR	One Right Lever, Minus Rose
.LMR	One Left Lever, Minus Rose
.PASS	One Preconfigured Passage Set
.PRIV	One Preconfigured Privacy Set
.FD	One Preconfigured Full Dummy Set
.IDM	One Preconfigured Half Dummy Knob Set
.RDM	One Preconfigured Right Hand Half Dummy Lever Set
.LDM	One Preconfigured Left Hand Half Dummy Lever Set

LATCHES:

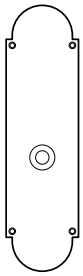
Function Code	Description
No suffix	Passage Latch
.P	Privacy Latch

ROSETTES:

Function Code	Description
No Suffix	Pair, Active
.FD	Pair, Dummy
.I	Half Pair, Active
.IDM	Half Pair, Dummy
.PS	Pair, Passage Active
.PV	Pair, Privacy Active
.IPS	Half Pair, Passage Active
.IPV	Half Pair, Privacy Active

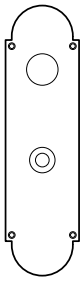
ESCUTCHEON PLATE CONFIGURATIONS – ordered in half pairs except for privacy (.KP) cut-outs which are ordered in pairs.

.KN



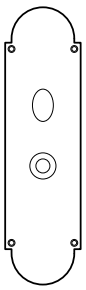
CUT FOR KNOB OR LEVER

.KC



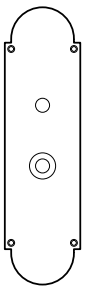
CUT FOR CYLINDER AND KNOB OR LEVER

.KT



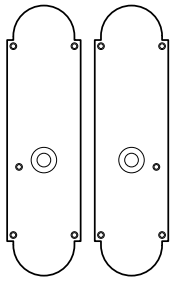
CUT FOR TURN KNOB AND KNOB OR LEVER

.KE



EMERGENCY RELEASE (KNOB AND ER HOLE)

.KP

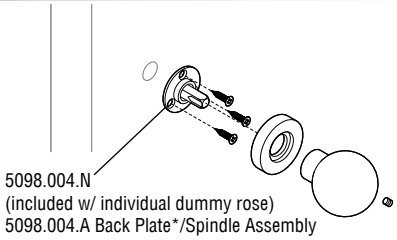


PRIVACY PIN* (KNOB AND PRIVACY PIN HOLE)

*NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL ESCUTCHEONS

DUMMY

Half Dummy w/ Rose



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob – Individual Minus Rose (.IMR)	5000.150.IMR	
Handed Lever – Right Minus Rose (.RMR or .LMR)	5100.150.RMR	
Rose – Individual (.IDM)	5002.150.IDM	

(Rose .IDM includes 5098.004.N Half Dummy back plate)

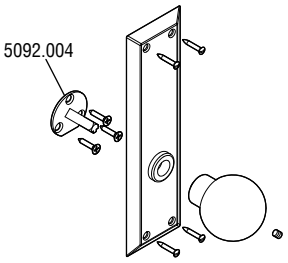
INSTALLATION

- **A.** Position 5098.004.A* Back Plate with dummy spindle at desired location and relieve the door surface to allow flush seating of the back plate. (NOTE: the word "TOP" is marked on the back plate for exact alignment.)
- **B.** Install screws into back plate.
- **C.** Thread rose onto back plate and install trim.

NOTE: Nos. 5084/5094 Rigid Mounting Trim is available for thru bolt Dummy Mount applications.

*For exposed screw mounted roses, appropriate half dummy spindle is supplied standard.

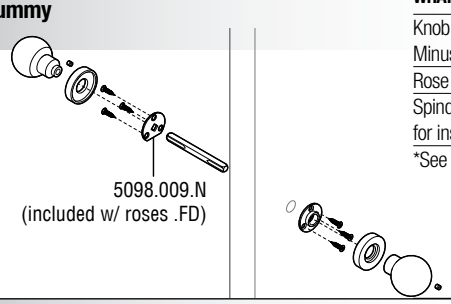
Half Dummy (Escutcheon Plate)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob – Individual Minus Rose (.IMR)	5000.150.IMR	
Handed Lever – Right Minus Rose (.RMR or .LMR)	5100.150.RMR	
Escutcheon Plate – .KN	6797.150.KN	
Half Dummy Spindle*	5092.004	50

*See Spindles section for length needed

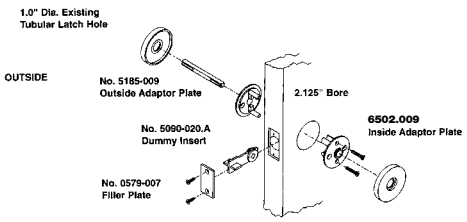
Full Dummy



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Rose – pair Full Dummy (.FD)	5048.150.FD	
Spindle* – 3.5″ standard for install w/ roses	0510.004	49

*See Spindles Chart for length needed on thicker doors

Full Dummy w/ Pre-Drilled Cut-Out

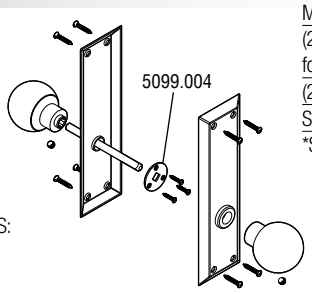


WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
For 2.125″ Pre-drilled Doors add: Adaptor	6502.009	47
Dummy Insert & Filler Plate (plugs latch hole)	5090.020.A	
Spindle* – 3.5″ standard for install w/roses	0510.004	49

*See Spindles Chart for length needed on thicker doors

- **A.** Install 5090.020 Dummy Insert into tubular latch hole.
- **B.** Position 6502.009 Adaptor (with threaded studs attached) on outside of door and 6502.009 Adaptor on inside face of door.
- **C.** Install screws through the inside Adaptor and thread screws into studs.
- **D.** Install 0579.007 Filler Plate on edge of door.
- **E.** Thread roses onto 6502.009 Adaptor Set.
- **F.** Insert spindle and install trim.

Full Dummy (Escutcheon Plate)



ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375″
Door thickness – 1.375″

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
(2) Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6797.150.KN	
(2) Dummy Trim Plates	5099.004	50
Spindle* – 4″	0511.004	49

*See Spindles Chart for length needed

- **A.** Drill a .625″ (16mm) hole completely through the door.
- **B.** Insert spindle through drilled hole with the V grooves down and toward the bottom hinge.
- **C.** Slide 5099.004* Back Plates over spindle. (NOTE: the word "TOP" is marked on the back plate for exact alignment.)
- **D.** Install screws into back plate.
- **E.** Thread escutcheon onto back plates and install trim.

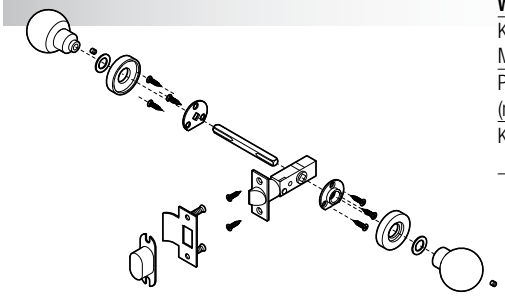
NOTE: The 5090.020.A Dummy Insert is available with 6502.009 Adaptor Set for full dummy applications on pre-drilled doors.
Refer to Components in this catalog section.

*For full dummy escutcheons, 5099.004 Back Plate is supplied standard.

NOTE: for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625″ diameter/wide to cover bore hole

PASSAGE

Passage w/ Rose Installation – Standard Latch



HOW TO ORDER

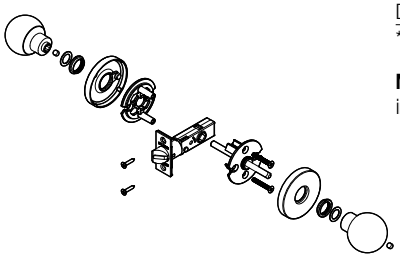
WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Passage Rose – pair (no suffix)	5048.150	
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.150 (5513.150)	46

INSTALLATION

A.	Thread supplied roses onto 5097.009 Back Plates.
B.	Insert 5095.000 Graphite Spacer over spindle and into rose.
C.	Slide knob or lever trim completely onto the spindle from both sides of the door. (NOTE: A minimal amount of "play" is required between the knob/lever and the rose to prevent the trim from binding.)
D.	Secure steel set screws with.25" Socket Wrench.

IMPORTANT: Set screw is coated with a special epoxy (resin) to prohibit the screw from loosening over time.

Passage Pre-drilled Door



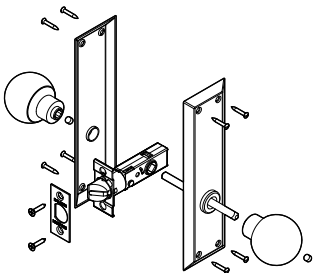
WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
For 2.125" Pre-drilled Doors add: Adaptor	6502.009	47

*See Spindles section for length needed

NOTE: For 1.75" or thicker Doors, 3.5" spindle included with Latch will not be long enough.

A.	Install latch and strike per template instructions.
B.	Position 6502.009 Adaptor (with threaded studs attached) on outside of door and 6502.009 Adaptor on inside face of door.
C.	Loosely install screws through the inside plate and thread screws into studs.
D.	Insert alignment bushings into Adaptor and then insert spindle through the alignment bushings and fully tighten screws. Remove alignment bushings and discard.
E.	Thread roses onto 6502.009 Adaptor Set.
F.	Install trim.

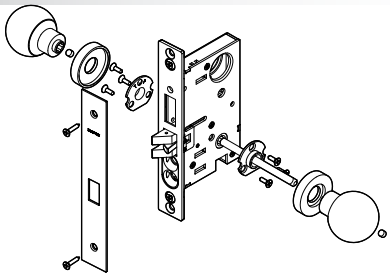
Passage (Standard Latch & Escutcheon)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6797.150.KN (X2)	
Knob Latch	5510.150	46
Lever Latch	5513.150	46
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	49

*See Spindles section for length needed

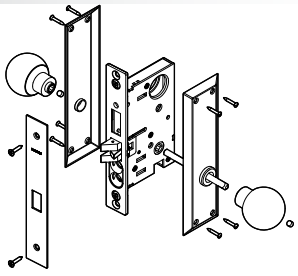
Passage (Mortise Lock)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Passage Rose – pair (no suffix)	5017.150	
Mortise Lock, Small Case – passage, 2.5" Backset	8530.150	130
Spindle* – 3.5" standard for install w/ roses	0510.004	49

*See Spindles section for length needed on thicker doors

Passage (Mortise Lock & Escutcheon)

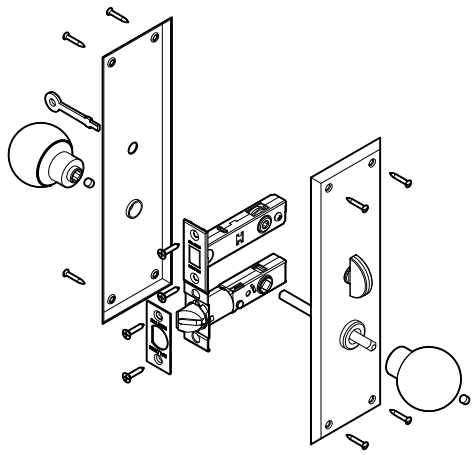


WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
(2) Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6797.150.KN	
Mortise Lock, Small Case – passage, 2.5" Backset	8350.150.R	130
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	49

*See Spindles section for length needed.
3.5" Spindle included with 8500 series mortise lock.

PRIVACY

Passage Knob w/Mortise Bolt & Escutcheon Plate

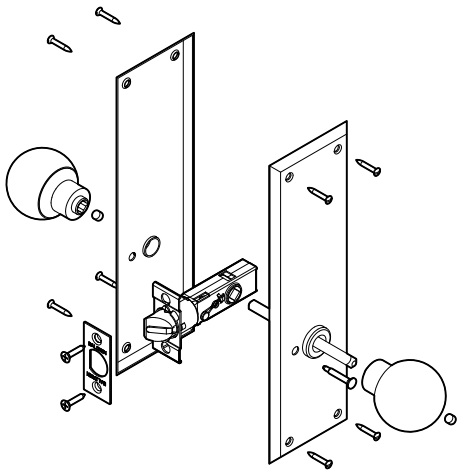


HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Escutcheon plate –		
Outside: Cut for Emergency (KE)	6797.150.KE	
Inside: Cut for Turn Knob (KT)	6797.150.KT	
Knob Latch	5510.150	46
(or Lever Latch)	(5513.150)	
Spindle* – 4″	0511.004	49
Mortise Bolt	0418.150.LTP (Less Turn Piece)	51
Combination Strike (Handed)	5528.150.L	48

Privacy with Pin in Escutcheon

NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL ESCUTCHEONS



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Escutcheons (ordered as pair)		
KP cut for Privacy	6797.150.KP	
Knob Latch	5510.150.P	46
(or Lever Latch)	(5513.150.P)	
Pin Extender (knob sets only) –	5199.000	47
Doors thicker than 1.625		
Swivel – 4″	0522.004	49

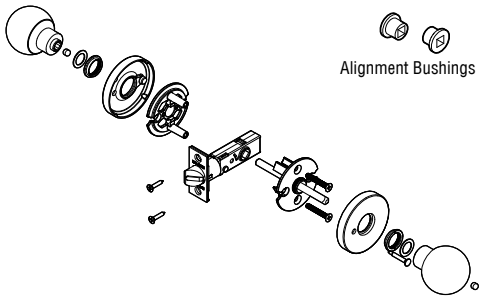
ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375″
Door thickness – 1.375″

NOTE: for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625″ diameter/wide to cover bore hole

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

Privacy Pre-drilled Door

Privacy with Pin in Rose NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL ROSES



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Privacy Rose** – pair (no suffix)	5149.150	
Knob Latch	5510.150.P + 6502.009 Adaptor*	46 + 47
Lever Latch	5513.150.P + 6502.009 Adaptor*	
Pin Extender –	5199.000	47
Knob Sets: Needed for doors thicker than 1.625˝ (see Pin formula)		
Lever Sets: Needed for doors thicker than 1.75˝ (see Pin formula)		

**Adaptors are required on doors with 2 1/8" face-bore.

NOTE: For 1.75˝ or thicker Doors, 3.5˝ spindle included with Latch will not be long enough, see Spindles Chart for length needed

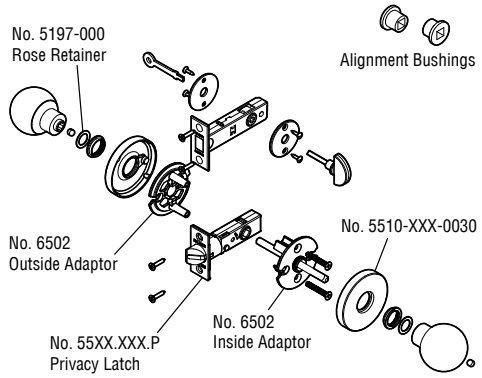
NOTE: Not all Roses available with Privacy Function – see Roses Section

INSTALLATION

A.	Install latch and strike per template instructions.
B.	Position 6502.009 Adaptor (with threaded studs attached) on outside of door and 6502.009 Adaptor on inside face of door.
C.	Loosely install screws through the inside plate and thread screws into studs.
D.	Insert spindle (raised tab should be facing on the outside of door) and then insert alignment bushings into Adaptor. Fully tighten screws. Remove alignment bushings and discard.
E.	To attach roses to Adaptors, place rose over 6502.009 Adaptor and secure by threading 5197.000 brass Rose Retainer onto the Adaptor. Tighten with 5198.000 steel spanner tool provided.
F.	Thread 5510.XXX.0030 or 5513.XXX.0030 Privacy Button into latch. (See page 49 for further details regarding the privacy button.)
G.	Install trim.

Passage Knob w/Mortise Bolt

w/ 2.25˝ or smaller roses only



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Passage Rose* – pair (no suffix)	5002.150	
Knob Latch: For Pre-drilled Doors	5510.150 + 6502.009 Adaptor	46 + 47
Lever Latch: For Pre-drilled Doors	5513.150 + 6502.009 Adaptor	
NOTE: For 1.75˝ or thicker Doors, 3.5˝ spindle included with Latch will not be long enough, see Spindles Chart for length needed		
Mortise Bolt	0418.150.LTP (Less Turn Piece)	51
Turn Piece	6750.150	52
Emergency Release Trim	0416.150	54

INSTALLATION

Mortise Bolt Installation

- When installing Mortise bolts, ALWAYS check width of Emergency Release Trim before drilling face bore. Standard bore is .625˝ (16mm) completely through door. Emergency Release Trim 0406 and 0407 require a .5˝ (13mm) bore on outside face of door; a .625˝ (16mm) bore on inside face of door.

IMPORTANT: When Emergency Release Trim is used, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

Tubular Latch/Mortise Bolt Installation

- When installing Mortise bolts with tubular latches, ALWAYS ensure that face plates of both mechanisms have a minimum of .5˝ (13mm) clearance between face plates [2.75˝ (70mm) minimum distance between center of bolts] for proper strike installation. If mortise bolt and latch/face plates are installed against each other (as illustrated), use 5528 Strike illustrated above, and on page 50.

CAUTION: WHEN ROSES OF 2.625˝ DIAMETER ARE USED WITH THIS STRIKE, TURN PIECES NOS. 6728, 6732, 6733, 6734, 6751, and 6762 CANNOT BE USED DUE TO CLEARANCE RESTRICTIONS.

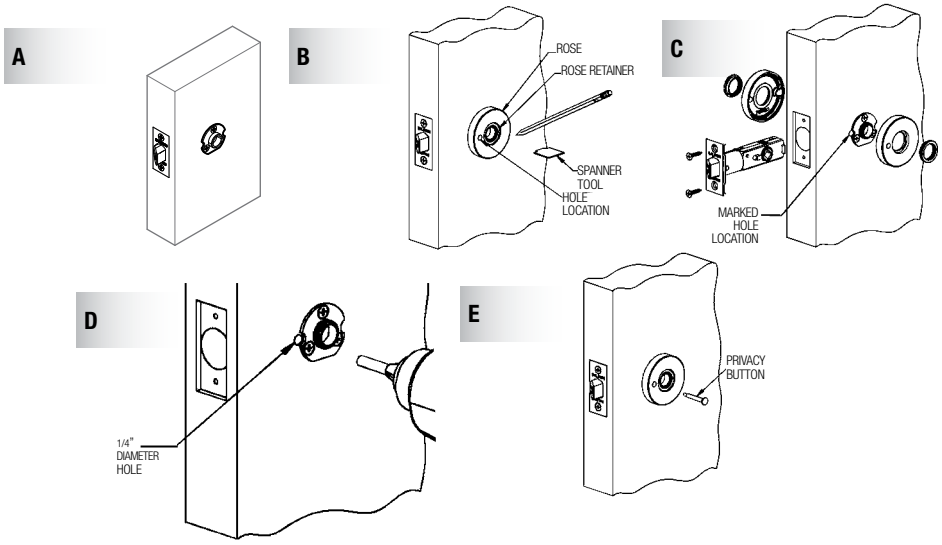
NOTE: 5528 strike is designed with a curved lip. Please specify hand of door when ordering. Hand of strike based on latch bolt being installed below the mortise bolt. Tubular latches and mortise bolts may be used in conjunction with escutcheons. Use of 5528 Strike is required to replace normally furnished strikes due to clearance restrictions.

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

PRIVACY

2˝ Privacy Rose Installation

5097 Backplate



INSTALLATION

A. After completing the latch and backplate installation, a hole for the privacy button needs to be drilled.

The first step is to remove the alignment Bushings and spindle used for the backplate installation process.

B. Attach the roses to the backplates using the rose retainers and tighten with the supplied spanner tool.

Use a pencil to mark the privacy hole location on each side of the door.

C. To avoid damage, remove both roses and the latch before drilling the privacy holes.

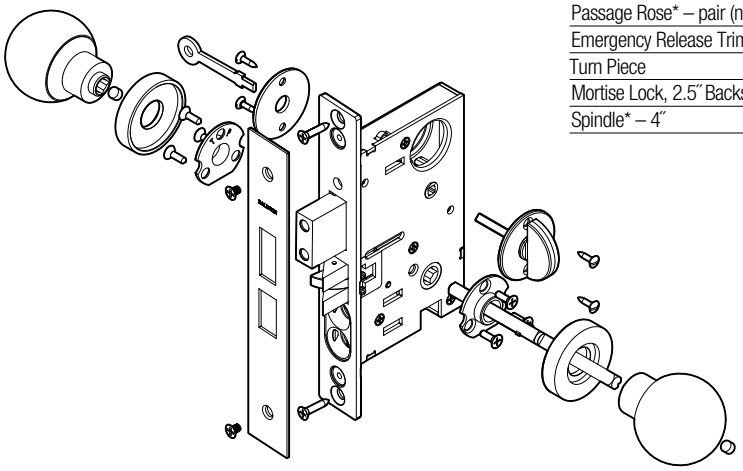
D. Drill a 1/4" diameter hole through both sides of the door.

Caution: To assure proper hole location drill from each side of the door and not from one side only.

E. Re-install the latch and re-attach both roses.

On the inside of the room, thread the privacy button into the latch and install the knobs or levers.

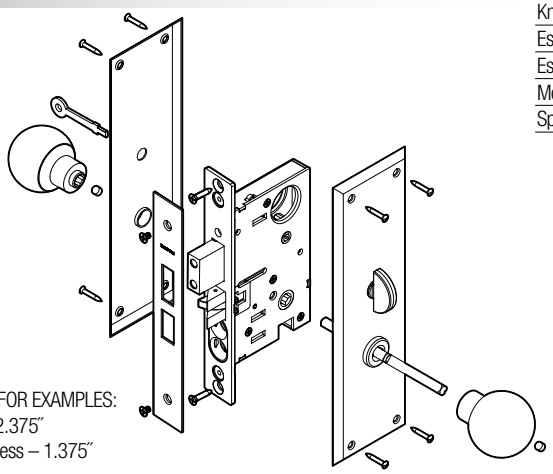
Mortise Lock w/ Emergency Release Trim



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Passage Rose* – pair (no suffix)	5002.150	
Emergency Release Trim –	0404.150	
Turn Piece	6756.150	
Mortise Lock, 2.5˝ Backset (Handled)	6315.150.L	126
Spindle* – 4˝	0511.004	49

Mortise Lock w/ Escutcheon Plate



ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375˝
Door thickness – 1.375˝

HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.150.MR	
Escutcheon Plate, Exterior	6797.150.KE	
Escutcheon Plate, Interior	6797.150.KT	
Mortise Lock, 2.5˝ Backset	6315.150.R	126
Spindle* – 4˝	0511.004	49

NOTE: for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625˝ diameter/wide to cover bore hole

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

ENTRANCE & MORTISE LOCK SETS

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR HANDLESET TRIM, W/ KNOB OR LEVER: (SEE PAGE 91 – 131)

STEP 2 — PICK YOUR MORTISE BOX

	Suffix*	Minus Strike*
Right hand	.R	.RDT
Left hand	.L	.LDT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1	—
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1	—

Entrance Function Mortise Locks	**031, 033, 044, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264**	**003 055 056**
Lock with strike	$345	$365
Lock without strike	315	330

				HANDLESET X KNOB		HANDLESET X LEVER		KNOB X KNOB	LEVER X LEVER
Backset	**Door Thickness**	**Function**	**Mortise Box**	**Handing**	**Part Number**	**Handing**	**Part Number**	**Part Number**	**Part Number**
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6020	R	6020.xxx.R	RLS	6020.xxx.RLS	6001.xxx.R	6001.xxx.RLS
				L	6020.xxx.L	LLS	6020.xxx.LLS	6001.xxx.L	6001.xxx.LLS
				RR	6020.xxx.RR	RRLS	6020.xxx.RRLS	6001.xxx.RR	6001.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6020.xxx.LR	LRLS	6020.xxx.LRLS	6001.xxx.LR	6001.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6021	R	6021.xxx.R	RLS	6021.xxx.RLS	6075.xxx.R	6075.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6021.xxx.L	LLS	6021.xxx.LLS	6075.xxx.L	6075.xxx.LLS
				RR	6021.xxx.RR	RRLS	6021.xxx.RRLS	6075.xxx.RR	6075.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6021.xxx.LR	LRLS	6021.xxx.LRLS	6075.xxx.LR	6075.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6025	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5″	1.375 /1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6320	R	6320.xxx.R	RLS	6320.xxx.RLS	6301.xxx.R	6301.xxx.RLS
				L	6320.xxx.L	LLS	6320.xxx.LLS	6301.xxx.L	6301.xxx.LLS
				RR	6320.xxx.RR	RRLS	6320.xxx.RRLS	6301.xxx.RR	6301.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6320.xxx.LR	LRLS	6320.xxx.LRLS	6301.xxx.LR	6301.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6321	R	6321.xxx.R	RLS	6321.xxx.RLS	6375.xxx.R	6375.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6321.xxx.L	LLS	6321.xxx.LLS	6375.xxx.L	6375.xxx.LLS
				RR	6321.xxx.RR	RRLS	6321.xxx.RRLS	6375.xxx.RR	6375.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6321.xxx.LR	LRLS	6321.xxx.LRLS	6375.xxx.LR	6375.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6325	-	-	-	-	-	-

STEP 3 — PICK YOUR CYLINDER (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CYLINDER TABLE)

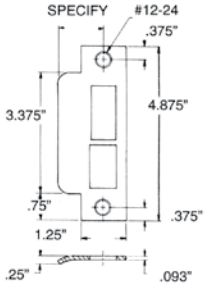
IF YOUR DOOR IS NOT 1.75″ THICK, ALSO REQUIRED:

STEP 4 — SPINDLE (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CHART)

STEP 5 — THICK DOOR KIT (DOORS OVER 1.75″ AND UP TO 2.25″ THICK, SEE PAGE 132)

STEP 6 — EXTENDED LIP STRIKE

6037, 6038, 6039
6338, 6339



Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:
Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375″ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

Item #	Function	031 033, 044, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch		
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch only		
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt	$65	$70
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only		
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt		

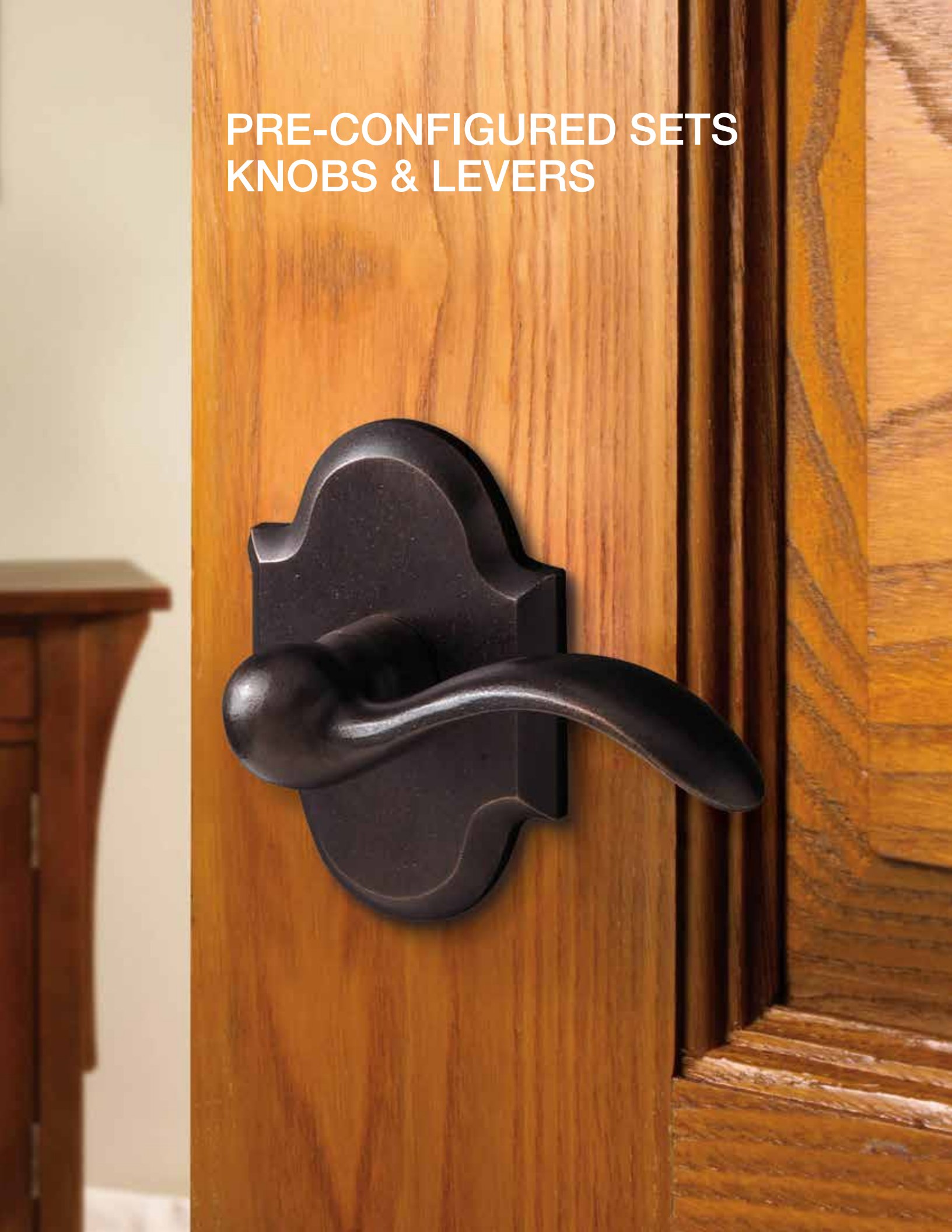
.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178, .R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED)

> Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions
> Supplied with a curved lip only
> ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH
> Note: Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)
> Lip to Center lengths:
.R158 or .L158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
.R178 or .L178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
.R214 or .L214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
.R300 or .L300 – 3″ (76mm)

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents**
402=102, 412=112, 452=152

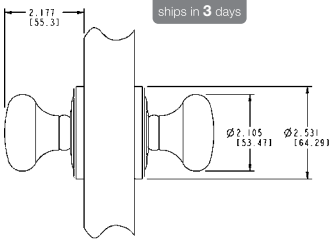
PRE-CONFIGURED SETS
KNOBS & LEVERS



5015 Classic Knob w/ 5048 Rose
Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





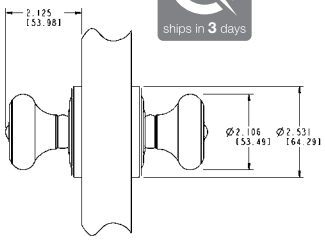
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 102, 112, 150, 260	003, 055
5015.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.9	$140	$170
5015.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	1.0	70	85
5015.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.5	170	200
5015.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

· *Other finishes and roses available a la carte.*
· *PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.*

5020 Colonial Knob w/ 5048 Rose
Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





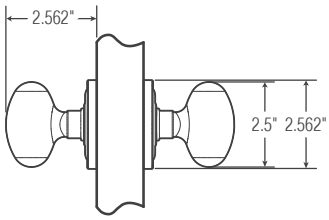
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 102, 112, 150, 260	003, 055
5020.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.0	$140	$170
5020.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	1.0	70	85
5020.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.6	170	200
5020.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

· *Other finishes and roses available a la carte.*
· *PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.*

5025 Egg Knob w/ 5048 Rose
Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





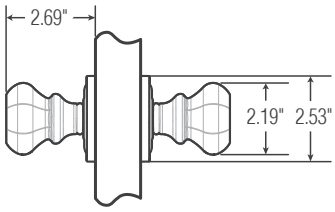
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 102, 112, 150, 260	003, 055
5025.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.8	$140	$170
5025.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	1.6	70	85
5025.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	3.4	170	200
5025.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

· *Other finishes and roses available a la carte.*
· *PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.*

5080 Fillmore Knob w/ 5048 Rose
Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 102, 112, 140, 150, 260
5080.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.5	$140
5080.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	1.3	70
5080.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	3.1	170
5080.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset		

· *Other finishes and roses available a la carte.*
· *PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.*

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

LEVERS

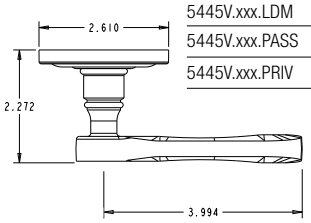
PRE-CONFIGURED SETS

5445V Classic Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 102 112, 150, 260	003, 055
5445V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.5	$140	$170
5445V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	1.1	70	85
5445V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy			
5445V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.1	170	200
5445V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

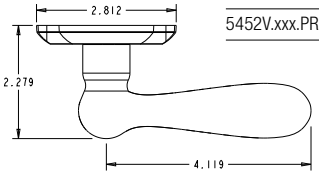
· Other finishes and roses available a la carte.
· PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.

5452V Beavertail Lever w/ R030 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	102, 112
5452V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.4	$140
5452V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	1.1	70
5452V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy		
5452V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.9	170
5452V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset		

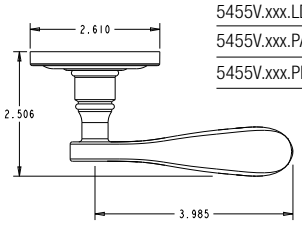
· Other finishes and roses available a la carte.
· PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.

5455V Wave Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 102 112, 150, 260	003, 055
5455V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.5	$140	$170
5455V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	0.8	70	85
5455V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy			
5455V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.1	170	200
5455V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

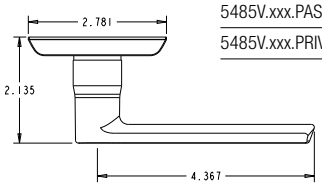
· Other finishes and roses available a la carte.
· PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.

5485V Soho Lever w/ R026 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	102, 150, 260	055, 056
5485V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.8	$140	$170
5485V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	1.0	70	85
5485V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy			
5485V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.3	170	200
5485V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

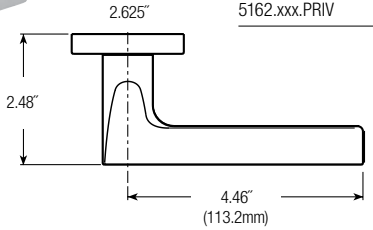
· Other finishes and roses available a la carte.
· PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.

5162 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	102, 150, 260	055, 056
5162.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.2	$160	$190
5162.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	1.1	80	95
5162.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy			
5162.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8" backset	2.8	190	220
5162.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8" backset			

· Other finishes and roses available a la carte.
· PASS and PRIV functions ship with full lip strike.

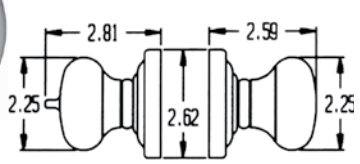
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

Classic Knob w/ Classic Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





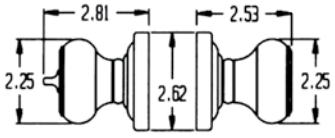
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5205.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.1	$230	$260
5206.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5205.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.9	200	230
5206.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5208.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.1	230	260
5209.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Colonial Knob w/ Classic Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





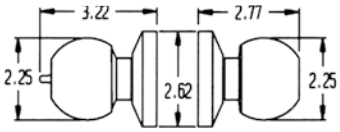
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5210.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.1	$230	$260
5211.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5210.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.1	200	230
5211.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5213.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.1	230	260
5214.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Modern Knob w/ Contemporary Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





5 pin standard
6 pin capability

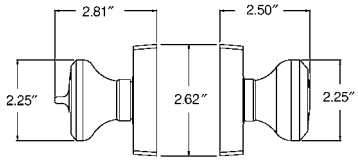
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5215.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.4	$230	$260
5216.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5215.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.5	200	230
5216.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5218.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.4	230	260
5219.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Contemporary Knob w/ Contemporary Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





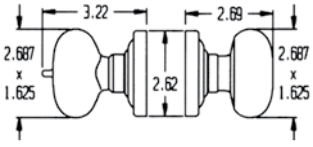
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5275.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	4.2	$230	$260
5276.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5275.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.9	200	230
5276.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5278.xxx.ENTR	Standard	4.2	230	260
5279.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Egg Knob w/ Classic Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





5 pin standard
6 pin capability

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5225.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.6	$230	$260
5226.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5225.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.0	200	230
5226.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			
5228.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.6	230	260
5229.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Emergency Exit: The Knob or lever will retract the bolt while the exterior remains locked.
Standard Exit: The knob or lever must be unlocked prior to exit.

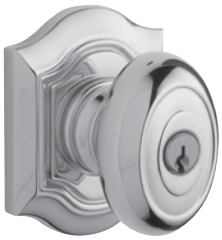
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

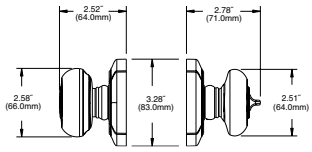
KNOBS & LEVERS

TUBULAR KEYED ENTRY

Bethpage Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





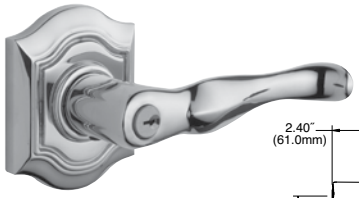
5 pin standard
6 pin capability

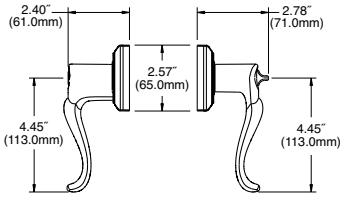
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5237.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.6	$230	$260
5238.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5237.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.0	200	230
5238.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5239.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.6	230	260
5241.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.0		

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Bethpage Lever w/ Bethpage Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





5 pin standard
6 pin capability

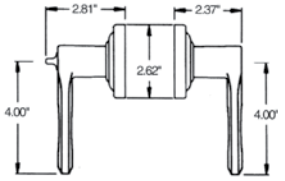
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5237.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit	3.9	$230	$260
5237.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit			
5238.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.5		
5238.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5237.xxx.LRFD	Full Dummy	3.0	200	230
5238.xxx.LRFD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5239.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard	3.9	230	260
5239.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard			
5241.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.5		
5241.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Classic Lever w/ Classic Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





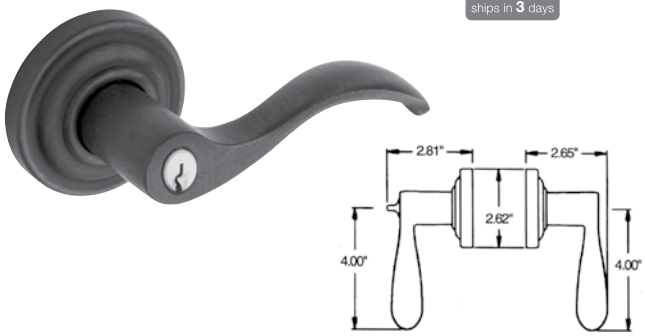
5 pin standard
6 pin capability

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5245.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit	2.2	$230	$260
5245.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit			
5246.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	2.2		
5246.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5245.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.0	200	230
5246.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5248.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard	2.2	230	260
5248.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard	2.0		
5249.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	2.2		
5249.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Wave Lever w/ Classic Rose

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



5 pin standard
6 pin capability

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5255.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit	2.8	$230	$260
5255.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit			
5256.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5256.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5255.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.0	200	230
5256.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			
5258.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard	2.8	230	260
5258.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard			
5259.xxx.RENT	**RIGHT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	2.8		
5259.xxx.LENT	**LEFT** Hand Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors			

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

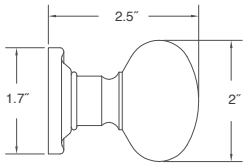
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

A LA CARTE KNOBS & LEVERS



5000 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

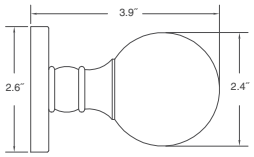




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5000.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$158	$178
5000.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	79	89
5000.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	223	243

5001 Knob
shown w/ 5046 Rose

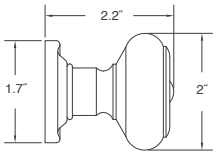




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 150, 260
5001.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.7	$158
5001.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.4	79
5001.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.7	223

5005 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

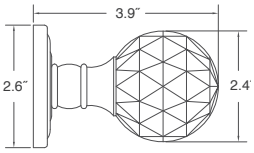




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5005.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$158	$178
5005.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	79	89
5005.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	223	243

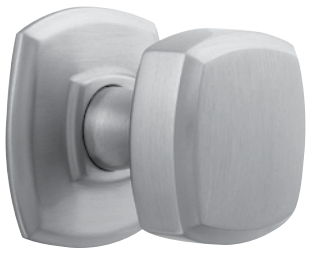
5009 Knob – SWAROVSKI CRYSTAL
shown w/ 5048 Rose

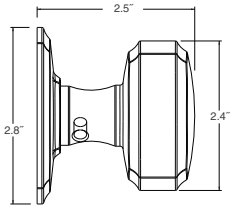




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 150, 260
5009.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.8	$500
5009.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.4	250
5009.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.8	565

5011 Knob
shown w/ 5058 Rose

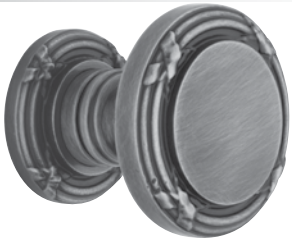


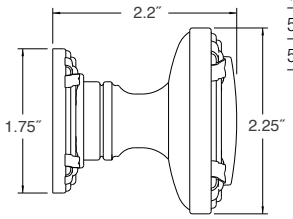


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5011.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5011.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5011.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

SOLID BRASS

5013 Knob
shown w/ 5016 Rose

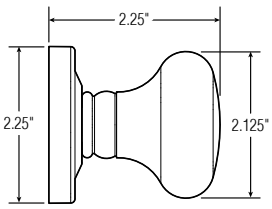




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5013.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.1	$158	$178
5013.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.1	79	89
5013.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.1	223	243

5015 Knob
shown w/ 5017 Rose

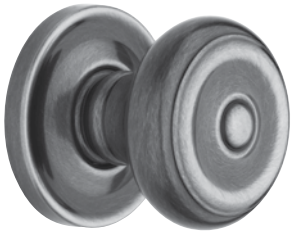


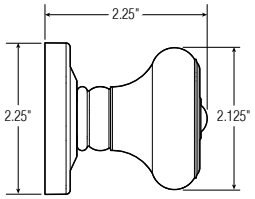


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5015.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$128	$148
5015.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	64	74
5015.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	193	213

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 13.

5020 Knob
shown w/ 5017 Rose



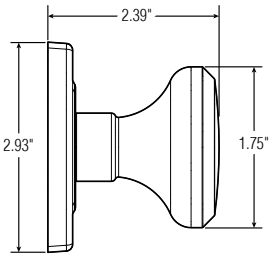


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5020.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$128	$148
5020.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	64	74
5020.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	193	213

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 13.

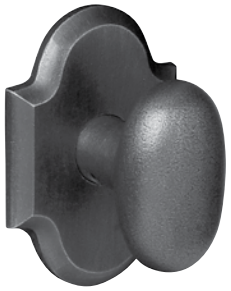
5023 Knob
shown w/ 5059 Rose

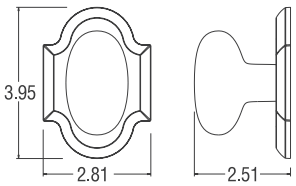




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5023.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$128	$148
5023.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	64	74
5023.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	193	213

5024 Oval Knob
shown w/ R030 Arch Rose

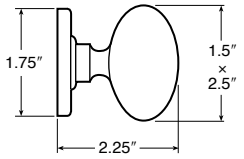




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5024.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	1.8	$128	$148
5024.xxx.IMR	Minus Roses - half pair	.9	64	74

5025 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

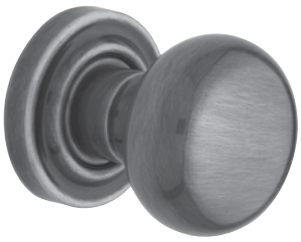


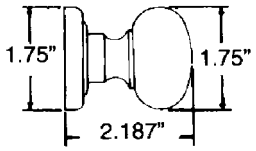


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5025.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$128	$148
5025.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	64	74
5025.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	193	213

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 13.

5030 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

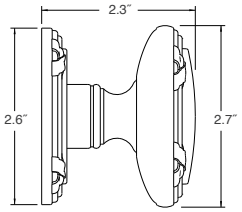




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5030.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$158	$178
5030.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.9	79	89
5030.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	223	243

5031 Knob
Available while supplies last.
shown w/ 5021 Rose

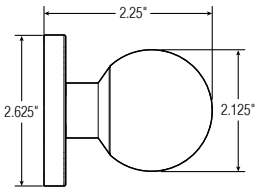




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5031.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$158	$178
5031.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	79	89
5031.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

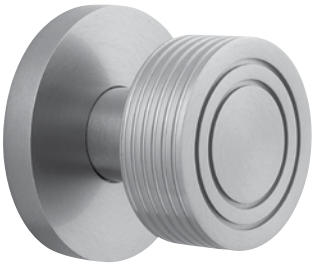
5041 Knob
shown w/ 5046 Rose

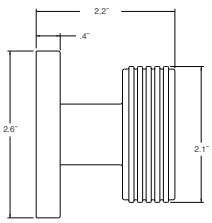




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5041.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.4	$128	$148
5041.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	64	74
5041.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.4	193	213

5045 Knob
shown w/ 5046 Rose



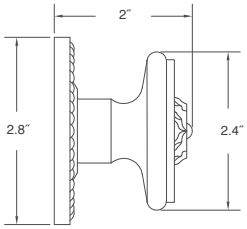


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5045.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5045.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5045.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

SOLID BRASS

5050 Knob
shown w/ 5053 Rose

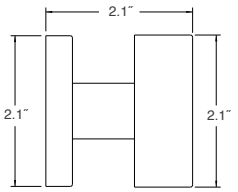




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5050.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.9	$158	$178
5050.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	79	89
5050.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	223	243

5055 Knob
shown w/ 5032 Rose

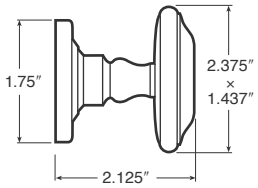




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5055.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.9	$158	$178
5055.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	79	89
5055.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	223	243

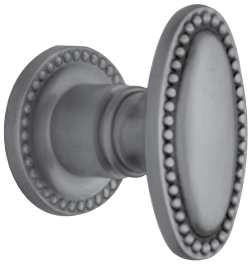
5057 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

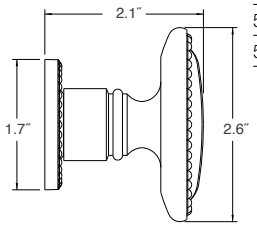




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5057.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$158	$178
5057.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5057.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	225	243

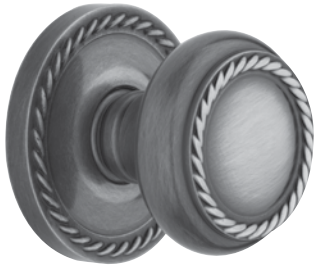
5060 Knob
shown w/ 5062 Rose

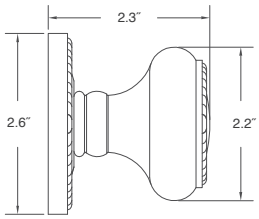




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5060.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$158	$178
5060.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	7	79	89
5060.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	223	243

5064 Knob
shown w/ 5004 Rose

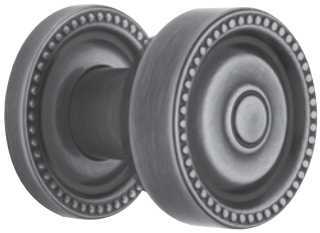


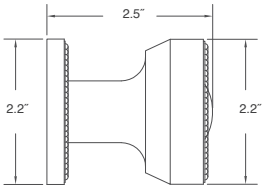


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5064.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.9	$158	$178
5064.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	79	89
5064.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	223	243

5065 Knob
shown w/ 5027 Rose

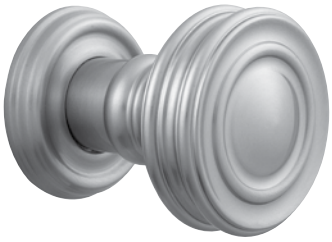
Available while supplies last.

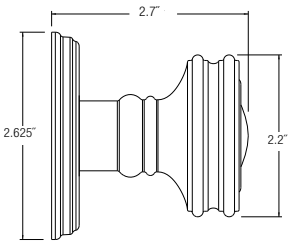




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5065.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$158	$178
5065.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	79	89
5065.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

5066 Knob
shown w/ 5078 Rose

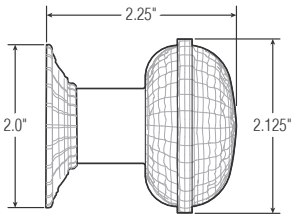




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5066.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5066.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5066.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

5067 Knob
shown w/ 5003 Rose

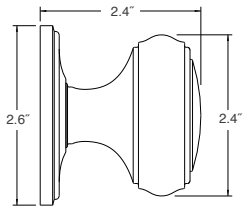




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5067.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5067.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5067.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

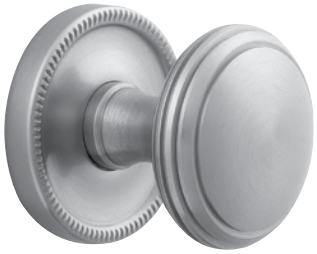
5068 Knob
shown w/ 5070 Rose

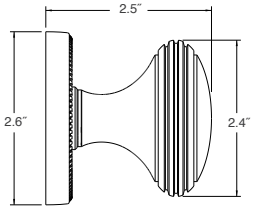




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5068.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5068.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5068.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	233	253

5069 Knob
shown w/ 5076 Rose

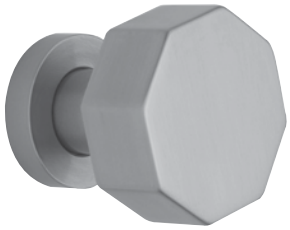


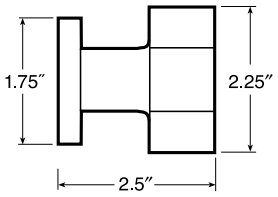


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5069.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5069.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5069.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

SOLID BRASS

5073 Knob
shown w/ 5006 Rose

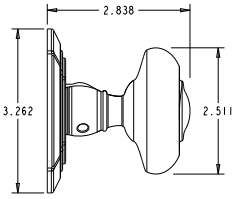




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5073.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$158	$178
5073.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	79	89
5073.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

5077 Bethpage® Knob
shown w/ R027 Bethpage Rose

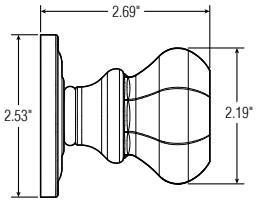




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5077.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	1.8	$128	$148
5077.xxx.IMR	Minus Roses - half pair	.4	64	74

5080 Filmore knob
shown w/ 5048 Rose



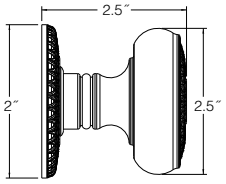


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 102 112, 140, 150, 260
5080.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	1.2	$128
5080.xxx.IMR	Minus Roses - half pair	.6	64

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 13.

K002 Knob
shown w/ R003 Rose



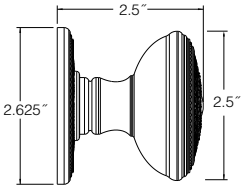


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K002.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$290	$310
K002.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	145	155

Coordinating Cabinet Hardware found on page 264

K003 Knob
shown w/ 5076 Rose

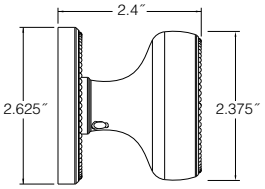




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K003.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$290	$310
K003.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	145	155

K004 Knob
shown w/ R008 Rose



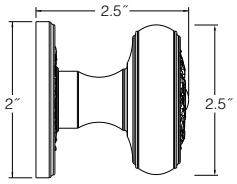


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K004.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$290	$310
K004.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	145	155

Coordinating Cabinet Hardware found on page 264

K005 Knob
shown w/ R011 Rose

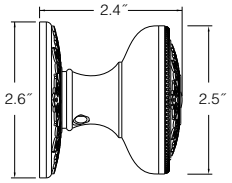




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K005.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$290	$310
K005.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	145	155

K006 Knob
shown w/ R012 Rose





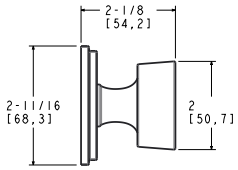
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K006.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$290	$310
K006.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	145	155

K007, K008, K009 Hollywood Hills Knobs

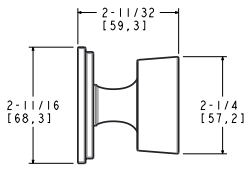
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K007.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2	$168	$178
K007.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	84	89
K008.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	178	188
K008.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	89	94
K009.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	3	188	198
K009.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	2	94	99



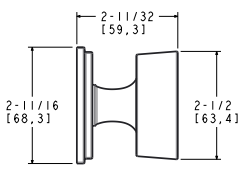
K007 Knob
shown w/ R050 Rose



K007
2” Diameter



K008
2.25” Diameter

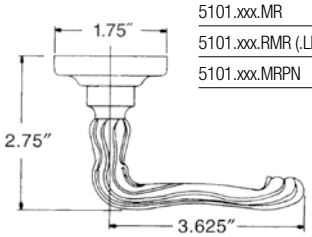


K009
2.5 ” Diameter

SOLID BRASS

5101 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose

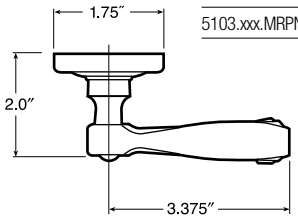




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5101.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$158	$178
5101.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.3	79	89
5101.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.5	223	243

5103 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose

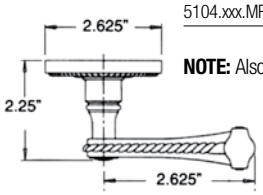




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5103.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$158	$178
5103.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.8	79	89
5103.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.5	223	243

5104 Lever
shown w/ 5004 Rose



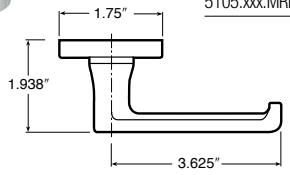


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5104.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$158	$178
5104.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.8	79	89
5104.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.5	223	243

NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 62.

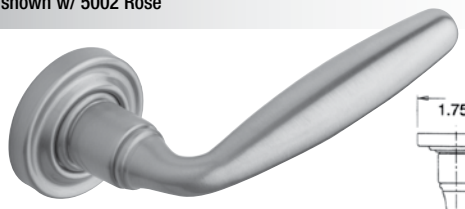
5105 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

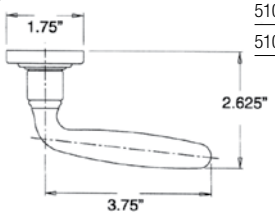




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5105.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5105.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5105.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	223	243

5106 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose

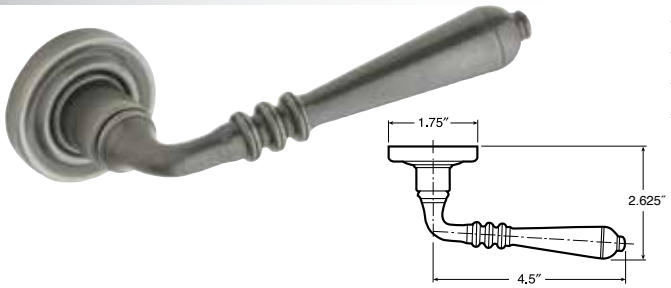




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5106.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5106.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5106.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	223	243

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

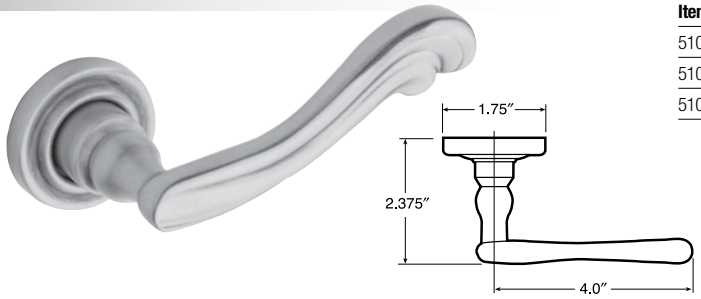
5107 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5107.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$158	$178
5107.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.6	79	89
5107.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.2	223	243

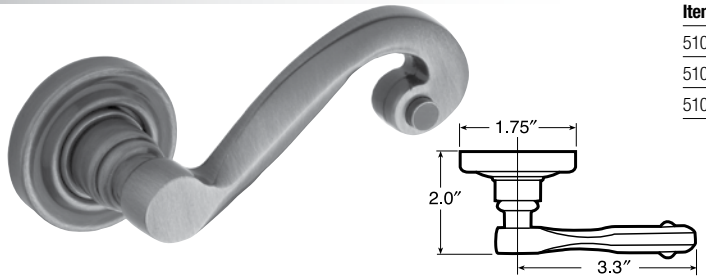
NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 62.

5108 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



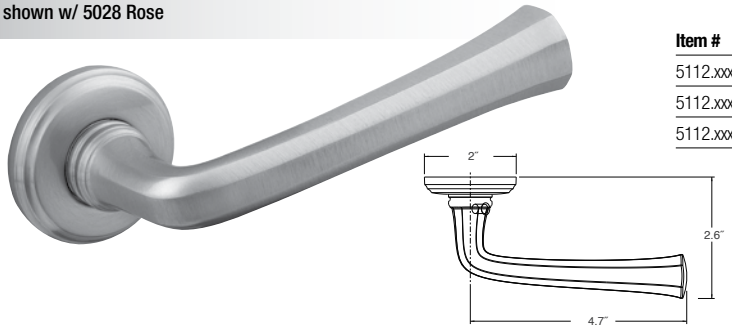
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5108.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$158	$178
5108.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5108.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	223	243

5109 Lever
Available while supplies last.
shown w/ 5002 Rose



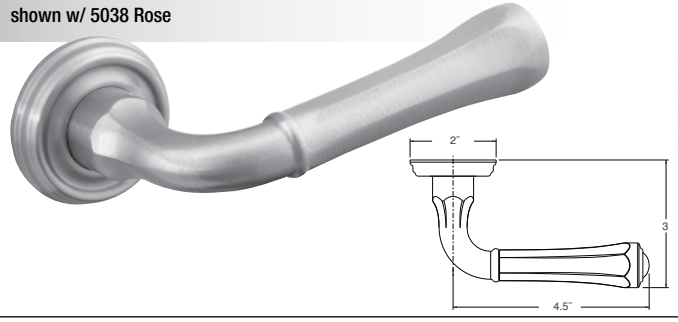
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5109.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$158	$178
5109.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5109.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	223	243

5112 Lever
shown w/ 5028 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5112.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5112.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5112.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

5113 Lever
shown w/ 5038 Rose

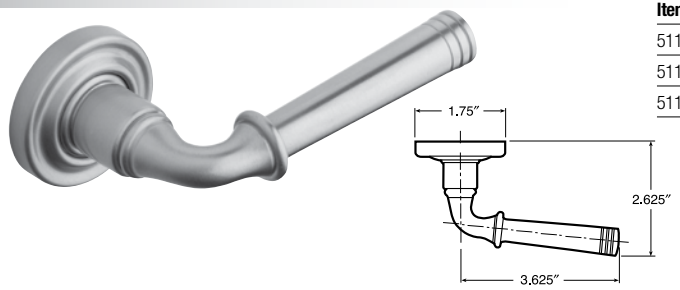


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5113.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5113.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5113.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

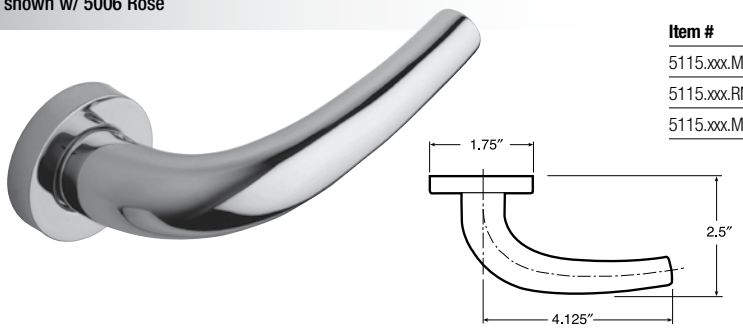
SOLID BRASS

5114 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



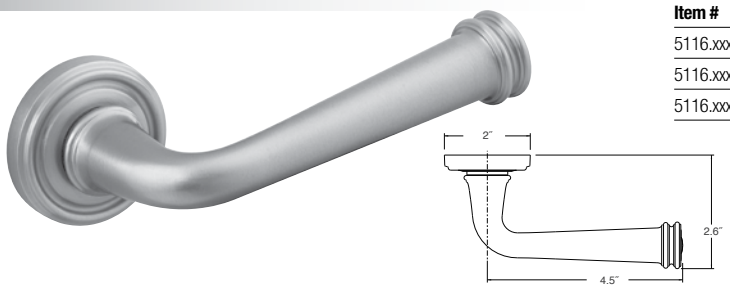
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5114.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$158	$178
5114.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5114.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	223	243

5115 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose



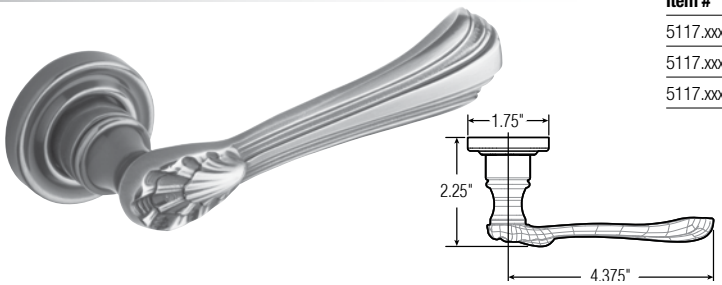
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5115.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$158	$178
5115.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.8	79	89
5115.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.5	223	243

5116 Lever
shown w/ 5010 Rose



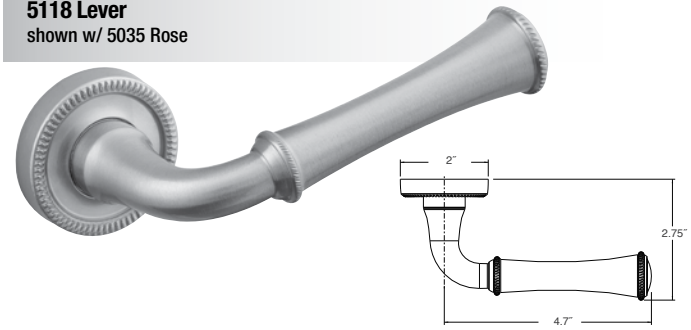
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5116.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5116.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5116.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

5117 Lever
Available while supplies last.
shown w/ 5002 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5117.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$158	$178
5117.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5117.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	223	243

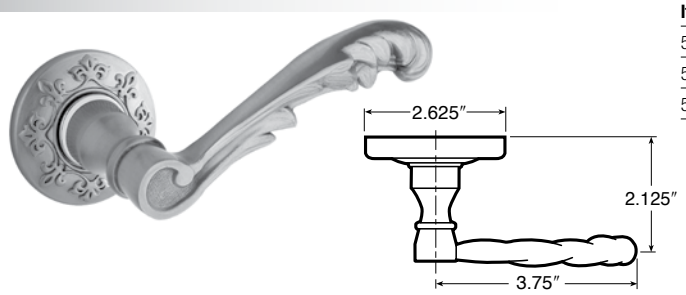
5118 Lever
shown w/ 5035 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5118.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5118.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5118.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

5121 Lever
shown w/ R011 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5121.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5121.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5121.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	223	243

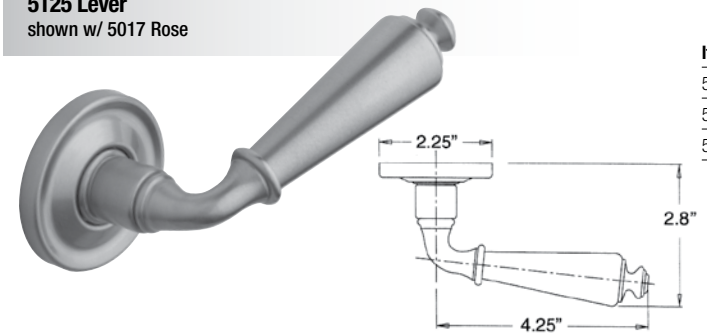
5122 Lever
shown w/ 5016 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5122.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.6	$158	$178
5122.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.8	79	89
5122.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.6	223	243

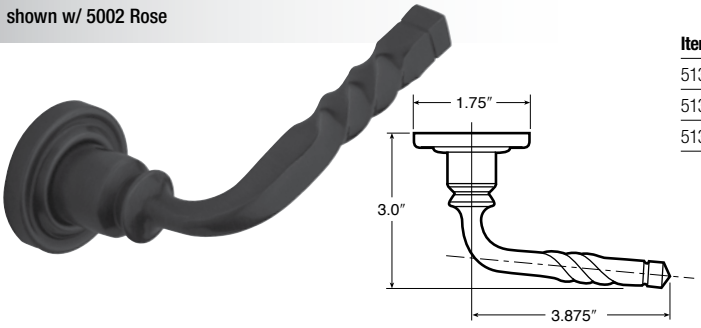
NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 62.

5125 Lever
shown w/ 5017 Rose



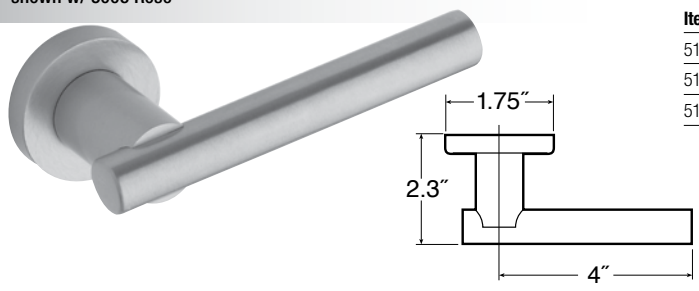
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5125.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$158	$178
5125.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5125.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	223	243

5132 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5132.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5132.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5132.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	10	223	243

5137 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

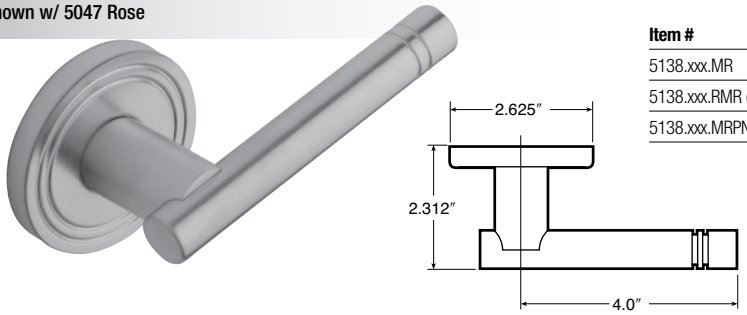


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5137.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.1	$158	$178
5137.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.1	79	89
5137.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.1	223	243

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

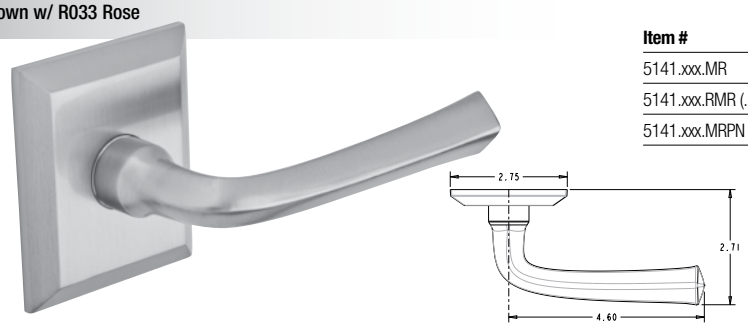
SOLID BRASS

5138 Lever
shown w/ 5047 Rose



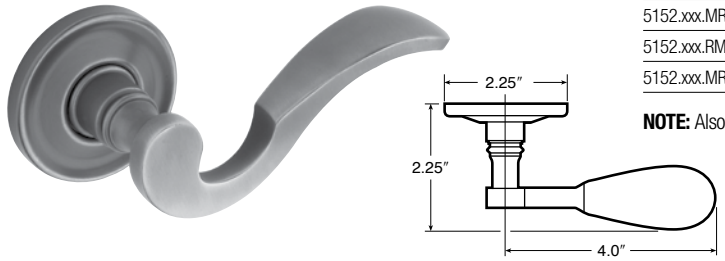
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5138.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$158	$178
5138.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	79	89
5138.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

5141 Lever
shown w/ R033 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5141.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$168	$188
5141.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.55	84	94
5141.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	233	253

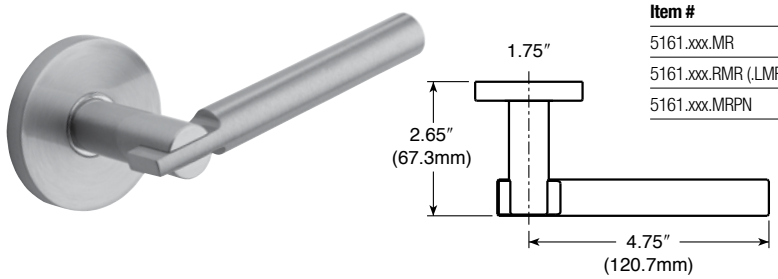
5152 Lever
shown w/ 5017 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5152.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$158	$178
5152.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.5	79	89
5152.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	223	243

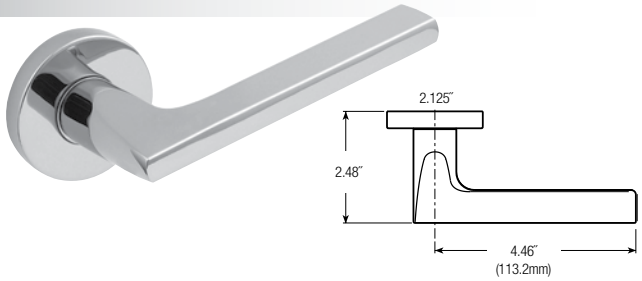
NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 62.

5161 Lever
shown w/ 5046 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5161.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$158	$178
5161.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.6	79	89
5161.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.2	223	243

5162 Lever
shown w/ 5032 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5162.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$158	$178
5162.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5162.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	223	243

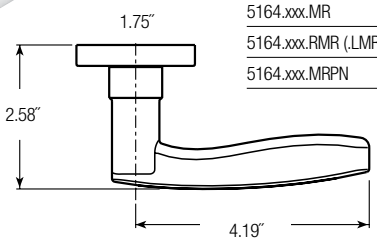
NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 63.

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 14.

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

5164 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

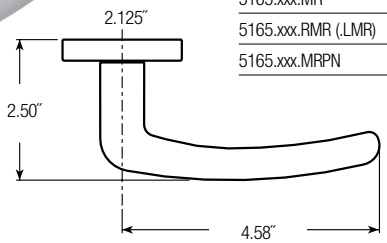




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5164.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$158	$178
5164.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.7	79	89
5164.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	223	243

5165 Lever
shown w/ 5032 Rose

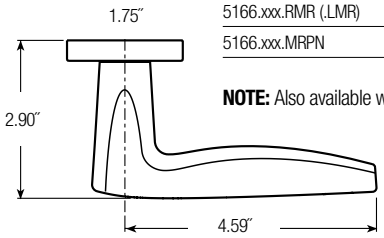




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5165.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$158	$178
5165.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.6	79	89
5165.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.2	223	243

5166 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

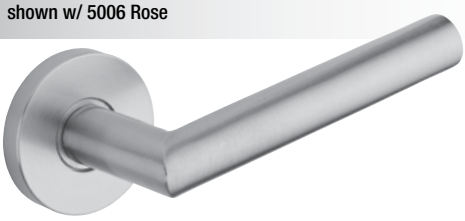


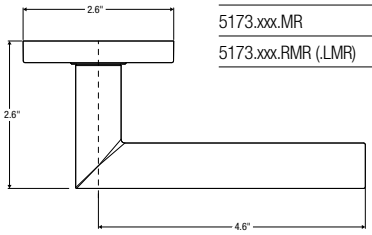


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5166.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.0	$158	$178
5166.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	79	89
5166.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.0	223	243

NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 63.

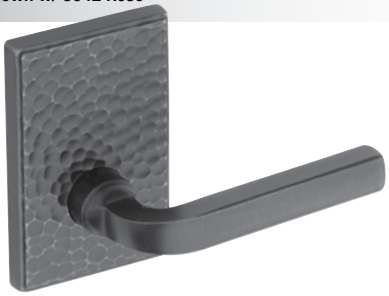
5173 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

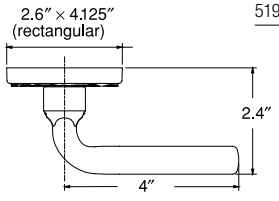




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 044 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5173.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.0	$158	$178
5173.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	79	89

5190 Lever
shown w/ 5042 Rose





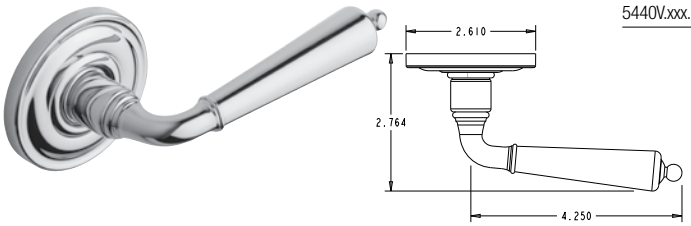
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5190.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$158	$178
5190.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	79	89
5190.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	223	243

NOTE: Also available with 8MM square broach for European mortise locks. See page 62.

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

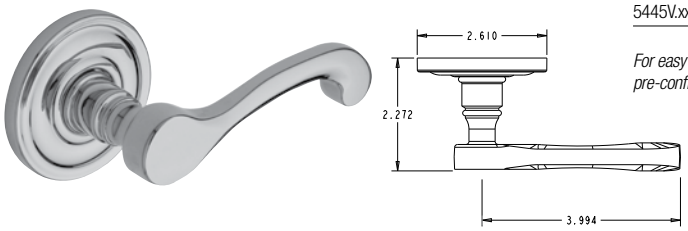
SOLID BRASS

5440V Colonial Lever
shown w/ 5048 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5440V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5440V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

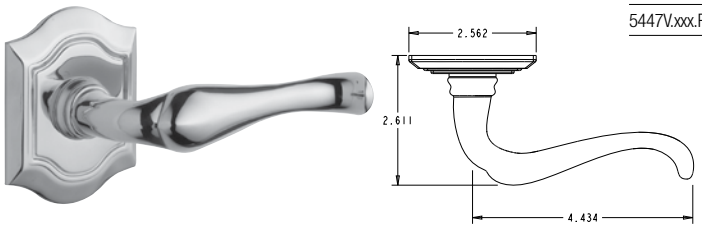
5445V Classic Lever
shown w/ 5048 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5445V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5445V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

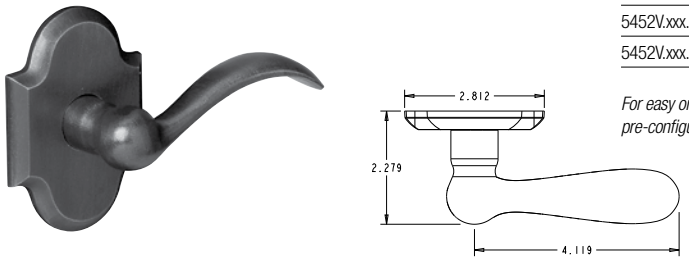
For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 14.

5447V Bethpage® Lever
shown w/ R027 Bethpage Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5447V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5447V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

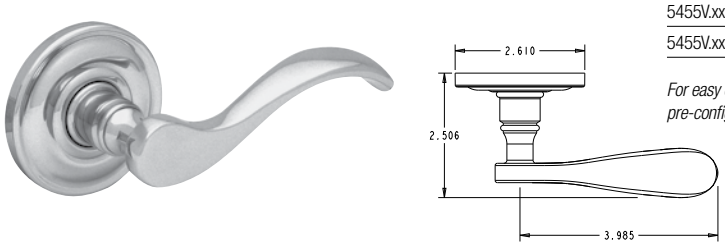
5452V Lever
shown w/ R030 Arch Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5452V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5452V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 14.

5455V Wave Lever
shown w/ 5048 Rose



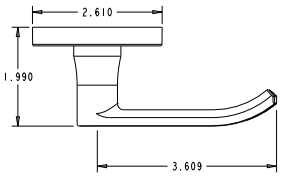
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5455V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5455V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 14.

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

5460V Contemporary Lever
shown w/ 5046 Rose

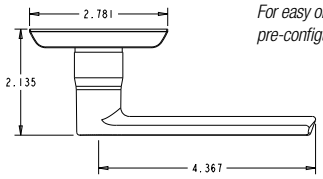




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5460V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5460V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

5485V Soho® Lever
shown w/ R026 Soho Rose

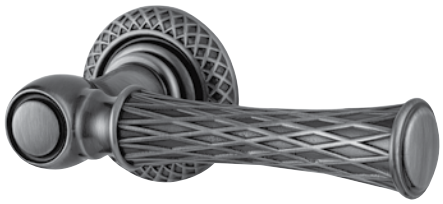


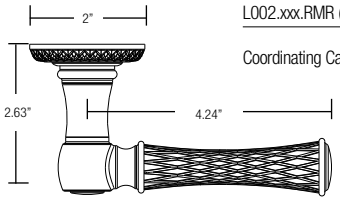


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5485V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	-	$128	$148
5485V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses - half pair	-	64	74

For easy ordering, select finishes and functions of pre-configured tubular sets are available on page 14.

L002 Lever
shown w/ R003 Rose



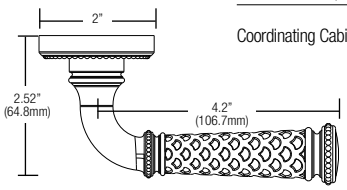


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
L002.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$530	$550
L002.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	265	275

Coordinating Cabinet Hardware found on page 264.

L004 Lever
shown w/ R007 Rose



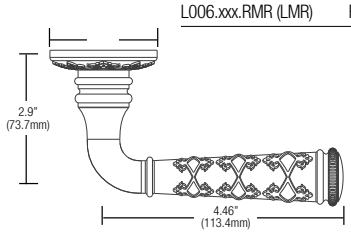


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
L004.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$530	$550
L004.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	265	275

Coordinating Cabinet Hardware found on page 264.

L006 Lever
shown w/ R011 Rose





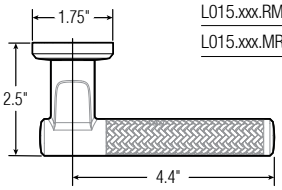
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
L006.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$530	$550
L006.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	265	275

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

SOLID BRASS

L015 Lever
shown w/ R018 Rose

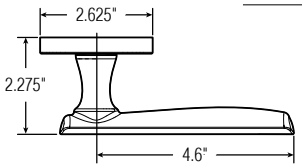




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L015.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L015.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89
L015.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	-	223	243

L016 Lever
shown w/ 5046 Rose



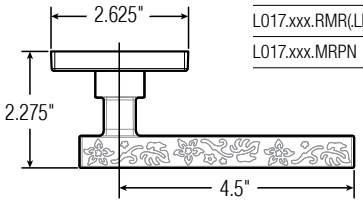


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L016.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L016.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89
L016.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	-	223	243

L017 Lever
shown w/ R017 Rose

Available while supplies last.

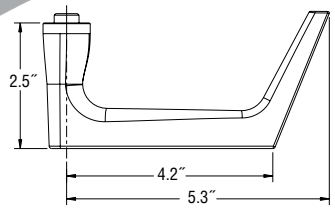




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L017.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L017.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89
L017.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	-	223	243

L018 Lever





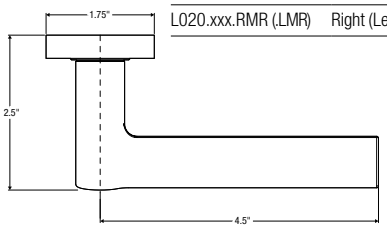
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L018.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L018.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89
L018.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	-	223	243

NOTE > When using lever with Multi-point trims, please use L018.xxx.MPMR/ L018.xxx.MPRMR (.MPLMR)

> When using levers with trims thickness “G” through “J” (trim thicknesses of 0.375” or thicker), please use L018.xxx.TMR/ L018.xxx.TRMR (.TLMR)

L020 Lever
shown w/ 5032 Rose

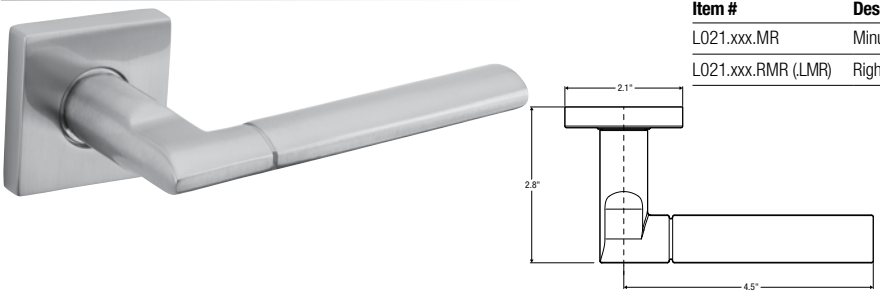




Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L020.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L020.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89

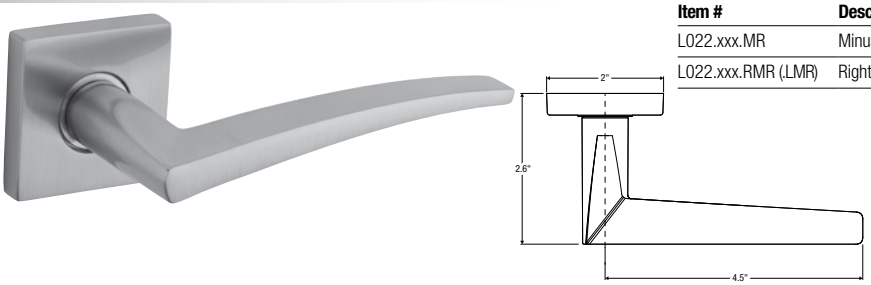
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

L021 Lever
shown w/ 5056 Rose



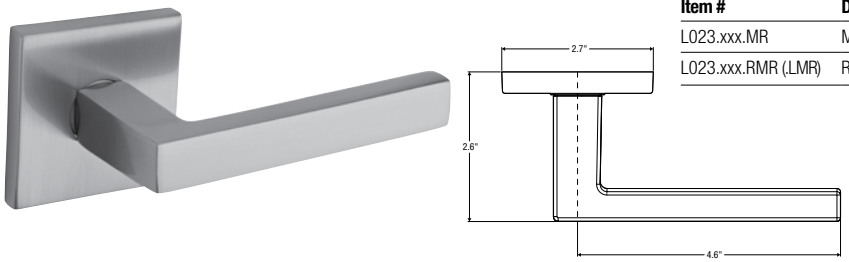
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L021.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L021.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89

L022 Lever
shown w/ 5056 Rose



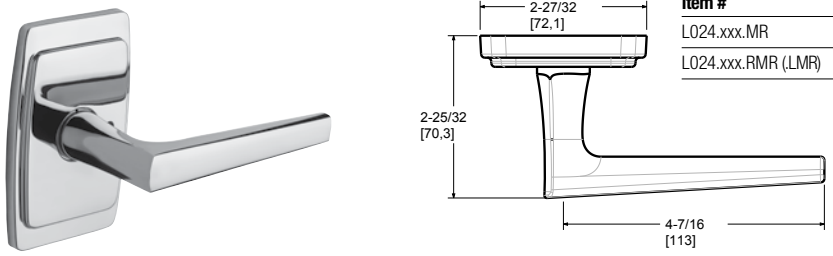
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L022.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L022.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89

L023 Lever
shown w/ R017 Rose



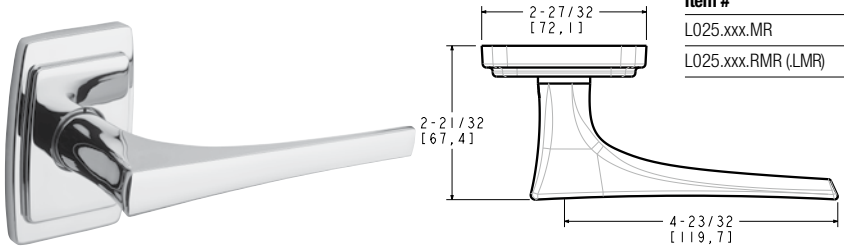
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L023.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$168	$188
L023.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	84	94

L024 Lever
shown w/ R046 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L024.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L024.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89

L025 Lever
shown w/ R045 Rose

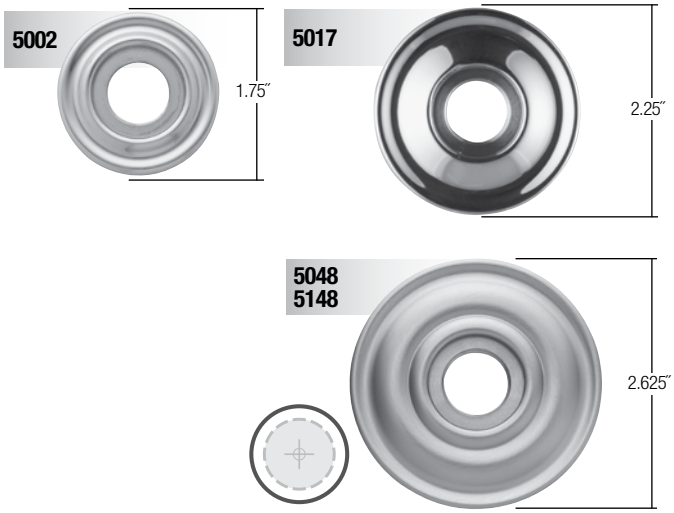


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L025.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	-	$158	$178
L025.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	-	79	89

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

SOLID BRASS

5002, 5017, 5048, 5148 Rosettes



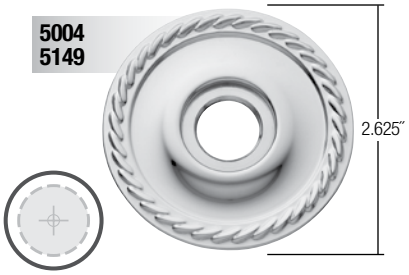
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5002.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	.2	$48	$54
5002.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair			
5002.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	.1	24	27
5002.xxx..IDM	1.75″ Dummy – half pair			
5017.xxx	2.25″ Passage – pair	.4	54	60
5017.xxx.FD	2.25″ Dummy – pair			
5017.xxx.I	2.25″ Passage – half pair	.2	27	30
5017.xxx.IDM	2.25″ Dummy – half pair			
5048.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	66
5048.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5048.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
5048.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5148.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
5148.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

5003 Rosette



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5003.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.4	$60	$66
5003.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5003.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.2	30	33
5003.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			

5004, 5149 Rosette

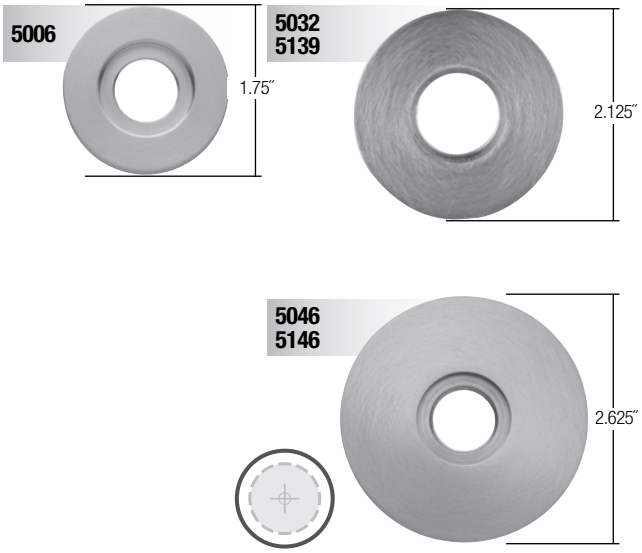


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5004.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	$60	$68
5004.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5004.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5004.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5149.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5149.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

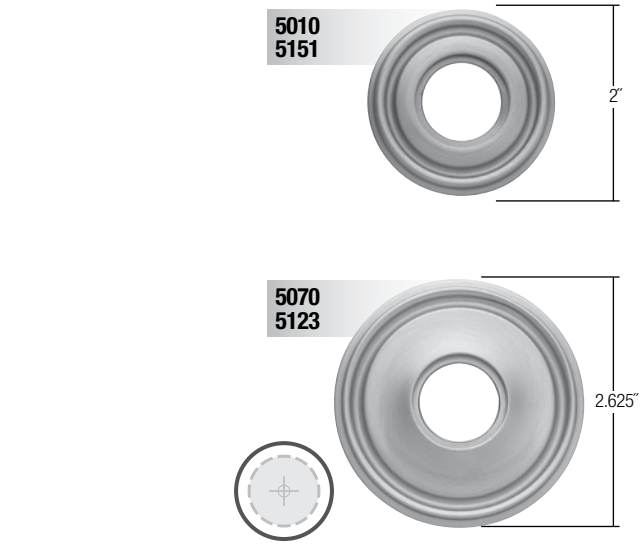
**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

5006, 5032, 5046, 5139, 5146 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5006.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	.3	$48	$54
5006.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair			
5006.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	.15	24	27
5006.xxx.IDM	1.75″ Passage – half pair			
5032.xxx	2.125″ Passage – pair	.4	54	60
5032.xxx.FD	2.125″ Dummy – pair	.4	54	60
5032.xxx.I	2.125″ Passage – half pair	.2	27	30
5032.xxx.IDM	2.125″ Dummy – half pair			
5139.xxx	2.125″ Privacy – pair	.4	54	64
5139.xxx.I	2.125″ Privacy – half pair	.2	27	32
5046.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	66
5046.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5046.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
5046.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5146.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
5146.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

5010, 5070, 5123, 5151 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5010.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.4	$60	$66
5010.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5010.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.2	30	33
5010.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
5151.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	.4	60	66
5151.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	.2	30	33
5070.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5070.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5070.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5070.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5123.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5123.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

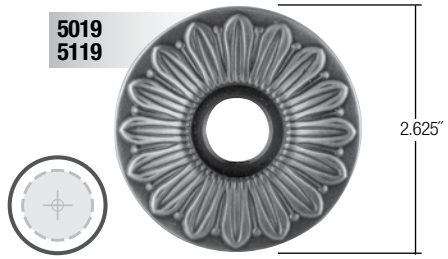
SOLID BRASS

5021, 5016, 5145 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5016.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	.3	$48	$54
5016.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair			
5016.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	.2	24	27
5016.xxx.IDM	1.75″ Dummy – half pair			
5021.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5021.xxx .FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5021.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5021.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5145.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5145.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

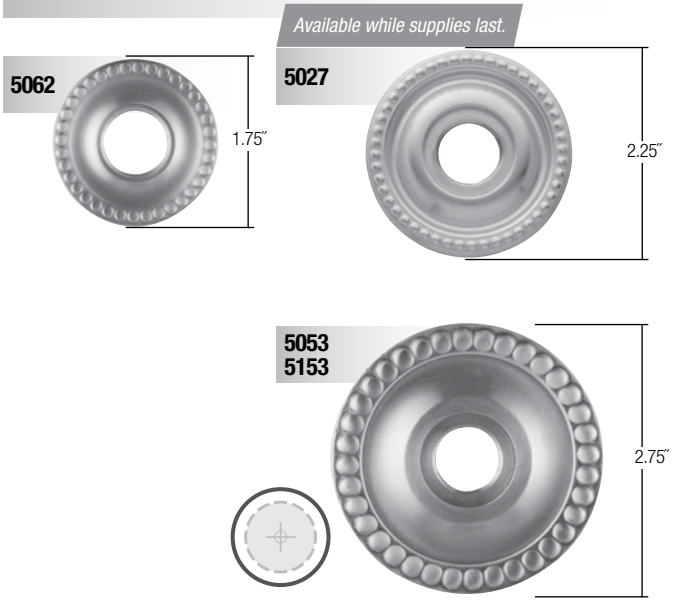
5019, 5119 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5019.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.5	$60	$68
5019.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5019.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.3	30	34
5019.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5119.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.5	60	68
5119.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.3	30	34

5027, 5053, 5062, 5153 Rosettes

Available while supplies last.

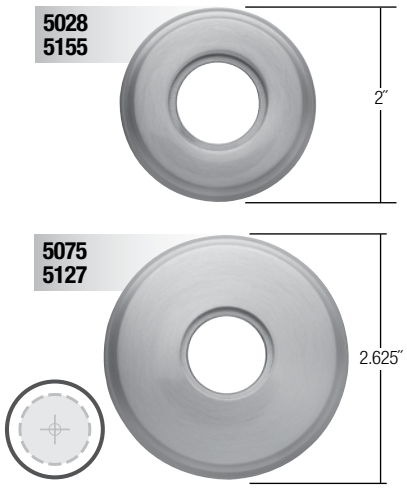


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5062.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	.2	$48	$54
5062.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair			
5062.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	.1	24	27
5062.xxx.IDM	1.75″ Dummy – half pair			
5027.xxx	2.25″ Passage – pair	.8	60	66
5027.xxx.FD	2.25″ Dummy – pair			
5027.xxx.I	2.25″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
5027.xxx.IDM	2.25″ Dummy – half pair			
5053.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5053.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5053.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5053.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5153.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5153.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

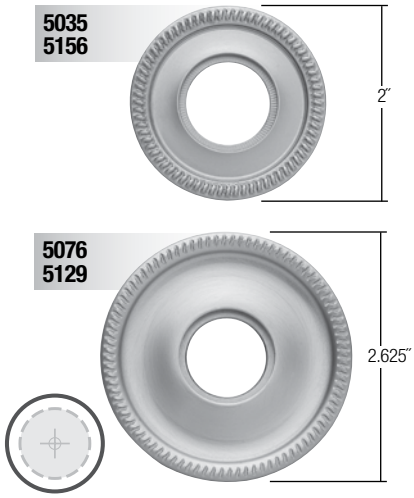
**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

5028, 5075, 5127, 5155 Rosettes



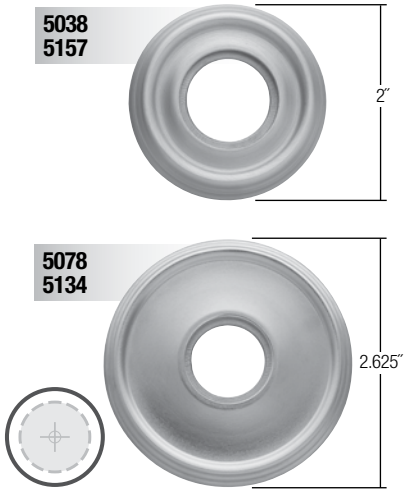
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5028.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.4	$60	$66
5028.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5028.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.2	30	33
5028.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
5155.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	.4	60	66
5155.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	.2	30	33
5075.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5075.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5075.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5075.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5127.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5127.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

5035, 5076, 5129, 5156 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5035.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.4	$60	$66
5035.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5035.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.2	30	33
5035.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
5156.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	.4	60	66
5156.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	.2	30	33
5076..xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5076.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5076.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5076.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5129.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5129.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

5038, 5078, 5134, 5157 Rosettes



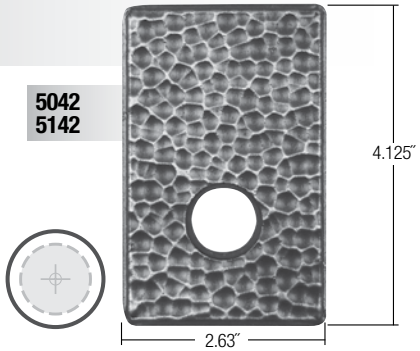
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5038.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.4	$60	$66
5038.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5038.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.2	30	33
5038.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
5157.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	.4	60	66
5157.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	.2	30	33
5078..xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	60	68
5078.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5078.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	34
5078.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5134.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	68
5134.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	34

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

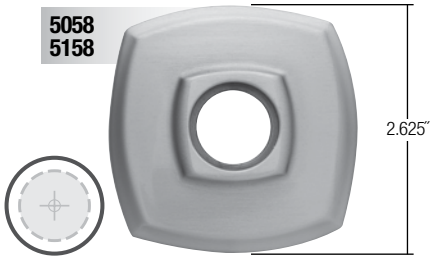
SOLID BRASS

5042, 5142 Rosettes



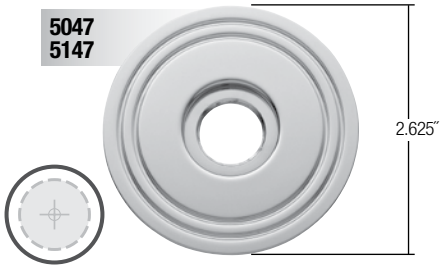
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
5042.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – pair	1.0	$60	$66
5042.xxx.FD	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – pair			
5042.xxx.I	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – half pair	.5	30	33
5042.xxx.IDM	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – half pair			
5142.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – pair*	1.0	60	66
5142.xxx.R (L)	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – half pair*	.5	30	33

5058, 5158 Rosettes



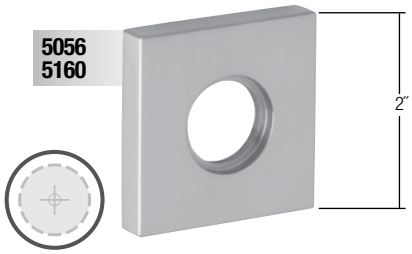
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5058.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	$60	$66
5058.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5058.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
5058.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5158.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
5158.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

5047, 5147 Rosettes



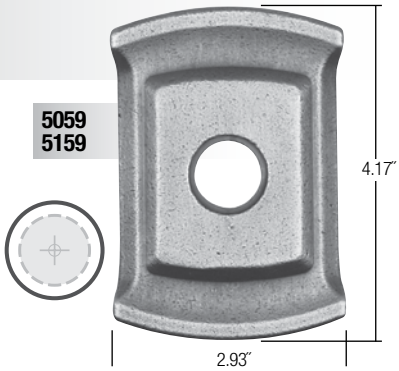
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5047.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	$60	$66
5047.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
5047.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
5047.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
5147.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
5147.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

5056, 5160 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5056.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	.8	$54	$60
5056.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
5056.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	.4	27	30
5056.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
5160.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	.8	54	60
5160.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	.4	27	30

5059, 5159 Rosettes



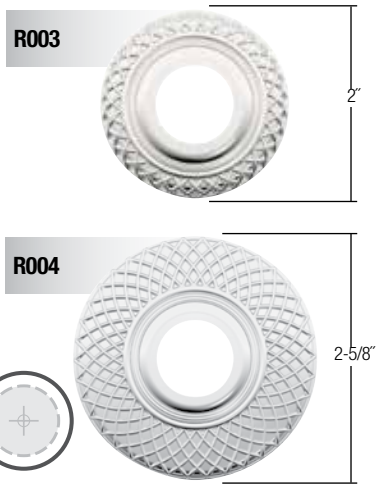
Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5059.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – pair	1.2	$60	$66
5059.xxx.FD	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – pair			
5059.xxx.I	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – half pair	.6	30	33
5059.xxx.IDM	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – half pair			
5159.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – pair*	1.2	60	66
5159.xxx.I	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – half pair*	.6	30	33

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

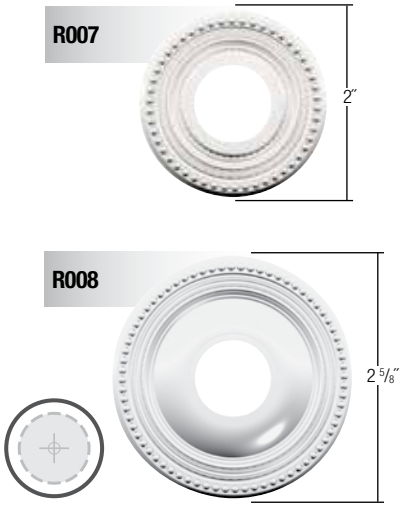
**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

R003, R004 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R003.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair			
R003.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	.5	$90	$100
R003.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair			
R003.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair			
R003.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	.3	45	50
R003.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair			
R004.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair			
R004.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair	.5	96	102
R004.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*			
R004.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair			
R004.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair	.3	48	51
R004.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*			

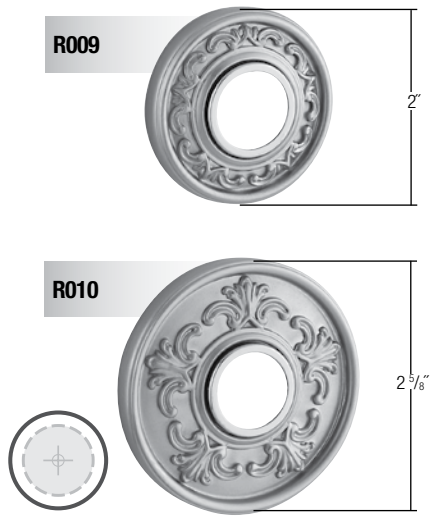
R007, R008 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R007.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair			
R007.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	.5	$90	$100
R007.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair			
R007.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair			
R007.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	.3	45	50
R007.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair			
R008.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair			
R008.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair	.5	96	102
R008.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*			
R008.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair			
R008.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair	.3	48	51
R008.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*			

R009, R010 Rosettes

Available while supplies last.



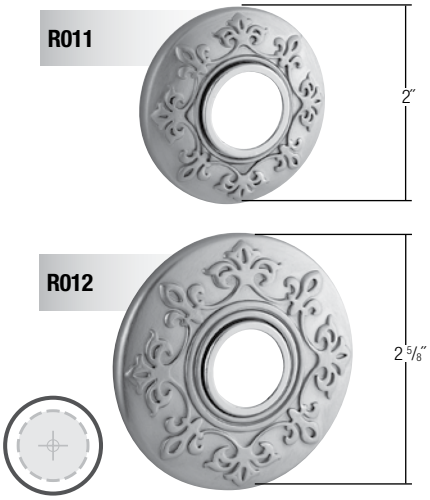
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R009.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair			
R009.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	.5	$90	$100
R009.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair			
R009.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair			
R009.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	.3	45	50
R009.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair			
R010.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair			
R010.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair	.5	96	102
R010.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*			
R010.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair			
R010.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair	.3	48	51
R010.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*			

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

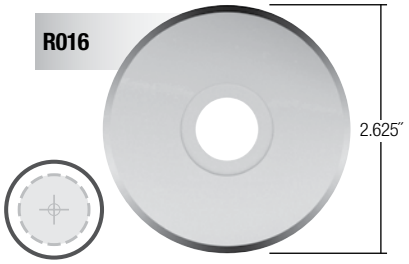
SOLID BRASS

R011, R012 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R011.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair	.5	$90	$100
R011.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair			
R011.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair			
R011.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair	.3	45	50
R011.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair			
R011.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair			
R012.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair	.5	96	102
R012.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair			
R012.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*			
R012.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair	.3	48	51
R012.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair			
R012.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*			

R016 Rosette



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R016.xxx.PS	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	$60	$66
R016.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
R016.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
R016.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
R016.xxx.PV	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
R016.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

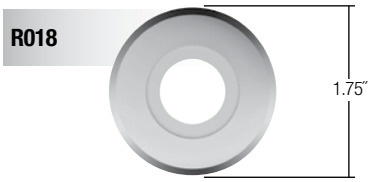
R017 Rosette



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R017.xxx.PS	2.625″ Passage – pair	.8	$60	$66
R017.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair			
R017.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Passage – half pair	.4	30	33
R017.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair			
R017.xxx.PV	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	.8	60	66
R017.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	.4	30	33

R018 Rosette

Available while supplies last.

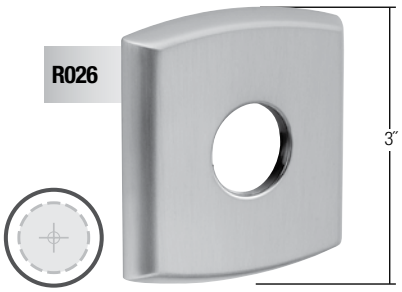


Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R018.xxx.PS	1.75″ Passage – pair	.3	$48	$54
R018.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair			
R018.xxx.IPS	1.75″ Passage – half pair	.15	24	27
R018.xxx.IDM	1.75″ Dummy – half pair			

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

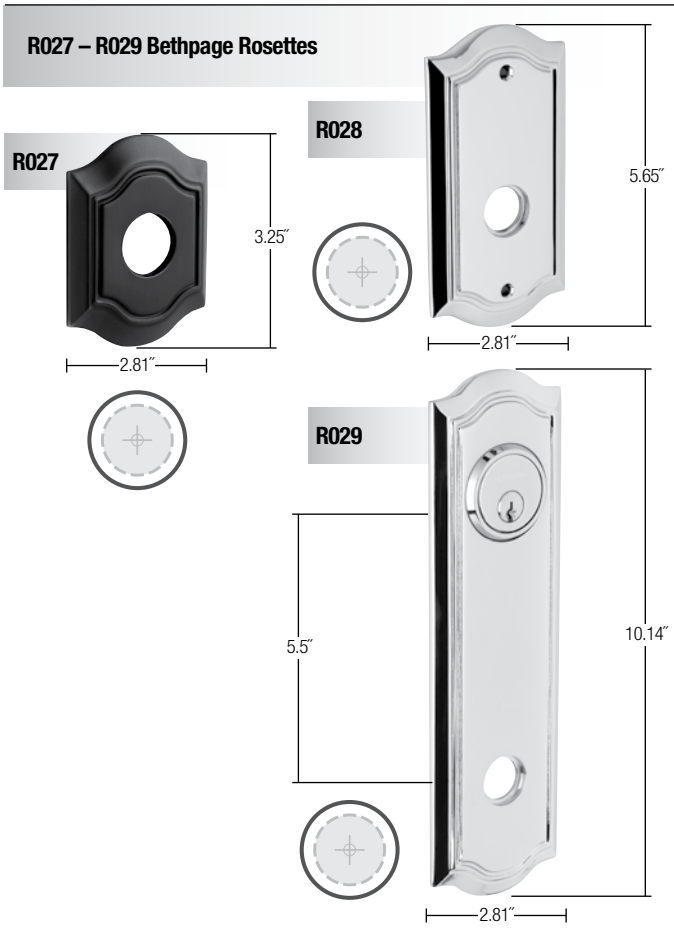
**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

R026 Soho Rosette



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R026.xxx.PS	3" Soho Passage - pair	.8	$60	$66
R026.xxx.FD	3" Soho Dummy - pair			
R026.xxx.IPS	3" Soho Passage - half pair	.4	30	33
R026.xxx.IDM	3" Soho Dummy - half pair			
R026.xxx.PV	3" Soho Privacy - pair	.8	60	66
R026.xxx.IPV	3" Soho Privacy - half pair	.4	30	33

R027 – R029 Bethpage Rosettes



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R027.xxx.PS	3.25″ Bethpage Passage - pair	$60	$66
R027.xxx.FD	3.25″ Bethpage Dummy - pair		
R027.xxx.IPS	3.25″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	30	33
R027.xxx.IDM	3.25″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair		
R027.xxx.PV	3.25″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	60	66
R027.xxx.IPV	3.25″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	30	33
R028.xxx.PS	5.65″ Bethpage Passage - pair	100	106
R028.xxx.FD	5.65″ Bethpage Dummy - pair		
R028.xxx.IPS	5.65″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	50	53
R028.xxx.IDM	5.65″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair		
R028.xxx.PV	5.65″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	100	106
R028.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	5.65″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	50	53
R029.xxx.PS	10.14″ Bethpage Passage - pair	194	214
R029.xxx.FD	10.14″ Bethpage Dummy - pair		
R029.xxx.IPS	10.14″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	97	107
R029.xxx.IDM	10.14″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair		
R029.xxx.PV	10.14″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	194	214
R029.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	10.14″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	97	107
R029.xxx.ENTR	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R029.xxx.EGRK	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R029.xxx.EGRL	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

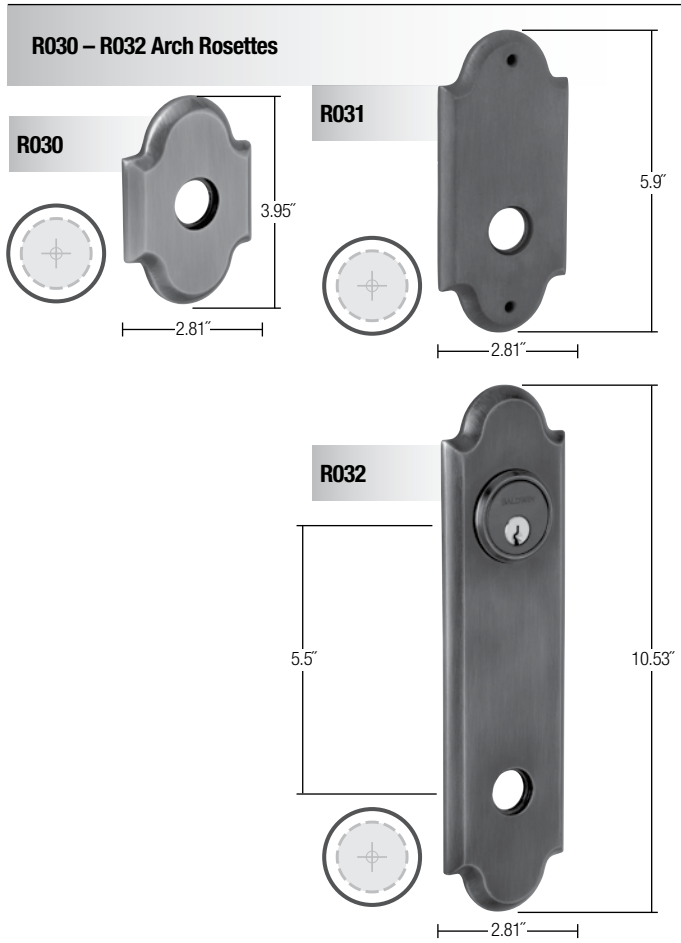
Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

SOLID BRASS

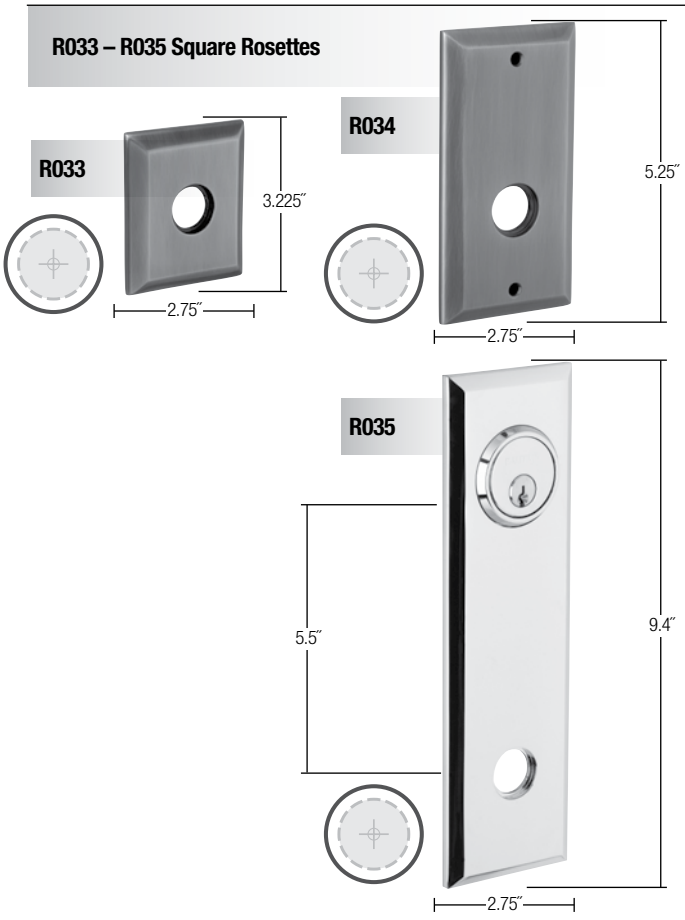
R030 – R032 Arch Rosettes



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R030.xxx.PS	3.95″ Arch Passage - pair	$60	$66
R030.xxx.FD	3.95″ Arch Dummy - pair		
R030.xxx.IPS	3.95″ Arch Passage - half pair	30	33
R030.xxx.IDM	3.95″ Arch Dummy - half pair		
R030.xxx.PV	3.95″ Arch Privacy - pair	60	66
R030.xxx.IPV	3.95″ Arch Privacy - half pair	30	33
R031.xxx.PS	5.9″ Arch Passage - pair	100	106
R031.xxx.FD	5.9″ Arch Dummy - pair		
R031.xxx.IPS	5.9″ Arch Passage - half pair	50	53
R031.xxx.IDM	5.9″ Arch Dummy - half pair		
R031.xxx.PV	5.9″ Arch Privacy - pair	100	106
R031.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	5.9″ Arch Privacy - half pair	50	53
R032.xxx.PS	10.53″ Arch Passage - pair	194	214
R032.xxx.FD	10.53″ Arch Dummy - pair		
R032.xxx.IPS	10.53″ Arch Passage - half pair	97	107
R032.xxx.IDM	10.53″ Arch Dummy - half pair		
R032.xxx.PV	10.53″ Arch Privacy - pair	194	214
R032.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	10.53″ Arch Privacy - half pair	97	107
R032.xxx.ENTR	10.53″ Arch Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R032.xxx.EGRK	11.2″ Arch Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R032.xxx.EGRL	11.2″ Arch Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

R033 – R035 Square Rosettes



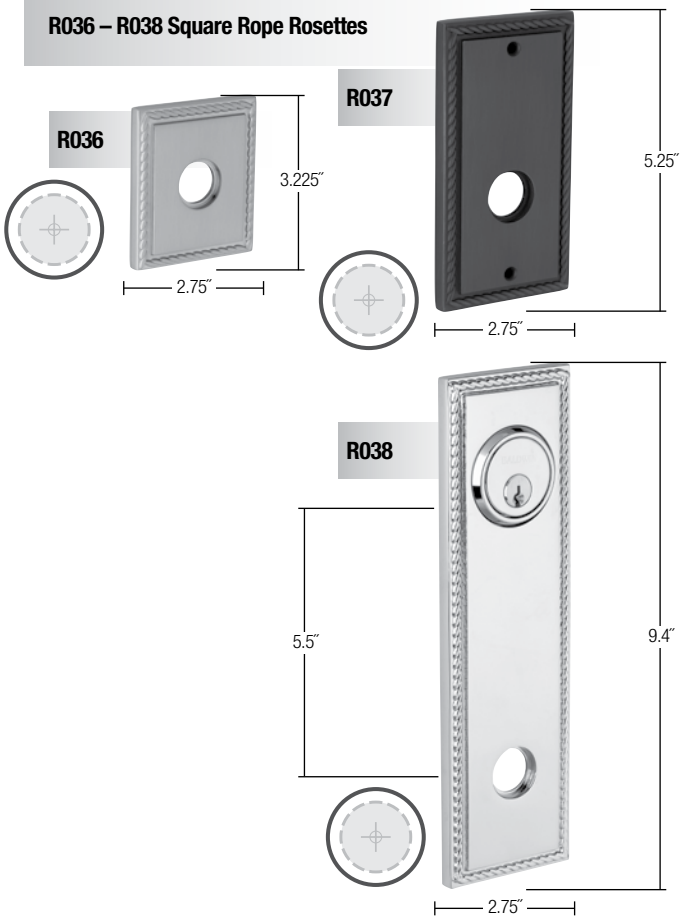
Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R033.xxx.PS	3.225″ Square Passage - pair	$60	$66
R033.xxx.FD	3.225″ Square Dummy - pair		
R033.xxx.IPS	3.225″ Square Passage - half pair	30	33
R033.xxx.IDM	3.225″ Square Dummy - half pair		
R033.xxx.PV	3.225″ Square Privacy - pair	60	66
R033.xxx.IPV	3.225″ Square Privacy - half pair	30	33
R034.xxx.PS	5.25″ Square Passage - pair	100	106
R034.xxx.FD	5.25″ Square Dummy - pair		
R034.xxx.IPS	5.25″ Square Passage - half pair	50	53
R034.xxx.IDM	5.25″ Square Dummy - half pair		
R034.xxx.PV	5.25″ Square Privacy - pair	100	106
R034.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	5.25″ Square Privacy - half pair	50	53
R035.xxx.PS	9.4″ Square Passage - pair	194	214
R035.xxx.FD	9.4″ Square Dummy - pair		
R035.xxx.IPS	9.4″ Square Passage - half pair	97	107
R035.xxx.IDM	9.4″ Square Dummy - half pair		
R035.xxx.PV	9.4″ Square Privacy - pair	194	214
R035.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	9.4″ Square Privacy - half pair	97	107
R035.xxx.ENTR	9.4″ Square Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R035.xxx.EGRK	9.4″ Square Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R035.xxx.EGRL	9.4″ Square Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

R036 – R038 Square Rope Rosettes

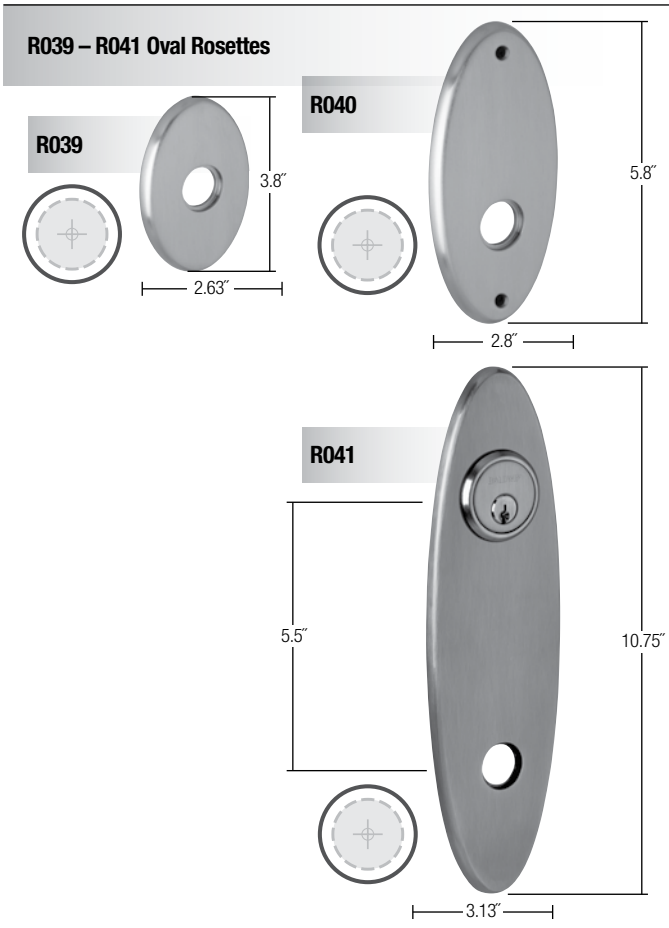


Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R036.xxx.PS	3.225″ Square Rope Passage - pair	$60	$66
R036.xxx.FD	3.225″ Square Rope Dummy - pair		
R036.xxx.IPS	3.225″ Square Rope Passage - half pair	30	33
R036.xxx.IDM	3.225″ Square Rope Dummy - half pair		
R036.xxx.PV	3.225″ Square Rope Privacy - pair	60	66
R036.xxx.IPV	3.225″ Square Rope Privacy - half pair	30	33
R037.xxx.PS	5.25″ Square Rope Passage - pair	100	106
R037.xxx.FD	5.25″ Square Rope Dummy - pair		
R037.xxx.IPS	5.25″ Square Rope Passage - half pair	50	53
R037.xxx.IDM	5.25″ Square Rope Dummy - half pair		
R037.xxx.PV	5.25″ Square Rope Privacy - pair	100	106
R037.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	5.25″ Square Rope Privacy - half pair	50	53
R038.xxx.PS	9.4″ Square Rope Passage - pair	194	214
R038.xxx.FD	9.4″ Square Rope Dummy - pair		
R038.xxx.IPS	9.4″ Square Rope Passage - half pair	97	107
R038.xxx.IDM	9.4″ Square Rope Dummy - half pair		
R038.xxx.PV	9.4″ Square Rope Privacy - pair	194	214
R038.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	9.4″ Square Rope Privacy - half pair	97	107
R038.xxx.ENTR	9.4″ Square Rope Entry Kit - pair	335	355

Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress not available in R038 rose. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors.

R039 – R041 Oval Rosettes

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R039.xxx.PS	3.8" Oval Passage - pair	$60	$66
R039.xxx.FD	3.8" Oval Dummy - pair		
R039.xxx.IPS	3.8" Oval Passage - half pair	30	33
R039.xxx.IDM	3.8" Oval Dummy - half pair		
R039.xxx.PV	3.8" Oval Privacy - pair	60	66
R039.xxx.IPV	3.8" Oval Privacy - half pair	30	33
R040.xxx.PS	5.8" Oval Passage - pair	100	106
R040.xxx.FD	5.8" Oval Dummy - pair		
R040.xxx.IPS	5.8" Oval Passage - half pair	50	53
R040.xxx.IDM	5.8" Oval Dummy - half pair		
R040.xxx.PV	5.8" Oval Privacy - pair	100	106
R040.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	5.8" Oval Privacy - half pair	50	53
R041.xxx.PS	10.75" Oval Passage - pair	194	214
R041.xxx.FD	10.75" Oval Dummy - pair		
R041.xxx.IPS	10.75" Oval Passage - half pair	97	107
R041.xxx.IDM	10.75" Oval Dummy - half pair		
R041.xxx.PV	10.75" Oval Privacy - pair	194	214
R041.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	10.75" Oval Privacy - half pair	97	107
R041.xxx.ENTR	10.75" Oval Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R041.xxx.EGRK	10.75″ Oval Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R041.xxx.EGRL	10.75″ Oval Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

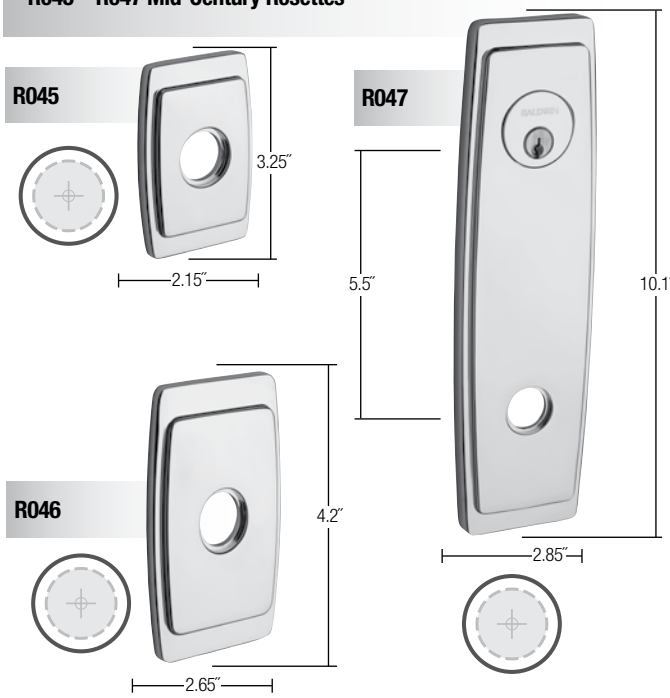
Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

SOLID BRASS

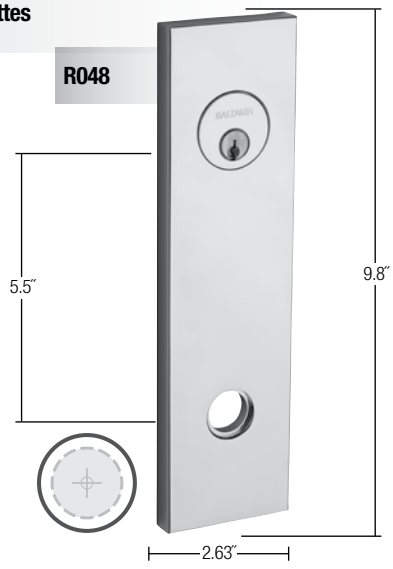
R045 – R047 Mid-Century Rosettes



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R045.xxx.PS	2″ Mid-Century Passage - pair	$54	$60
R045.xxx.FD	2″ Mid-Century Dummy - pair		
R045.xxx.IPS	2″ Mid-Century Passage - half pair	27	30
R045.xxx.IDM	2″ Mid-Century Dummy - half pair		
R045.xxx.PV	2″ Mid-Century Privacy - pair	54	60
R045.xxx.IPV	2″ Mid-Century Privacy - half pair	27	30
R046.xxx.PS	2.625″ Mid-Century Passage - pair	60	66
R046.xxx.FD	2.625″ Mid-Century Dummy - pair		
R046.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Mid-Century Passage - half pair	30	33
R046.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Mid-Century Dummy - half pair		
R046.xxx.PV	2.625″ Mid-Century Privacy - pair	60	66
R046.xxx.RPV (LPV)	2.625″ Mid-Century Privacy - half pair	30	33
R047.xxx.PS	10″ Mid-Century Passage - pair	194	214
R047.xxx.FD	10″ Mid-Century Dummy - pair		
R047.xxx.IPS	10″ Mid-Century Passage - half pair	97	107
R047.xxx.IDM	10″ Mid-Century Dummy - half pair		
R047.xxx.PV	10″ Mid-Century Privacy - pair	194	214
R047.xxx.RPV (LPV)	10″ Mid-Century Privacy - half pair	97	107
R047.xxx.ENTR	10″ Mid-Century Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R047.xxx.EGRK	10″ Mid-Century Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R047.xxx.EGRL	10″ Mid-Century Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

R048 Contemporary Rosettes



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R048.xxx.PS	9.8″ Contemporary Passage - pair	194	214
R048.xxx.FD	9.8″ Contemporary Dummy - pair		
R048.xxx.IPS	9.8″ Contemporary Passage - half pair	97	107
R048.xxx.IDM	9.8″ Contemporary Dummy - half pair		
R048.xxx.PV	9.8″ Contemporary Privacy - pair	194	214
R048.xxx.RPV (LPV)	9.8″ Contemporary Privacy - half pair	97	107
R048.xxx.ENTR	9.8″ Contemporary Entry Kit - pair	335	355
R048.xxx.EGRK	10″ Contemporary Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	410	430
R048.xxx.EGRL	10″ Contemporary Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

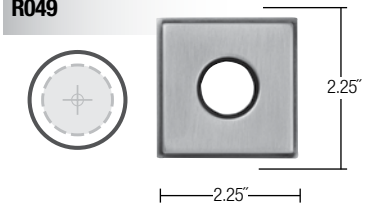
Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

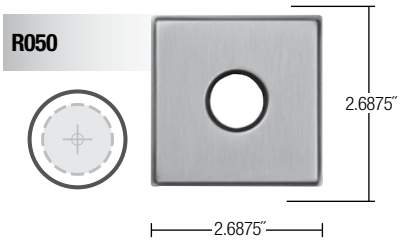
**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

R049 – R051 Hollywood Hills Rosettes

R049

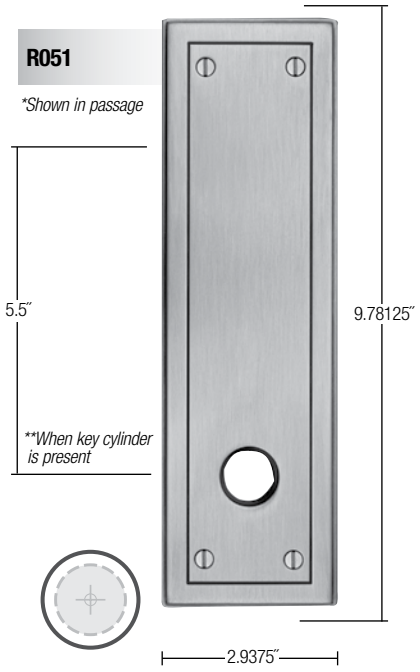


R050



R051

*Shown in passage

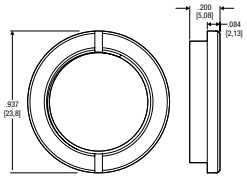


Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
R049.xxx.PS	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	$64	$70
R049.xxx.FD	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair		
R049.xxx.IPS	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	32	35
R049.xxx.IDM	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair		
R049.xxx.PV	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	64	70
R049.xxx.IPV	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	32	35
R050.xxx.PS	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	70	76
R050.xxx.FD	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair		
R050.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	35	38
R050.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair		
R050.xxx.PV	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	70	76
R050.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	35	38
R051.xxx.PS	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	210	230
R051.xxx.FD	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair		
R051.xxx.IPS	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	105	115
R051.xxx.IDM	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair		
R051.xxx.PV	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	210	230
R051.xxx.IPV	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	105	115
R051.xxx.ENTR	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Kit - pair	355	375
R051.xxx.EGRK	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	430	450
R051.xxx.EGRL	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor		

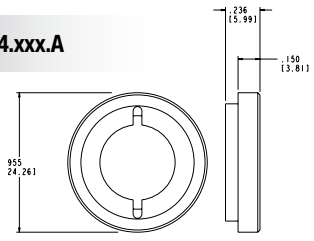
Entry/Non-Egress: Not Sold in .030 Finish. Support 1 ¾" doors. Must order knob/lever latch and desired knob or lever along with 6502.009 adapter and 0511.004 spindle separately. Egress: Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Can use 5399.xxx.C thick door kit if desired. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75" to 2.25" Thick Doors. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy.

Rose Retainers

5197.xxx



5194.xxx.A



Item #	Description	Price
5197.xxx	Rose Retainer	$3
5194.xxx.A	Rose Retainer Small Shank	

5197.xxx – Rose Retainer

>Rose Retainers furnished standard with all roses.

>Finishes:

· 000 for 003, 030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 040

· 190 for 102, 112, 151, 190, 402, 412, 452

· 264 for 260, 264, 150, 140, 055, 056

5494.xxx.A – Rose Retainer Small Shank

>Only available in finishes 019, 140, 150, 151, 190, 221

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

LATCHES

Passage & Privacy Latches

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



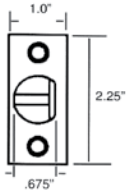
Passage Latches

Item #	Description	Backset	Faceplate	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5510.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1″w	$55	$60
5512.xxx* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1.125″w		
5513.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1″w		
5515.xxx* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1.125″w		
5520.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1″w		
5522.xxx* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1.125″w		
5523.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1″w		
5525.xxx* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1.125″w		

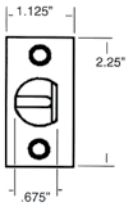
Privacy Latches

Item #	Description	Backset	Faceplate	Tier 1	Tier 2
5510.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1″w	$55	$60
5512.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1.125″w		
5513.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1″w		
5515.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1.125″w		
5520.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1″w		
5522.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1.125″w		
5523.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1″w		
5525.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1.125″w		

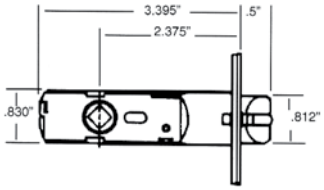
1″ WIDE FACEPLATE



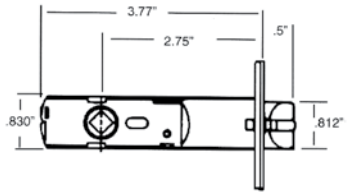
1.125″ WIDE FACEPLATE*



2.375″ BACKSET LATCH



2.75″ BACKSET LATCH



Latches NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

*Latches with 1.125″ wide faceplate commonly used for commercial applications

Latches available with Standard strike (no suffix), ASA strike (.ASA) or Full Lip Strike (.FLS)

Example: 5510.xxx = Standard strike
5510.xxx.ASA = ASA strike
5510.xxx.FLS = Full Lip Strike

ALL INTERIOR LATCHES:

- > Hub rotation only 28° for easy turning
- > Non-handed latches (reversible)
- > Fully adjustable fronts for use on beveled doors
- > Bolt head features anti-friction insert for smooth operation
- > Lever-Strength latches manufactured with heavy duty springs

INCLUDED WITH INTERIOR LATCHES:

- > Standard Box Strike (T-Strike)
- > ASA or Full Lip Strike also available at no charge – specify as follows:
  - 5510.xxx.ASA Latch x ASA Strike
  - 5510.xxx.FLS Latch × Full Lip Strike
- > Wood fasteners and template
- > Dust Box – 5510.000 (not included with .FLS & .ASA latches)
- > 3.5″ spindle*
- > Privacy Button (with Privacy Latches)

NOTE: For Doors 1.75" or thicker or use with escutcheon plates, a longer spindle is likely needed. See Spindle Chart on pg 50.

UL LISTED Estate Passage/Privacy

c UL us LISTED

Only select Estate passage and privacy sets have been certified by UL at this time. This is determined by the rose that is used on the particular set, along with the use of the Estate 6502.009 adaptor. Estate roses that meet the UL requirement when used in conjunction with the Estate 6502.009 adaptor are as follows:

5004	R004 PS/PV	R016 PS/PV	R027/R028/R029 PS/PV/ENTR
5075	R008 PS/PV	R017 PS/PV	R030/R031/R032 PS/PV/ENTR
5127	R010 PS/PV	R026 PS/PV	R033/R034/R035 PS/PV/ENTR
5149	R012 PS/PV		R036/R037/R038 PS/PV/ENTR
			R039/R040/R041 PS/PV/ENTR

ORDERING:

1.) Choose your Estate knob or lever pair
2.) Choose your Estate passage or privacy rose from the list above
3.) Choose your knob or lever latch
4.) Add the 6502.009 adaptor
5.) Choose the UL kit for Estate passage or privacy sets in the finish that matches your knob or lever latch: U5510.xxx

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
U5510.xxx	UL Kit for Estate passage or privacy sets	$20	$25

Included with each kit:

UL latch faceplate, Inside & Outside UL Shield, UL Retaining Ring

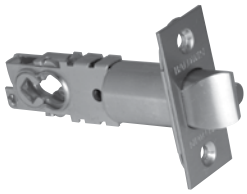
5019	5047	5070	5126	5142	5149
5021	5048	5076	5127	5145	5153
5033S	5053	5078	5129	5146	5158
5042	5058	5119	5133S	5147	5159
5046	5059	5123	5134	5148	

Note: all components from the passage/privacy kit must be used for UL certification

*2.625" diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125" hole on pre-bored door.

5210 & 5300 Replacement Latches



Universal Deadlocking Latch for Keyed Entry

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Front Length	Front Width	Description	
5210.xxx	2.375″ (60mm) 2.75″ (70mm)	2.25″ (57mm)	1″ (25mm)	Deadlocking Latch Bolt	$45

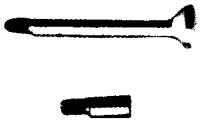
FEATURES: Latch bolts have a .5″ throw, are reversible and can be used on beveled doors. Latches are supplied with 1″ (25mm) face plates.

PACKED: One per box with strike, fasteners and template

Adjustable Latch for Tubular Handlesets

Item #	Description		
5300.xxx.9	Adjustable Latch	$40	$43

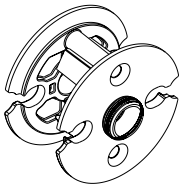
5510.xxx.0030 – Privacy Button



Item #	Description		
5510.xxx.0030	Privacy Button – All Knob-Strength latches	$10	$15
5199.000	Privacy Button Extender	$5	—

Furnished with all privacy tubular latch sets (latches ordered .P)
Use to extend length of privacy button in applications where hardware is installed on doors over 1.75″ thick and/or with escutcheon plates thicker than .25″

2.125” Pre-Drilled Door Adaptors



Item #	Description	
6502.009	Standard Pre-Drillled Door Adaptor	$10
PSKNB.009	Spring assisted Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor for Passage Knob	$16
PVKPSL.009	Spring assisted Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor for Passage Lever	
PVKPSL.009	Spring assisted Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor for Privacy Knob	
PVLVR.009	Spring assisted Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor for Privacy Lever	

See Spring assisted Adaptors latch selection table below. Some special latch requirements apply when using spring assisted adaptors.

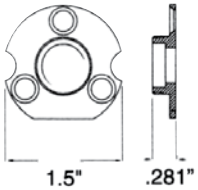
Function	Backset	Faceplate	Latch Number	Spring Cartridge Number
Knob Passage	2.375”	1” W	5510.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	PSKNB.009
		1.125” W	5512.xxx (.ASA)	
	2.75”	1” W	5520.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	
		1.125” W	5522.xxx (.ASA)	
Knob Privacy	2.375”	1” W	5510.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	PVKPSL.009
		1.125” W	5512.xxx.P (.ASA)	
	2.75”	1” W	5520.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	
		1.125” W	5522.xxx.P (.ASA)	
Lever Passage	2.375”	1” W	5510.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	PVKPSL.009
		1.125” W	5512.xxx (.ASA)	
	2.75”	1” W	5520.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	
		1.125” W	5522.xxx (.ASA)	
Lever Privacy	2.375”	1” W	5510.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	PVLVR.009
		1.125” W	5512.xxx.P (.ASA)	
	2.75”	1” W	5520.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	
		1.125” W	5522.xxx.P (.ASA)	

Spare Parts

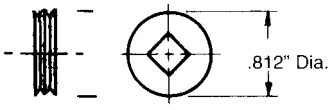
1327.009
Set Screws



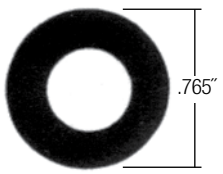
5097.009.N
Active Trim Back Plate



5084.009.0002
Dummy Trim Plate



5085.000
Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer



Item #	Description	Price
1327.009	Set Screws	$1
5084.009.0002	Dummy Trim Plate	2
5085.000	Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer	1
5097.009.N	Active Trim Back Plate (each)	8

1327.009 – Set Screws
>Included with ALL Estate knobs and levers
>0.25″ Black Oxide

5084.009.0002 – Dummy Trim Plate
>This plate can be ordered separately to convert other finishes of screw covers to a rigid mounting installation.

5097.009.N – Active Trim Back Plate
>For use with ALL Estate active roses

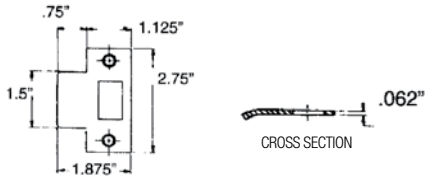
5085.000 – Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer
>Included with all Privacy rosettes
>Eliminates end play of trim and assures smooth operation

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

STRIKES

5510.TSTR – Standard Box Strike (T Strike)

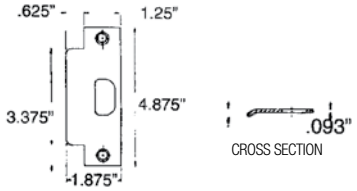
Included with all Passage & Privacy Latches



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5510.xxx.TSTR	Standard Box Strike (Included with all Passage & Privacy Latches)	$15	$20

LIP TO CENTER DIMENSION (LTC): 1.312″ (33mm)
DUST BOX: furnished unattached (55100)
TEMPLATE: metal frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI standard A115.2

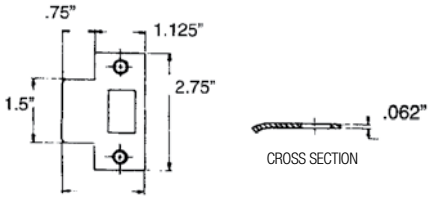
5510.ASTR – ASA strike



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5510.xxx.ASTR	ASA Strike	$15	$20

LTC: 1.25″ (32mm)
DUST BOX: not furnished
Template: metal frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI standard A115.2

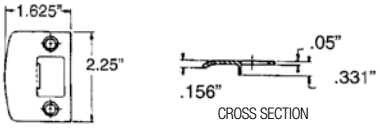
5510.E158, .E178, .E214 – Extended T strike



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5510.xxx.E158	Extended Lip Box Strike – 1.625″ LTC	$15	$20
5510.xxx.E178	Extended Lip Box Strike – 1.875″ LTC		
5510.xxx.E214	Extended Lip Box Strike – 2.25″ LTC		

LTC: 5510.xxx.E158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
LTC: 5510.xxx.E178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
LTC: 5510.xxx.E214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
DUST BOX: not furnished (use dust box provides with standard T strike)

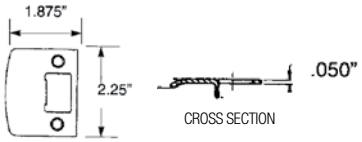
5510.FSTR – Full lip strike



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5510.xxx.FSTR	Full Lip Strike	$15	$20

LTC: 1.125″ (29mm)
DUST BOX: not available

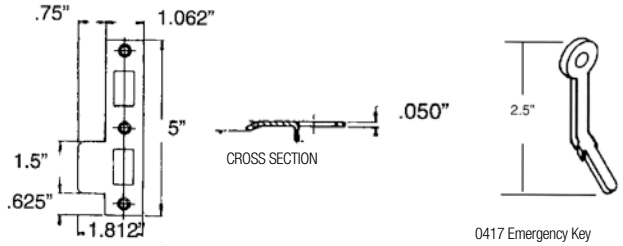
5300.EFLS – Extended full lip strike (ONLY SIZE AVAILABLE)



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5300.xxx.EFLS	Extended Full Lip Strike	$15	$20

For 2″ (51mm) and 2.25″ (57mm) thick doors or when trim condition necessitates a larger strike
Can also be used with Estate handlesets and interior sets
LTC: 1.375″ (35mm).

5528.R (.L) – Combination privacy strike – ESCUTCHEON



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
5528.xxx.R (.L)	Combination Privacy Strike	$15	$20

LTC: 1.28″ (33mm), other lengths not available
FEATURES: Permits use of 5500 series tubular latches and 0413 or 0418 mortise bolts with KT and KE escutcheon trim
Strike is designed with a curved lip, so proper hand of door is required
Furnished with 0417 Emergency key standard
DUST BOX: Boxes furnished with tubular latches/mortise bolts can be used in combination with strike
NOTE: handling of strike is based on latch bolt being installed below deadbolt

5510.000 – Dust box



Item #	Description		
5510.000.TSTR	Dust box for use with 5510.xxx.TSTR strike	(000 finish only)	$5
5510.000.FSTR	Dust box for use with 5510.xxx.FSTR strike		

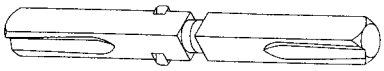
Conceals installation marks and cutouts

0509 - 0516 Broached Straight Spindles – PASSAGE



Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004	Broached straight	3″	
0510.004	Broached straight	3.5″	
0511.004	Broached straight	4″	
0512.004	Broached straight	4.5″	$12
0513.004	Broached straight	5″	
0514.004	Broached straight	5.5″	
0515.004	Broached straight	6″	
0516.004	Broached straight	7″	

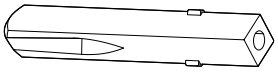
0509 - 0516 Broached Swivel Spindles – PRIVACY



Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004	Broached swivel	3″	
0520.004	Broached swivel	3.5″	
0521.004	Broached swivel	4.5″	
0522.004	Broached swivel	4″	$16
0523.004	Broached swivel	5″	
0524.004	Broached swivel	5.5″	
0525.004	Broached swivel	6.5″	

0530 - 0533 Broached Half Spindles – FRONT DOOR
(thumbpiece to knob or lever)

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

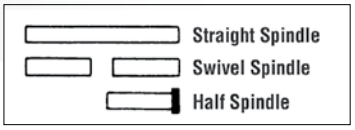


Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004	Broached half	2.375″	
0531.004	Broached half	2.875″	
0532.004	Broached half	3.375″	$12
0533.004	Broached half	2.25″	
0539.004	Broached half	2.625″	

>For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to thumbpiece of handlesets

>Included with all 'set' orders

SPINDLE CHART & KEY



Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle
A – .0625″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
B – .0937″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
C – .125″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″
D – .1875″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″
E – .25″ Estate Roses	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
F – .3125″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
G – .375″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
H – .435″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
I – .56″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
J – .75″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	6″	2.875″	6″	2.875″

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):
For use with all discontinued Estate **threaded** knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Straight Spindles – Passage

Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004.A	Transitional straight	3″	
0510.004.A	Transitional straight	3.5″	
0511.004.A	Transitional straight	4″	
0512.004.A	Transitional straight	4.5″	$17
0513.004.A	Transitional straight	5″	
0514.004.A	Transitional straight	5.5″	
0515.004.A	Transitional straight	6″	
0516.004.A	Transitional straight	7″	

Transitional Swivel Spindles – Privacy

Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004.A	Transitional swivel	3″	
0520.004.A	Transitional swivel	3.5″	
0521.004.A	Transitional swivel	4.5″	
0522.004.A	Transitional swivel	4″	$21
0524.004.A	Transitional swivel	5.5″	
0525.004.A	Transitional swivel	6.5″	

Transitional Half Spindles – Front Door (thumbpiece to knob or lever)

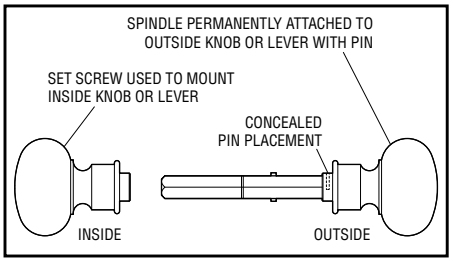
Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004.A	Transitional half	2.375″	
0531.004.A	Transitional half	2.875″	
0532.004.A	Transitional half	3.375″	$17
0533.004.A	Transitional half	2.25″	

Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

PINNED AND DUMMY SPINDLES

Knob/Lever Pinning:

Definition: Pinning is a permanent attachment of the outside knob or lever to the spindle. Outside levers typically are pinned for added security in public commercial settings.



All Baldwin levers meet ADA standards.

Pinning Charge for Estate passage or privacy sets (pair) $65

Included with .MRPN cost

ORDER:

1. Knobs or Levers & Finish

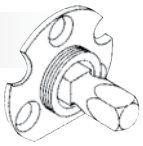
SPECIFY FOR REFERENCE ONLY:

2. Door thickness
3. Trim to be used
4. Handing of the outside lever, if applicable
5. Spindle (included)

For pinning orders, we recommend calling Customer Service

Dummy Spindles – Rosettes

Half



Full



Item #	Description	
5098.004.N	Half Dummy Back Plate	$8
5098.009.N	Full Dummy Back Plate	8
5098.004.A	Transitional Half Dummy Back Plate	13

5098.004.N – **Half Dummy Spindle**

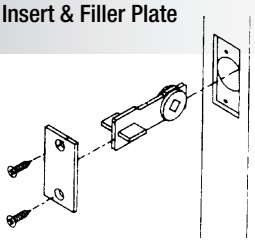
> Half dummy surface mounting for all current Estate knobs and levers
> Rose threads onto adaptor
> Included with roses ordered .IDM
> If surface mounting is problematic (ie. hollow core doors) please order Rigid Mounting Spindle (5084.xxx) – shown below

NOTE: 5098.004.A Transitional spindle for discontinued threaded knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers.

5098.009.N – **Full Dummy Adaptor**

> Rose threads onto adaptor
> For all current Estate knobs and levers
> Two adaptors included with roses ordered .FD
> Spindle ordered separately

Dummy Insert & Filler Plate

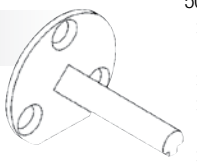


Item #	Description	
5090.020.A	Dummy insert & filler plate	$18

>Used with 6502.009 adaptor to enable full dummy mounting
>Conceals face plate cut-out in edge of door

Dummy Spindles & Adaptors – Escutcheon

Half



5077, 5091, 5092 – **Half Dummy Spindle**

>For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to Escutcheon plates
>5092 for most escutcheons
>5077 for thick escutcheons: ≥ .75″ thick (eg. Hamilton & Tremont)
>5091 for thin escutcheons: ≤ .1″ thick (eg. Boston, San Diego, etc.)

Full



5099.004 – **Full Dummy Adaptor**

>For mounting escutcheons on Full Dummy applications (2 needed)
>1.175″ diameter (30mm)
>Spindle ordered separately

Item #	Description	Size	
5077.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	
5091.004	Half Dummy Spindle	0.875″	$13
5092.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	
5099.004	Full Dummy Adaptor	1.175″	5

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES: **(OLD STYLE)**:
For use with all discontinued Estate **threaded** knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Half Dummy Spindles – ESCUTCHEON

Item #	Description	Size	
5077.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	
5091.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	.875″	$13
5092.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	

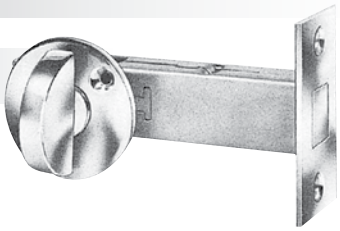
NOTE: Baldwin Estate spindles are 7.28mm unless noted otherwise.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes. For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

PRIVACY MORTISE BOLTS

Mortise Bolt, Tubular Design

0413



Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0413.xxx	Contemporary Mortise Bolt	2.75″	0.6	$75	$80
0414.xxx	Traditional Mortise Bolt	2.75″			
0418.xxx	Contemporary Mortise Bolt	2.375″	0.5		
0419.xxx	Traditional Mortise Bolt	2.375″			

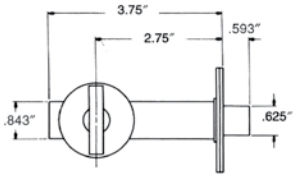
- > Heavy duty solid brass mortise bolt with steel housing
- > Smooth and positive action
- > Use with tubular latches for privacy/patio condition
- > May be installed above or below latches, depending upon visibility
- > Emergency release trim available at additional charge
- > Available Less Turn Piece (.LTP) – see next page to select a Turn Piece

IMPORTANT: To enable emergency trim to function, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt

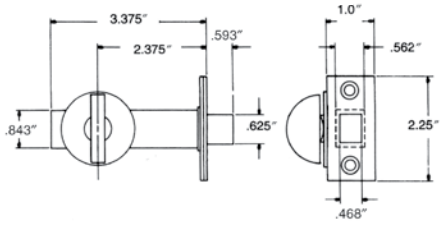
PACKED: One in a box with necessary fasteners and template

FSE: BHMA Designation: LO4121

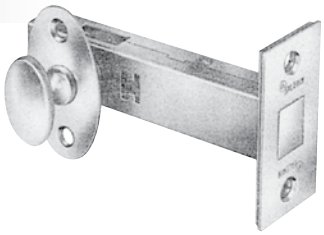
0413.xxx – 2.75″ Backset Mortise Bolt



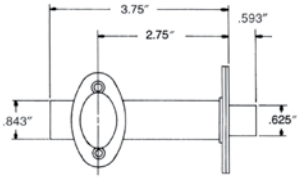
0418.xxx – 2.375″ Backset Mortise Bolt



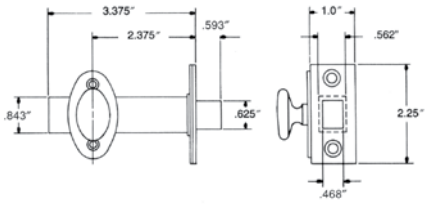
0419



0414.xxx – 2.75″ Backset Mortise Bolt



0419.xxx – 2.375″ Backset Mortise Bolt



0413 & 0418.LTP

Less Turn Piece



Order Turn Piece separately (next page)

Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	030,031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
0413.xxx.LTP	Mortise Bolt – Less Turn Piece	2.75″	0.4	$30	$35
0418.xxx.LTP	Mortise Bolt – Less Turn Piece	2.375″			

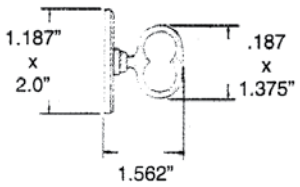
Mortise Bolts .LTP not available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 412=112, 452=152*

TURN PIECES | BACKPLATES

Turn Pieces w/ Backplates

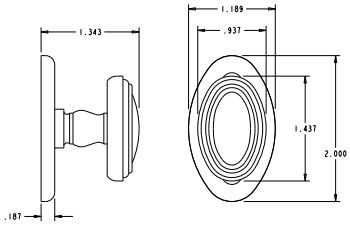
6728





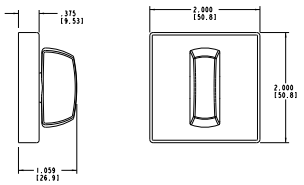
6732





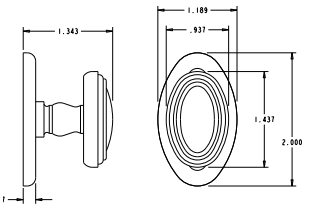
6733





6734





Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6728.xxx	Turn Piece **(Will accommodate doors up to 2.25")**	$65	$70
6732.xxx			
6734.xxx			
6750.xxx			
6751.xxx			
6756.xxx			
6764.xxx			
For doors thicker than 2.25" order turn pieces as .EXT.		75	80

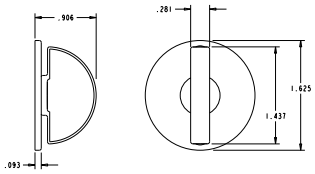
6728-6764.xxx – Turn Piece w/ Backplates

> For interior & exterior mortise locks, tubular bolts and sectional trim

6733.xxx	Turn Piece **(Will accommodate doors up to 3")**	$65	$70
6760.xxx			
6762.xxx			
For doors thicker than 3" order turn pieces as .EXT.		75	80

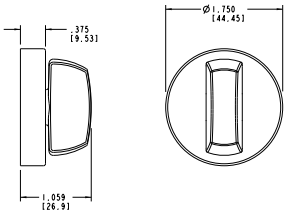
6750





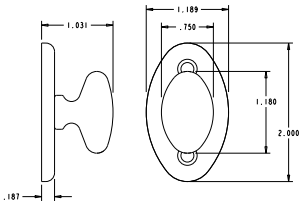
6760





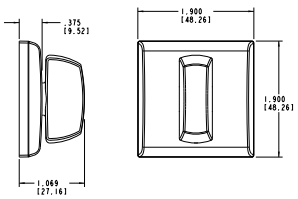
6751





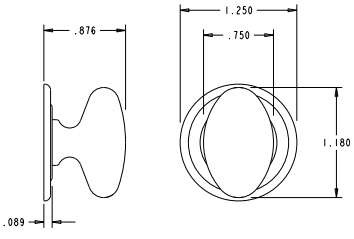
6762





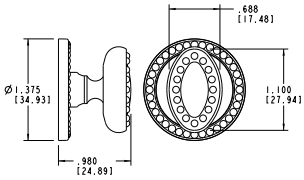
6756





6764





Turn Knobs

6720
Turn Knob for 6750



6725
Turn Knob for 6732



6721
Turn Knobs for 6751 & 6756



6727
Turn Knob for 6732

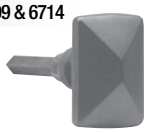


Available while supplies last.

6722
Turn Knob for 6728



6729
Turn Knob for 6709 & 6714



6724
Turn Knobs for 6764 & 6710



6735



Item #	Description	Matching Turn Piece	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6720.xxx	Turn Knob	6750		
6721.xxx	Turn Knob	6751 & 6756		
6722.xxx	Turn Knob	6728		
6724.xxx	Turn Knob	6764 & 6710	$35	$40
6725.xxx	Turn Knob	6732		
6727.xxx	Turn Knob	6734		
6729.xxx	Turn Knob	6709 & 6714		

6720-6729.xxx – Turn Knobs

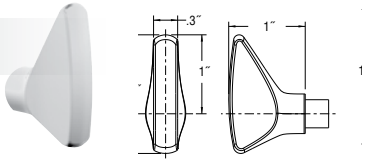
> For interior & Exterior Trim trim or combined with ER trim to create a custom Turn Piece
> For doors up to 2.25″ thick
> For doors thicker than 2.25″, order .EXT – Extended Turn Knob eg. 6720.xxx.EXT
> 10% up charge for assembly of non-standard turn knobs on escutcheon plates.

6735.xxx#	Turn Knob	6733, 6760, 6762	$35	$40
TK001.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK002.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK003.xxx	Turn Knob		35	40
TK004.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK005.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK006.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK007.xxx	Turn Knob			
TK009.xxx	Turn Knob			
Turn Knobs above .EXT **(for doors thicker than 2.25″)**			40	45

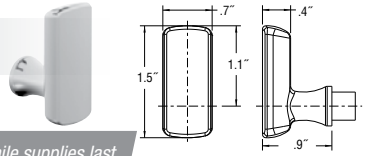
6735 Turn Knob will fit up to 3" thick doors (.EXT not neccessary)

NOTE: All Turn Knobs may be used with Trim & Key Sets (page 54), or with any Emergency Egress (KE) mortise trim set. C510.509.00095 is required ($1 NET)

TK001

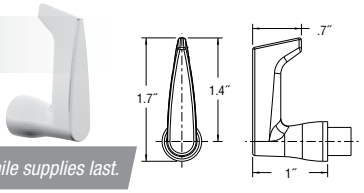


TK003



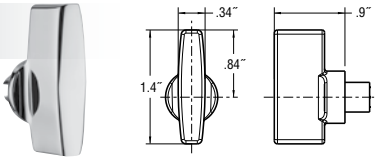
Available while supplies last.

TK005

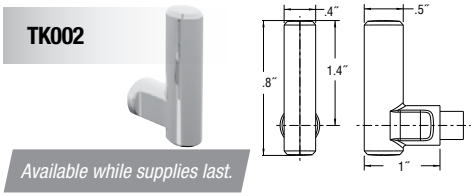


Available while supplies last.

TK007

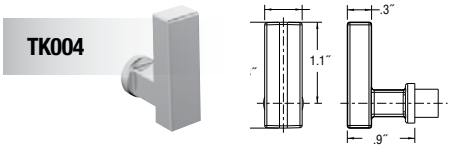


TK002

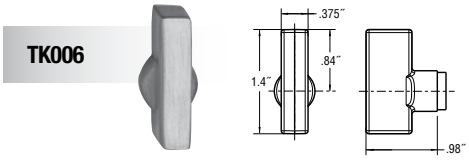


Available while supplies last.

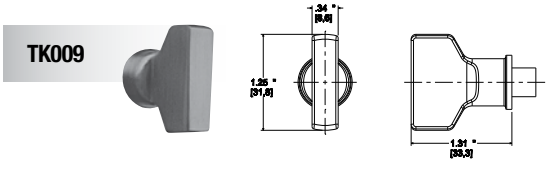
TK004



TK006



TK009



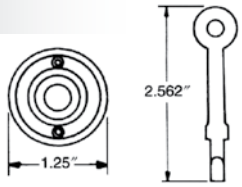
NOTE: Turn piece spindles are .1875″ across.

EMERGENCY RELEASE (ER) TRIM/BACKPLATE

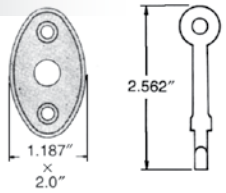
Trim & Key Set
All Trim sets come with Emergency Release Key

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0403.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0404.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0405.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0406.xxx	Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key	$40	$45
0407.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0415.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0416.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover		
0421.xxx	Contemporary Round Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover (Stainless Steel)		
0422.xxx	Lakeshore Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/6701 Cover	$40	$45
0423.xxx	2″ x 2″ Square Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/6701 Cover		
0417.022	Emergency Release Key – Steel	Finish 022 only	6
5174.022	Emergency Key Supplied w/5500 Series Privacy Latches - Steel	Finish 022 only	6
6701.xxx	Emergency Release Cover	10	15
6703.xxx	Emergency Key – Bit Key (Solid brass key for mortise bolts and privacy function mortise locks)	35	35

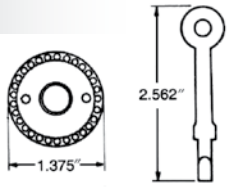
0403



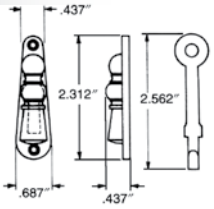
0404



0405

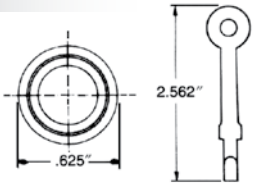


0406

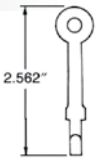


6701.xxx – Emergency Release Cover
FEATURES: Pressure applied cover
Conceals emergency release opening on privacy lock function.
Designed for use with escutcheon or emergency release trim.

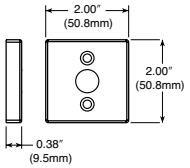
0407



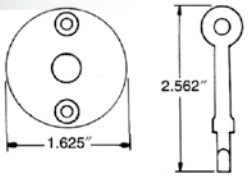
0417.022



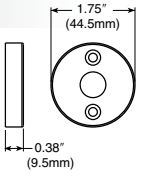
0423



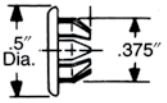
0415



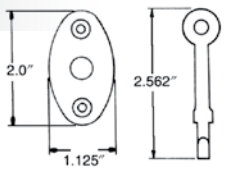
0421



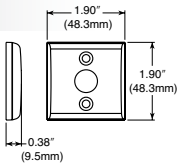
6701
Emergency Release Cover



0416



0422



6703.xxx
Emergency Bit Key



NOTE: Turn piece spindles are .1875″ across.

Half Dummy Rigid Mounting Closet Spindle

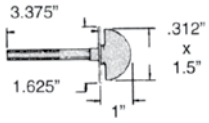
Half



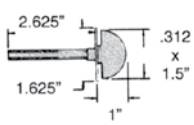
Closet



6748.xxx.A



6749.xxx.A



Item #	Description	Spindle Length	Door Thickness	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5084.xxx.A	Half Dummy Rigid Mounting	2.25″	1.375″	$30	$35
6748.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	3.375″	1.75″	45	50
6749.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	2.625″	1.375″		

5084.xxx – Half Dummy Rigid Mounting Spindle – ROSES

> Optional mounting in place of 5098.004.N for a more secure mounting
> Through-bolt application ideal for hollow core doors or where surface mounting is not recommended

6748-6749.xxx.A – Closet Spindle

> For the inside of closets and low frequency use doors
> Installation is identical to standard trim designs
> For 2.125″ pre-drilled doors, use 5081 closet spindle with 6502.009 adaptor, See Pre-drilled Doors Accessories

CAUTION: Closet spindles are difficult to turn and should not be used where children, aged, or physically-handicapped people may lock themselves within a small space

5081 & 5082

Closet Spindles – Pre-drilled Doors

5081



5082



Item #	Description	Spindle length	Door thickness	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5081.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	2.625″	1.375″	$45	$50
5082.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	3.375″	1.75″		

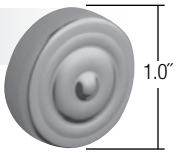
> For the inside of closets and low frequency use doors
> Mounts with 6502.009 Adaptor for pre-bored doors only

CAUTION: Closet spindles are difficult to turn and should not be used where children, aged, or physically-handicapped people may lock themselves within a small space

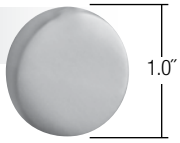
Screw Covers

Specially designed to conceal the screw head

0129



0175

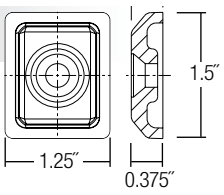


Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0129.xxx	Colonial Screw Cover	$14	$18
0175.xxx	Contemporary Screw Cover		

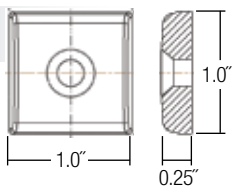
Screw Bases

Rectangular & Lakeshore

0174



0176



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0174.xxx	Rectangular Screw Base	$27	$31
0176.xxx	Lakeshore Screw Base		

0174.xxx – Rectangular Screw Base

> Specially designed screw base

0176.xxx – Lakeshore Screw Base

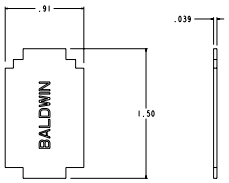
> Specially designed screw cover conceals the screw head

IMPORTANT: To enable emergency trim to function, the turn piece must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

INSTALLATION TOOLS

Installation Tools

5198.000.A
Spanner Tool



8474.000
Aligning Bushing



8480.000
Aligning Tool & Bushing



8481.509.01105
Socket Wrench



Item #	Description	Price
5198.000.A	Spanner Tool	$3
8474.000	Aligning Bushing (box of 50)	15
8480.000	Aligning Tool & Bushing	12
8481.509.001	Socket Wrench	8

5198.000.A – Spanner Tool
>One Spanner Tool furnished with all roses/except.

8474.000 – Aligning Bushing
>Box of 50

8480.000 – Aligning Tool & Bushing
>For use in proper alignment of knobs/levers and roses with mortise locks and tubular latches.

8481.509.01105 – Socket Wrench
>For all knob and lever installations

TUBULAR LATCH INSTALLATION W/ALIGNING BUSHING

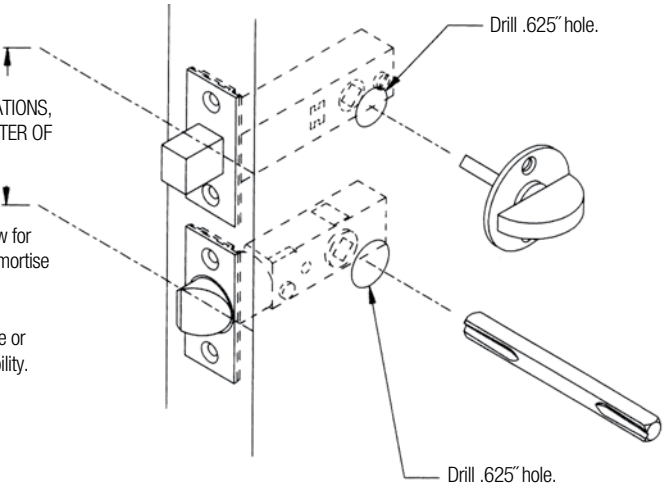
*NOTE: IN SEPARATE MOUNTING APPLICATIONS, THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF BOLTS IS 2.75″.

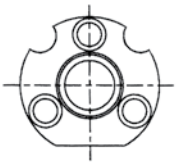
*This minimum distance is required to allow for proper clearance between latch bolt and mortise bolt strikes (T-Strikes).

NOTE: Mortise bolt may be installed above or below tubular latch, depending upon visibility.



8474.000
Alignment Bushing





5097.000.N
Back Plate

Use of 8474.000 Aligning Bushing will facilitate installation of trim.
Trim must be in alignment with latch and spindle to prevent binding.

A. Install latch and strike per template instructions.
B. Insert spindle through latch.
C. Position 5097.009 Back Plates over spindle and insert 8474.000 Alignment Bushings.
D. Center mark and install screws into back plates and remove 8474.000 Alignment Bushings.
E. Install trim.

MORTISE BOLT INSTALLATION

When installing mortise bolts, ALWAYS check width of Emergency Release Trim before drilling face bore. Standard bore is .625″ (16mm) completely through door. Emergency Release Trim 0406 and 0407 require a .5″ (13mm) bore on outside face of door; a .625″ (16mm) bore on inside face of door.

IMPORTANT: When Emergency Release Trim is used, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

- **Communicating Door Kit:** For use in conjunction with Baldwin patio deadbolt
  Includes: swivel spindle, rose and screw cover for oppsite side of Communicating Door
- Function: Security between (hotel) rooms with limited space between doors
- Communicating door side compatible with any LARGE thread-on rose style (5048 rose included)
- Immediate availability in standard Estate finishes

Commonly found between two hotel rooms where a functional latch is still required, and limited space between doors does not allow for trim to be installed on exterior sides.

Security between rooms is accomplished with a standard patio dead bolt. Latch & trim offer normal passage functionality on interior, while completing the aesthetic requirement of a complete trim set on the door.

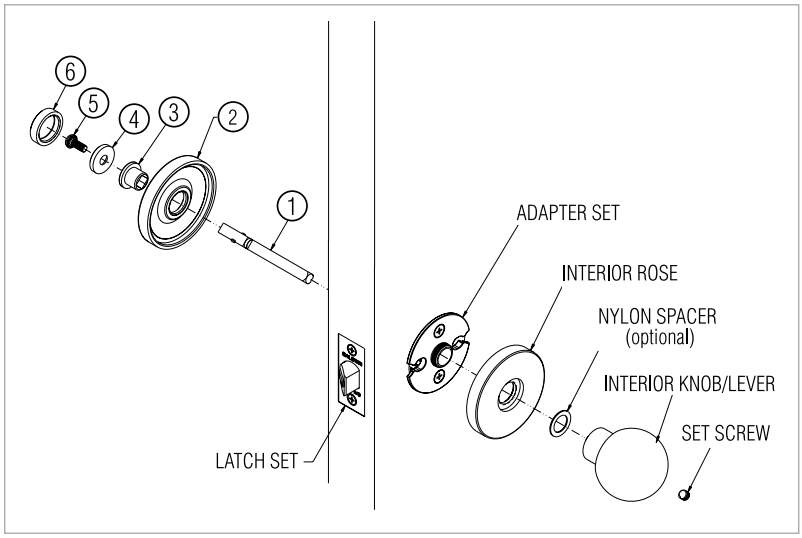
Door kits include components needed to complete communicating door installation:

>Estate 5048 thread-on passage rose and 0129 screw cover

>Components 1 – 6 shown below

>Kits designed to work with standard communicating door thickness of 1.75”

>6502.009 adaptor, latch, knob/lever are not included in kit.

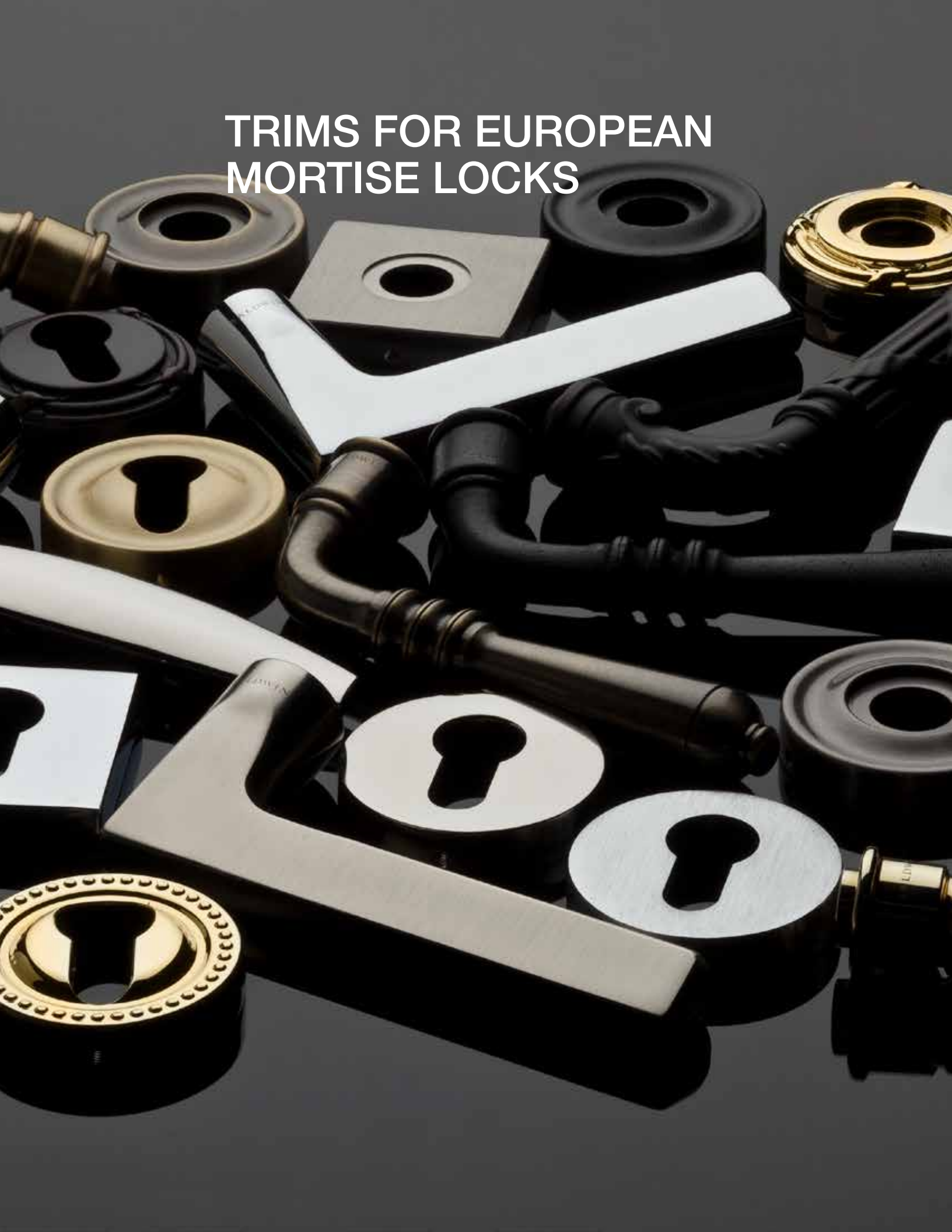


1) 0529.028.T5212 Swivel Spindle Assembly
2) 5048.150.05102 Rose
3) 8480.800.00015 Alignment Bushing
4) 0129.039.00025 Back Plate
5) 1141.028.00009 10-32 X 1/2 Bolt
6) 0129.150.00015 Colonial Screw Cover

LIST PRICING

SKU	Tier 1	Tier 2
5187.xxx	$68	$73

TRIMS FOR EUROPEAN MORTISE LOCKS



Baldwin Estate now offers homeowners the ultimate in design inspiration for Euro-Mortise mechanics. Bring your vision to life by choosing a lever, and complement with a Rosette. The mechanics within the rosette will ensure the luxurious feel and long lasting quality of Baldwin hardware.

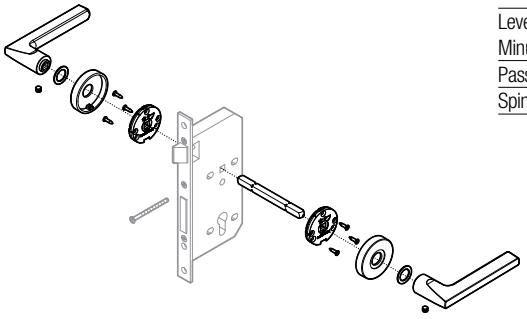
- European Mortise Locks are most common outside North America and typically use a profile cylinder installed below the lever.
- Baldwin does not manufacture European Mortise Locks. However, Baldwin's Sectional Trim for European Mortise Locks are compatible with 58mm, 72mm, and 85mm locks using an 8mm square spindle.
- European Mortise Trims are distinguished with an "E" after the style number (example 5162E.xxx.MR).
- European Mortise Rosettes contain a spring cartridge to assist operation with Baldwin's heavy brass levers.
- European Mortise Levers are laser engraved with the Baldwin brand name.

Specifications

> Meets EN 1906 as 47-0030A, as described below: Durability: Grade 7 > 200,000+ cycles (Highest cycle rating under the European code)
Category of Use: Grade 4 > High frequency of use on door which are subject to frequent violent usage Corrosion Resistance grade: Grade 3 > High resistance

ORDERING & INSTALLATION

Passage w/ Rosette Installation
European Mortise



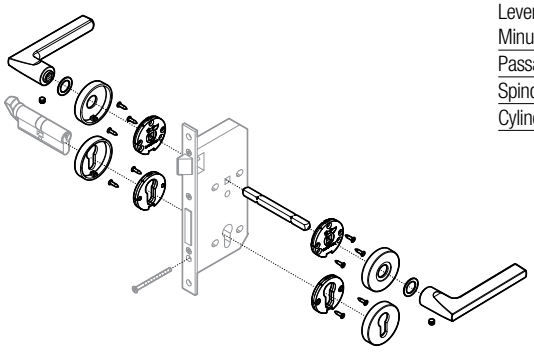
HOW TO ORDER		
WHAT YOU NEED:	**PART # EXAMPLE**	**PAGE#**
Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5162E.150.MR	
Passage Rose – pair	5056E.150.PS	
Spindle	0580E.004	61

INSTALLATION	
A.	Use cartridges to mark holes on both sides of the door.
B.	Drill holes.
C.	Install cartridges with supplied screws.
D.	Install spindle and roses. Secure roses with set screws.
E.	Install levers on both sides of the door and secure with set screws.

IMPORTANT: Set screw is coated with a special epoxy (resin) to prohibit the screw from loosening over time.

NOTE: Lock provided by others

Privacy or Entrance with Rosette Installation
European Mortise



HOW TO ORDER		
WHAT YOU NEED:	**PART # EXAMPLE**	**PAGE#**
Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5162E.150.MR	
Passage Rose – pair	5056E.150.PS	
Spindle	0580E.004	61
Cylinder Collar – pair	5056E.150.KC	

INSTALLATION	
A.	Use cartridges to mark holes on both sides of the door.
B.	Drill holes.
C.	Install cartridges with supplied screws.
D.	Install lever spindle.
E.	Install roses.
F.	Insert cylinder and secure with mortise screw.
G.	Tighten rose set screws.
H.	Install levers on both sides of the door and secure with set screws.

IMPORTANT: Set screw is coated with a special epoxy (resin) to prohibit the screw from loosening over time.

NOTE: Lock and cylinder provided by others

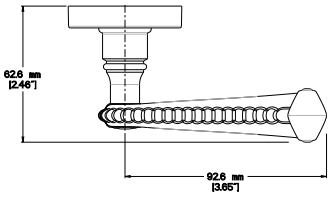
SOLID BRASS LEVERS

5104E Lever

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5104E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	1.5	$158	$178
5104E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.8	$79	$89



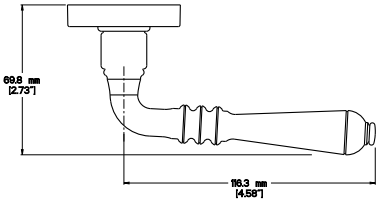


5107E Lever

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5107E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair		$158	$178
5107E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.6	$79	$89



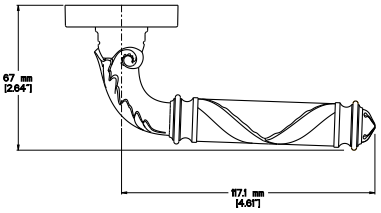


5122E Lever

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5122E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	1.6	$158	$178
5122E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.8	$79	$89



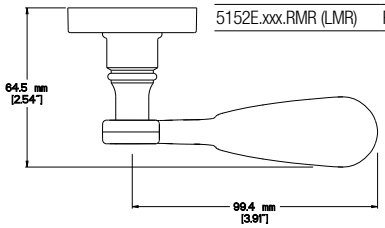


5152E Lever

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5152E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	1.1	$158	$178
5152E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.6	$79	$89



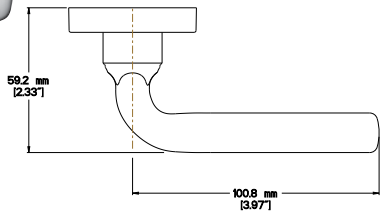


5190E Lever

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5190E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	1.5	$158	$178
5190E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.8	$79	$89





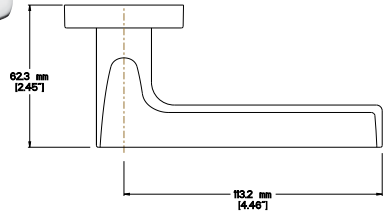
All Baldwin levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant.
Levers shown are broached for 8mm on the square.

SOLID BRASS LEVERS

5162E Lever

Available while supplies last.



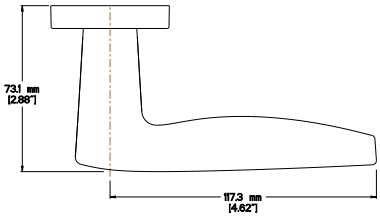


Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5162E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	1.8	$158	$178
5162E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.9	$79	$89

5166E Lever

Available while supplies last.





Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5166E.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - pair	2.2	$158	$178
5166E.xxx.RMR (LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	1.1	$79	$89

SPINDLE CHART

DOOR THICKNESS	45mm	50mm	55mm	60mm
	SPINDLE			
EUROPEAN ROSETTES	105mm	105mm	110mm	115mm



0580E - 0582E Broached Straight Spindles - 8mm Square

Item #	Description	Size	
0580E.004	Broached straight 8mm	105mm	
0581E.004	Broached straight 8mm	110mm	$12
0582E.004	Broached straight 8mm	115mm	

All Baldwin levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant.
Levers shown are broached for 8mm on the square.

SOLID BRASS ROSETTES

5016E Passage Rosette
shown w/ 5104E Lever

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5016E.xxx.PS	Passage - Pair	0.8	$60	$66
5016E.xxx.IPS	Passage - Half Pair	0.4	$30	$33

NOTE: Lever must be ordered separately, see European cylinder collars for rose dimensions.

5017E Passage Rosette
shown w/ 5122E Lever

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5017E.xxx.PS	Passage - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5017E.xxx.IPS	Passage - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Lever must be ordered separately, see European cylinder collars for rose dimensions.

5027E Passage Rosette
shown w/ 5104E Lever

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Wt.	044, 050 112, 150, 151, 260, 264	003, 055, 056, 402
5027E.xxx.PS	Passage - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5027E.xxx.IPS	Passage - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Lever must be ordered separately, see European cylinder collars for rose dimensions.

5032E Passage Rosette
shown w/ 5166E Lever

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5032E.xxx.PS	Passage - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5032E.xxx.IPS	Passage - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Lever must be ordered separately, see European cylinder collars for rose dimensions.

5056E Passage Rosette
shown w/ 5166E Lever

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5056E.xxx.PS	Passage - Pair	0.7	$60	$66
5056E.xxx.IPS	Passage - Half Pair	0.4	$30	$33

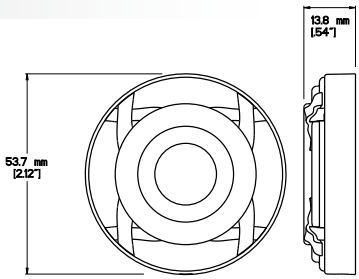
NOTE: Lever must be ordered separately, see European cylinder collars for rose dimensions.

SOLID BRASS CYLINDER COLLARS

5016E Cylinder Collar

Available while supplies last.





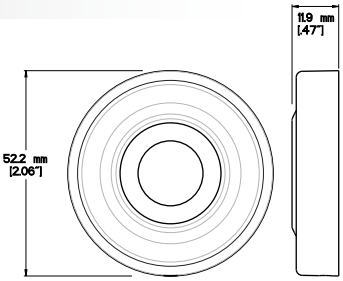
Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5016E.xxx.KC	Cylinder Collar - Pair	0.8	$60	$66
5016E.xxx.IKC	Cylinder Collar - Half Pair	0.4	$30	$33

NOTE: Cylinder not included

5017E Cylinder Collar

Available while supplies last.





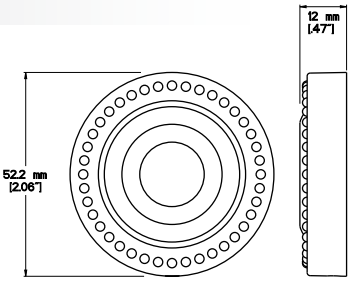
Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5017E.xxx.KC	Cylinder Collar - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5017E.xxx.IKC	Cylinder Collar - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Cylinder not included

5027E Cylinder Collar

Available while supplies last.





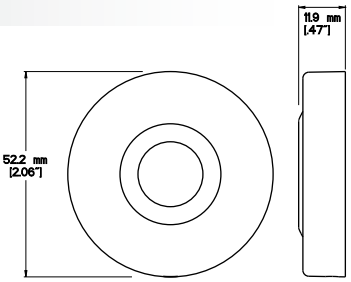
Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5027E.xxx.KC	Cylinder Collar - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5027E.xxx.IKC	Cylinder Collar - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Cylinder not included

5032E Cylinder Collar

Available while supplies last.





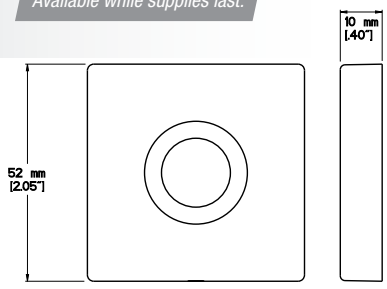
Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5032E.xxx.KC	Cylinder Collar - Pair	0.6	$60	$66
5032E.xxx.IKC	Cylinder Collar - Half Pair	0.3	$30	$33

NOTE: Cylinder not included

5056E Cylinder Collar

Available while supplies last.





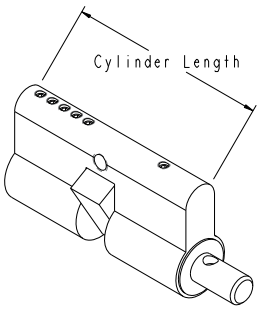
Item #	Description	Wt.	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
5056E.xxx.KC	Cylinder Collar - Pair	0.7	$60	$66
5056E.xxx.IKC	Cylinder Collar - Half Pair	0.4	$30	$33

NOTE: Cylinder not included

CYLINDERS | SPARE PARTS

Single Cylinders - C Keyway

DOOR THICKNESS		35mm	40mm	45mm	50mm
ROSE TRIM	THICKNESS	Cylinder Length	Cylinder Length	Cylinder Length	Cylinder Length
5032E/ 5056E	10.0 mm	60mm 8322E	70mm 8323E	70mm 8323E	80mm 8324E
5027E	12.1 mm	70mm 8323E	70mm 8323E	80mm 8324E	80mm 8324E
5017E	12.7 mm	70mm 8323E	70mm 8323E	80mm 8324E	80mm 8324E
5016E	13.8 mm	70mm 8323E	70mm 8323E	80mm 8324E	80mm 8324E



RECOMMENDED CYLINDER FINISHES

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 040, 050
112	402, 112
264	055, 056, 150, 151, 260, 264,

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	044, 112, 264
8322E.xxx	60mm European Cylinder	
8323E.xxx	70mm European Cylinder	$50
8324E.xxx	80mm European Cylinder	

Turn Knobs for European Cylinders

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	050, 112 150, 151 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402
6725E.xxx	Turn Knob for European Cylinder	$35	$40
6735E.xxx	Turn Knob for European Cylinder		

6725E



6735E



CYLINDERS | SPARE PARTS

Spare Parts

Available while supplies last.

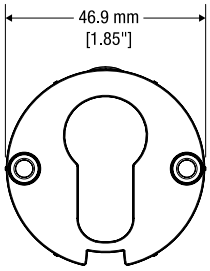
1327.009
Set Screws for Levers



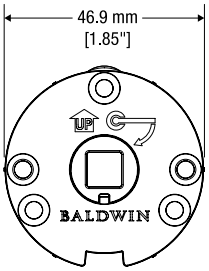
8488E.000.B
Set Screws for Rosettes



8488E.000.A
Adapter for Cylinder Collar



8488E.000.C
Spring Assistant Cartridge for .PS Rosette



Item #	Description	Price
1327.009	Set Screws for Levers	$1
8488E.000.A	Adapter for Cylinder Collar	$8
8488E.000.B	Set Screws for Rosettes	$1
8488E.000.C	Spring Assistant Cartridge for .PS Rosette	$12
8488E.000.D	Fasteners for Adapter / Cartridge	$1

1327.009 – Set Screws for Levers
>Included with ALL Estate knobs and levers
>0.25˝ Black Oxide

8488E.000.A – Adapter for Cylinder Collar
>Included with all European Mortise cylinder collars

8488E.000.C – Spring Assistant Cartridge for .PS Rosette
>Included with all European Mortise passage rosettes

8488E.000.B – Set Screws for Rosettes
>Included with all European Mortise rosettes

8488E.000.D – Fastener for Adapter / Cartridge
>Included with all European Mortise rosettes

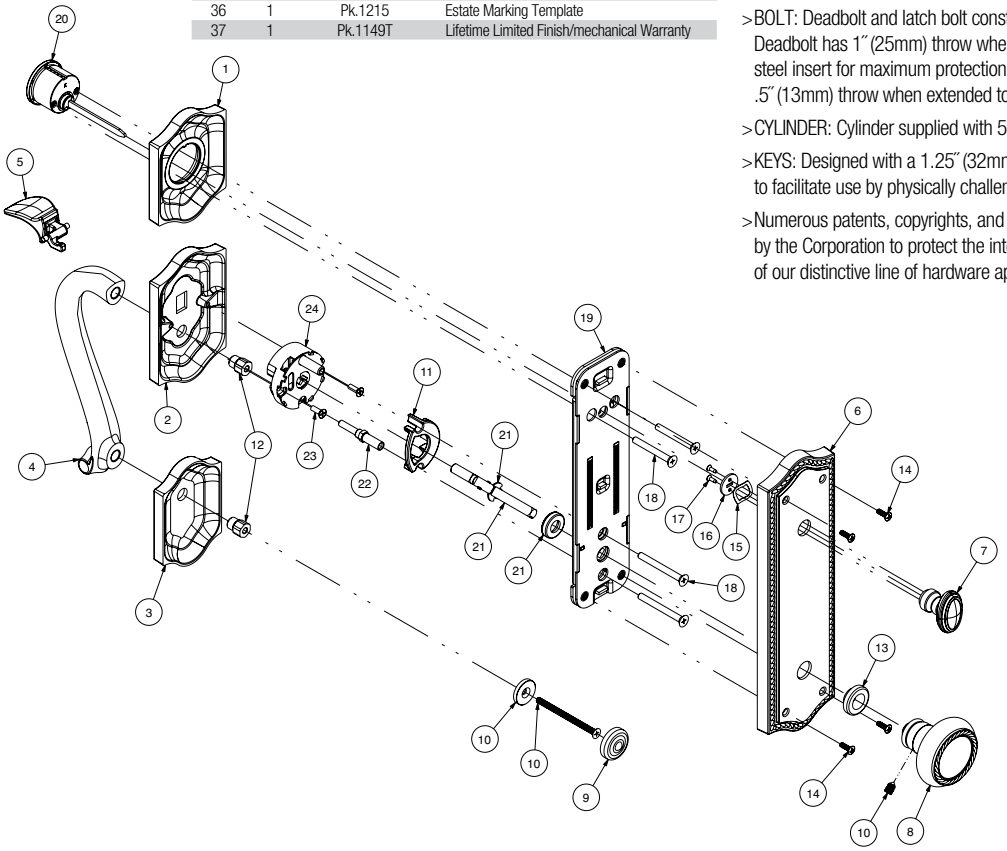
TUBULAR HANDLESETS



Specifications & Standards of Excellence

Estate lock sets are featured in traditional styles in our most popular finishes. Interior latch set designs coordinate beautifully with lockset styles to enable customers to carry a specific design theme throughout the home. Each Estate lockset is packed as a complete set, and is also available by component.

Item	Qty	Part No.	Part Name
1	1	6420.xxx.00052	Cylinder Collar
2	1	6420.xxx.00012	Large Plate
3	1	6420.xxx.00022	Small Plate
4	1	2598.xxx.00013	Door Pull
5	1	5300.xxx.95115	Thumbpiece
6	1	6420.xxx.KT012	Inside Escutcheon
7	1	5350.xxx.00023	Turn Knob
8	1	5064.xxx.00013	Knob-rope
9	1	0129.xxx.00013	Screw Cover
10	1	5300.000.05205	Fastener Packet (Pull/knob)
11	1	5300.228.97085	Alignment Bracket
12	2	1704.039.00115	Threaded Adaptor
13	1	6747.xxx.00013	Thimble
14	1	1005.xxx.05105	Fastener Packet (Inside Plate)
15	1	5196.109.00005	Wave Washer
16	1	8053.509.00015	Plate-tailpiece
17	2	1117.509.00009	#3-48 X .313˝ Lg., Fh, Ph, M/s
18	1	5300.000.93505	Fastener Packet (Egress Cartridge)
19	1	5300.000.95505	Rectangular Egress Cartridge Assembly
20	1	8031.xxx.05255	Cylinder Assembly
21	1	5300.000.93205	Spindle/spacer Packet
22	1	5300.028.99055	Mounting Post
23	2	10009.329.00009	#6-32 X .44˝ Lg., Fh, Ph, M/s
24	1	5300.000.95995	Thumb Cartridge Assembly
Not Shown On Drawing			
25	1	5300.xxx.95105	Latch Assembly With Faceplate
26	1	8000.xxx.STR15	Strike
27	2	8000.1849.STR35	Dust Box
28	1	8053.xxx.00032	Cylinder Cap
29	1	8208.xxx.DBC15	Deadbolt Assembly (Egress)
30	1	8510.xxx.01135	T-strike
31	1	1013.221.05275	Fastener Packet (Strike)
32	1	1421.028.05105	Fastener Packet (Strike)
33	1	2510.221.00009	Fastener Packet (Latch And Deadbolt)
34	1	Pk.6415	Installation Instructions
35	1	Pk.1082	Estate Strike Marking Template
36	1	Pk.1215	Estate Marking Template
37	1	Pk.1149T	Lifetime Limited Finish/mechanical Warranty



Mechanical Features - Escutcheon Trim Lock sets

- >SOLID BRASS: Entrance handle, escutcheon, knob, rose and turn piece are manufactured of solid forged brass for maximum Strength and durability.
- >INSTALLATION: Lock sets are designed for easy installation in standard pre-bored wood or metal doors. The adaptor aligns the latch with the trim. Graphic instructions make installation FAST!
- >FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates all door conditions and facilitates installation.
- >DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1.75˝ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2.0˝ (51mm) and 2.25˝ (57mm) thick doors (see price list for details).
- >CASE: Deadbolt and latch case are formed of steel for Strength. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass or zinc chromate plated steel for maximum Strength and smooth operation.
- >BACKSET: Adjustable backset 2.375˝ (60mm), 2.75˝ (70mm) latch and deadbolt supplied standard.
- >FACE PLATE: Deadbolt and latch supplied with a 1˝ (25mm) face plate.
- >STRIKE: Deadbolt is furnished with a specially designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate Strength and durability. The strike is installed with two (2) 3˝ (76mm) security jamb screws and a dust box. The security strike is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. Latches are supplied standard with a box strike (other strikes are available at an additional charge).
- >DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Lockset accommodates 5.5˝ (140mm) center to center dimension ONLY.
- >BOLT: Deadbolt and latch bolt constructed of solid brass. Deadbolt has 1˝ (25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Latch bolt has a .5˝ (13mm) throw when extended to fully engage the door jamb.
- >CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying.
- >KEYS: Designed with a 1.25˝ (32mm) wide bow surface to facilitate use by physically challenged people.
- >Numerous patents, copyrights, and trademarks are held by the Corporation to protect the integrity and reputation of our distinctive line of hardware appointments.

ENTRANCE SETS

ALL ENTRANCE LOCK SETS:

SOLID FORGED BRASS: Entrance handle, cylinder collar, knob, rose and turn piece are manufactured of solid forged brass for maximum strength and durability.

INSTALLATION: Estate lock sets are designed for easy installation in standard pre-bored wood or metal doors. The adaptor aligns the latch with the trim. Graphic instructions make installation FAST!

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

CASE: Deadbolt and latch case are formed of steel for strength. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass or steel for maximum strength and smooth operation.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset 2-3/8″ (60mm) or 2-3/4″ (70mm) latch and deadbolt supplied standard.

FACE PLATE: Deadbolt and latch supplied with a 1″ (25mm) face plate.

STRIKE: Deadbolt is furnished with a specially designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with two (2) 3″ (76mm) security jamb screws and a dust box. The security strike is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. The 3″ screws securing the inside face of the double cylinder deadbolt resist tampering and guard against theft. Latches are supplied standard with a full lip strike (other strikes are available at an additional charge.)

BOLT: Deadbolt and latch bolt are constructed of solid brass. Deadbolt has 1″ (25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Latch bolt has a .5″ (13mm) throw when extended to fully engage the door jamb.

KEYS: Designed with a 1-1/4″ (32mm) wide bow surface.

PACKAGING: All products are packaged in contractor packaging unless noted.

SPLIT FINISH available. Please contact customer service for special order instructions

SECTIONAL TRIM LOCK SETS:

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Lockset accommodates any center-to-center dimension greater than 4-3/8″ (111mm).

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying. Cylinder is protected with a free-turning cylinder guard to resist gripping or twisting.

DOOR PREP: Designed to fit 2-1/8″ face bore with no additional hardware.

ESCUTCHEON TRIM LOCK SETS:

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge (see price list for details).

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT(CTC): Lockset accomodates a 5 1/2″ (140mm) center-to-center dimension ONLY.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying.

EMERGENCY EGRESS TUBULAR ENTRANCE LOCK SETS:

EMERGENCY EGRESS: Handleset which retracts the latchbolt and deadbolt simultaneously when the inside knob/lever is turned. Door will remain unlocked unless locked with a key.

CARTRIDGE: Case and interior working parts are formed of heavy gauge steel, zinc chromate plated and lubricated for maximum strength and smooth operation.

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Lockset accommodates 5 1/2″ center-to-center dimension ONLY.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying.

IMPORTANT: Emergency egress entrance lock sets are designed for use with all Estate knobs or levers.

TWO-POINT LOCK SETS:

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm) to 2″ (51mm). Cannot be installed on doors thicker than 2″ (51mm).

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Lockset accommodates any center-to-center dimension greater than 4-3/4″ (121mm).

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying. Cylinder is protected with a free-turning cylinder guard to resist gripping or twisting.

DOOR PREP: Designed to fit 2-1/8″ face bore with a 3-hole prep.

NOTE: When installing a two-point handleset on a door prepped for a standard single point handleset with a 5 1/2″ CTC boring, the location of the thumb piece will be approximately 2 1/2″ lower.

Numerous patents, copyrights, and trademarks are held by the Corporation to protect the integrity and reputation of our distinctive line of hardware appointments.

Functions Available

ENTRANCE



FROM EXTERIOR:
Thumb piece operates handleset latch; key operates deadbolt.

FROM INTERIOR:
Knob operates latch; key operates deadbolt.

DOUBLE CYLINDER



FROM EXTERIOR:
Thumb piece operates handleset latch; key operates deadbolt.

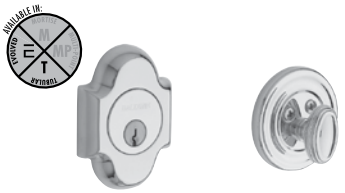
FROM INTERIOR:
Knob operates latch; key operates deadbolt.

FULL DUMMY

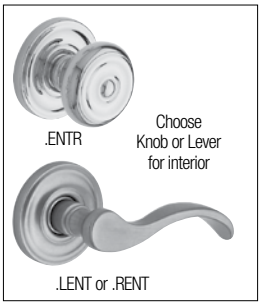


Trim for non-working side of double doors. Matching dummy trim (non-functioning) handleset and interior trim.

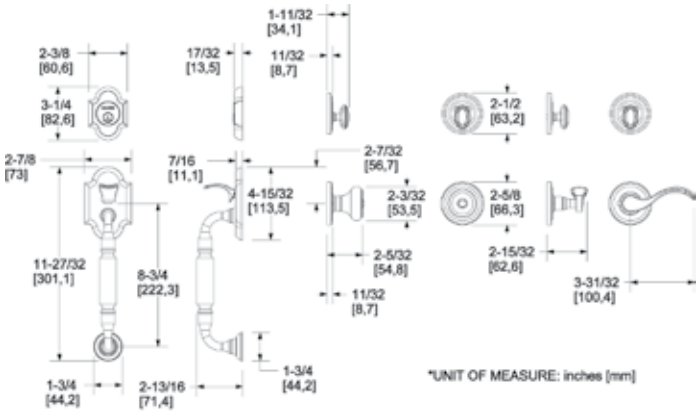
Canterbury Sectional Trim
w/ 5020 Colonial knob or 5455V Wave lever



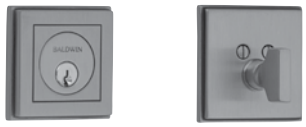




Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85305.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	$450	$525
85305.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.1	475	550
85305.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.6	375	450
85305.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	450	525
85305.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85305.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	7.1	475	550
85305.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85305.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.6	375	450
85305.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

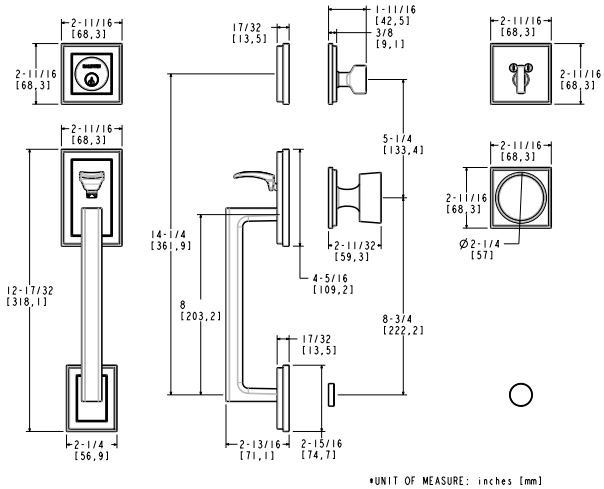


Hollywood Hills Sectional Trim
w/ K008 Knob





Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85310.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with knob	7	$500	$575
85310.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset w/ knob	7	525	600
85310.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with knob	6	425	500
85310.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus knob		450	525
85310.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus knob		375	450



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

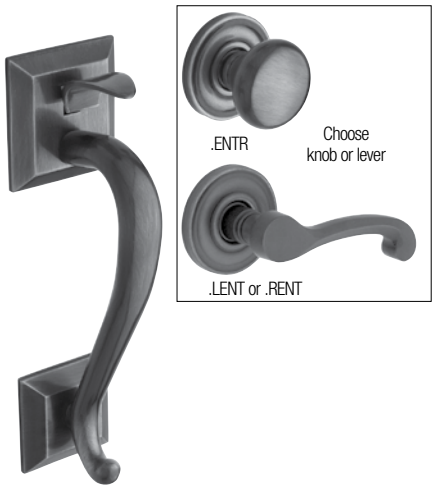
SECTIONAL

Madison® Sectional Trim

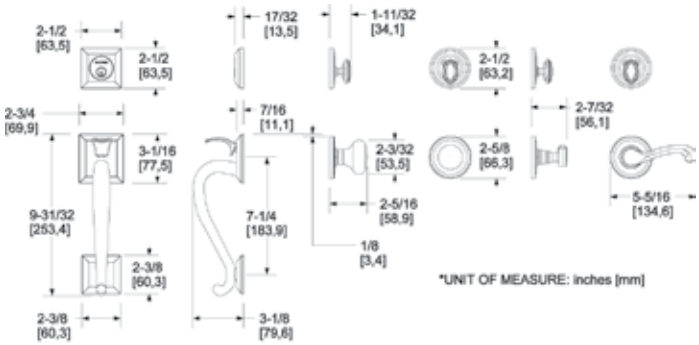
w/ 5015 Classic knob or 5445V Classic lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85320.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.6	$450	$525
85320.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.9	475	550
85320.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.2	375	450
85320.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.6	450	525
85320.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85320.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.9	475	550
85320.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85320.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.2	375	450
85320.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

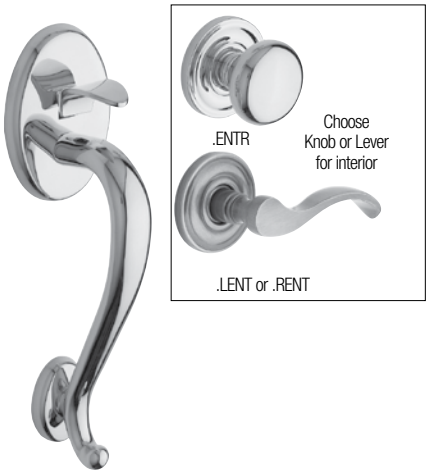


Logan Sectional Trim

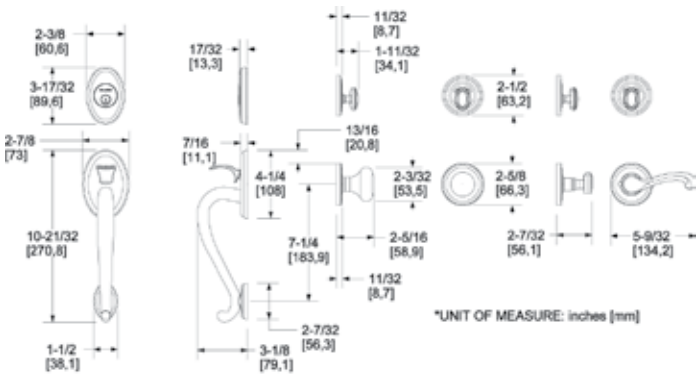
w/ 5015 Classic knob or 5455V Wave lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85315.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.7	$450	$525
85315.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	475	550
85315.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.3	375	450
85315.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever - RH Entry	6.7	450	525
85315.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever - LH Entry			
85315.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever - RH Entry	6.8	475	550
85315.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever - LH Entry			
85315.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.3	375	450
85315.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



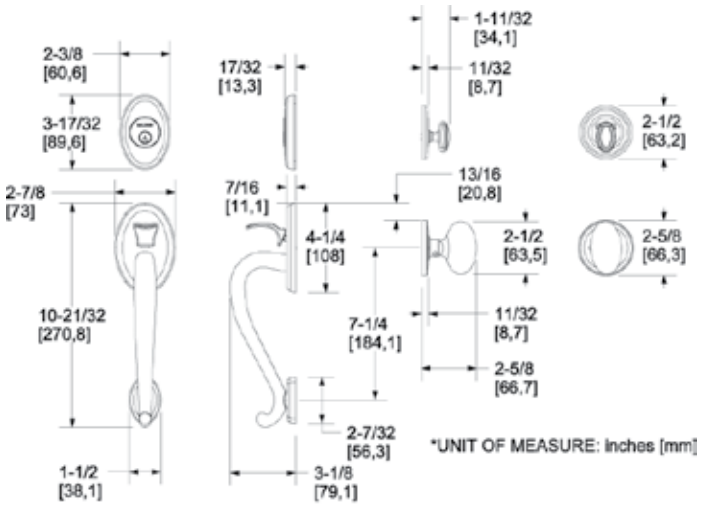
SECTIONAL

Logan Sectional Trim

w/ 5025 Egg knob



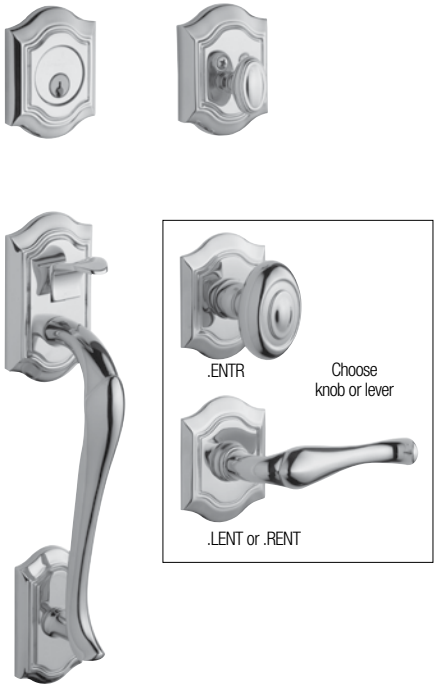
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85335.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.7	$450	$525
85335.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	475	550
85335.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.3	375	450



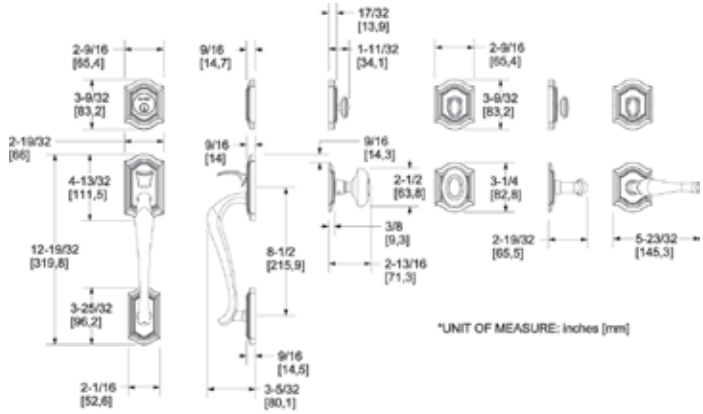
Bethpage® Sectional Trim

w/ 5077 Bethpage knob or 5447V Bethpage lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85327.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	$450	$525
85327.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.1	475	550
85327.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.6	375	450
85327.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	450	525
85327.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85327.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	7.1	475	550
85327.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85327.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.6	375	450
85327.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

SECTIONAL

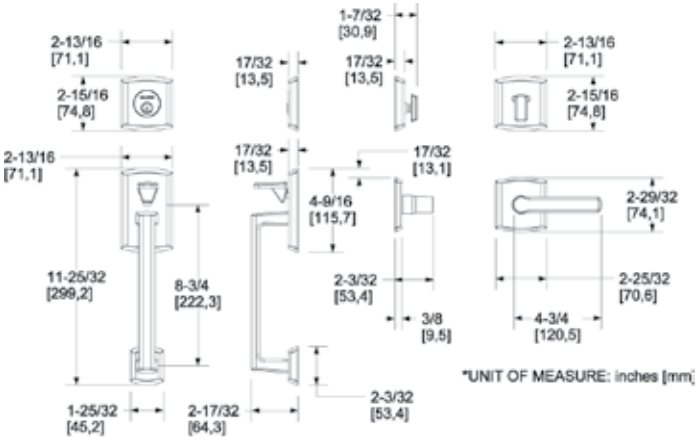
Soho® Sectional Trim
w/ 5485V lever





.RENT or .LENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85386.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – RH Entry	6.8	$450	$525
85386.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – LH Entry			
85386.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – RH Entry	7.1	475	550
85386.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – LH Entry			
85386.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – RH Dummy	5.6	375	450
85386.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – LH Dummy			



Minneapolis® Sectional Trim
w/ 5162 lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

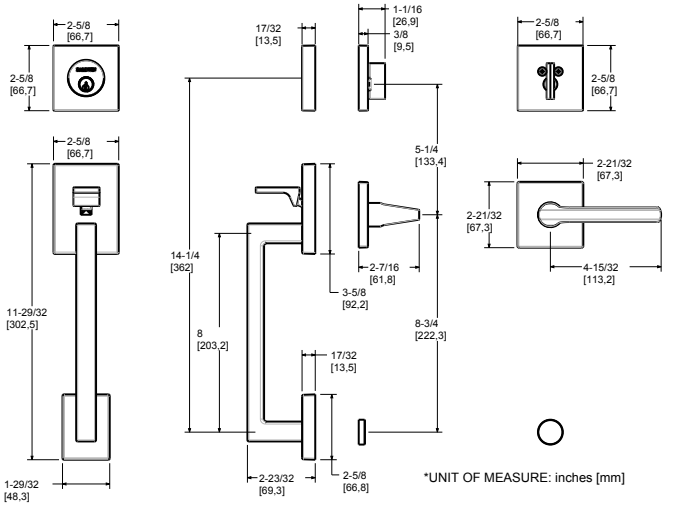






.RENT OR .LENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85390.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	450	525
85390.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85390.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – RH Entry	7.2	475	550
85390.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – LH Entry			
85390.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.6	375	450
85390.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			
85390.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		400	475
85390.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus lever		325	400



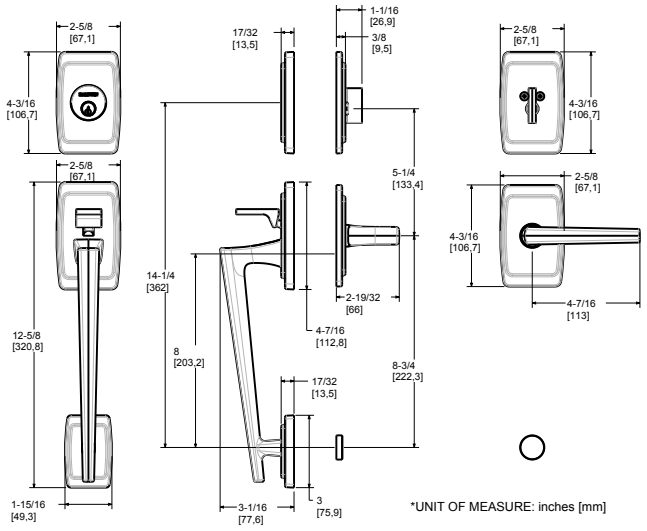
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

Palm Springs™
w/ L024 Lever

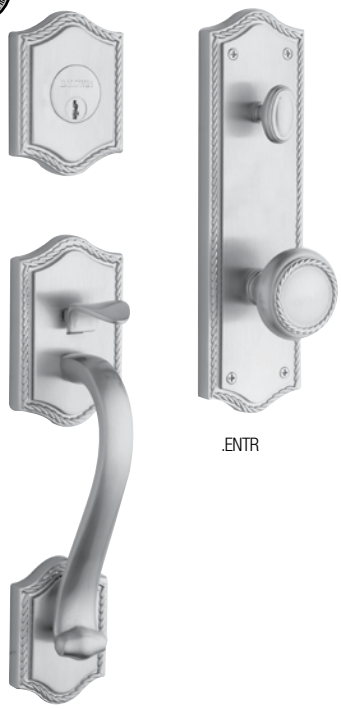


.RENT OR .LENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85395.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ Lever – RH Entry	6.8	$450	$525
85395.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ Lever – LH Entry			
85395.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – RH Entry	7.2	$475	$550
85395.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – LH Entry			
85395.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – RH Dummy	5.6	375	450
85395.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – LH Dummy			
85395.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		400	475
85395.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		325	400

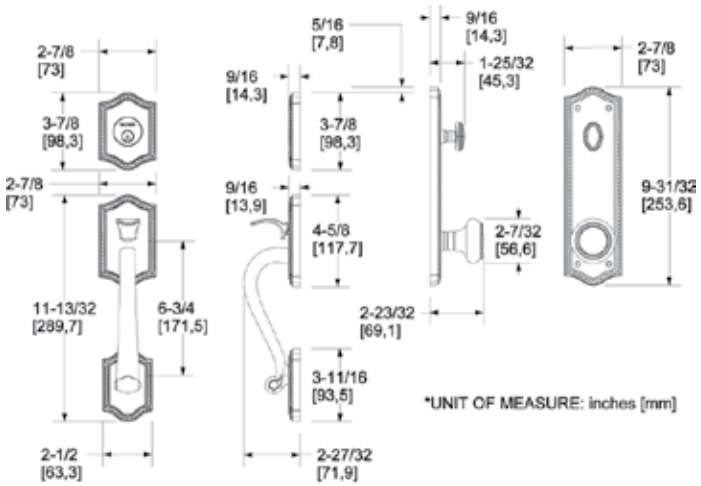


Bristol Sectional Egress Handleset
w/ 5064 knob



.ENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6420.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.7	$550	$625
6420.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	6.7	475	550



¾ ESCUTCHEON

Nantucket Escutcheon Trim

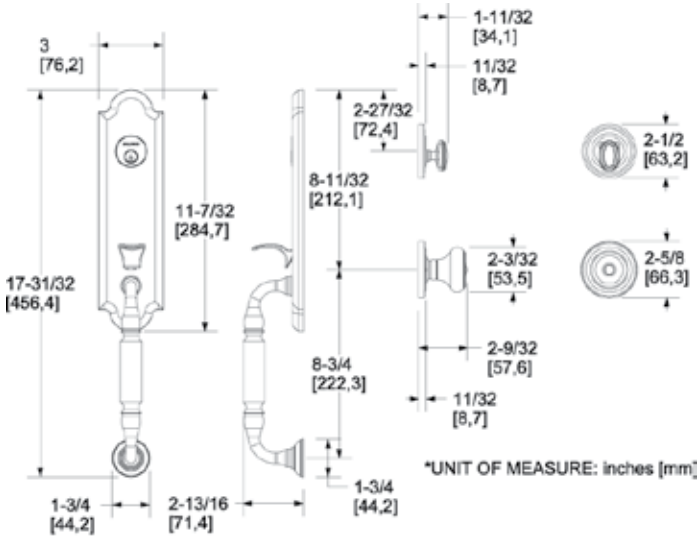
w/ 5020 Colonial knob

Available while supplies last.



.ENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85370.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.8	$500	$575
85370.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	7.0	525	600
85370.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.1	425	500



Manchester Emergency Egress Handleset

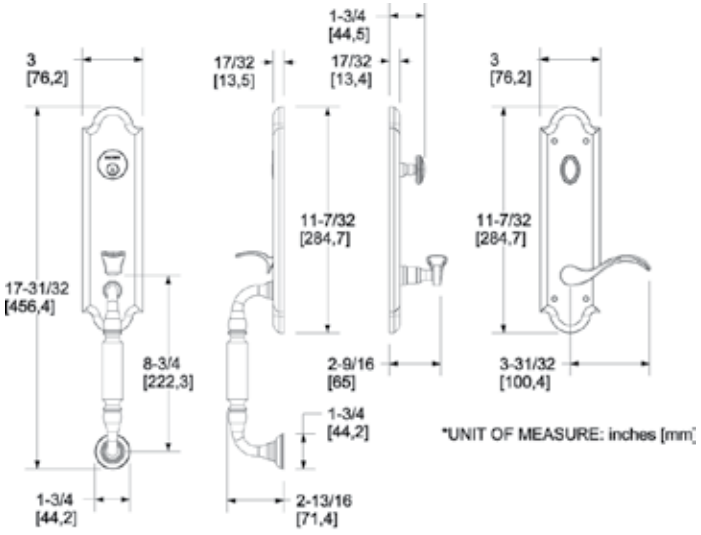
w/ 5455V Wave lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85350.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset – less lever, emergency egress-active	5.7	$550	$625
85350.xxx.FD	Full dummy set less lever - inactive	4.3	475	550
85350.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	8.3	600	675
85350.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85350.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	6.2	525	600
85350.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

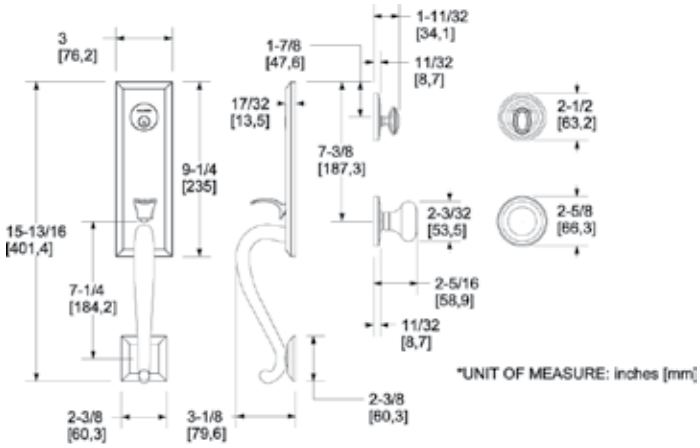
Glennon Escutcheon Trim
w/ 5015 Classic knob

Available while supplies last.



.ENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85375.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.4	$500	$575
85375.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.6	525	600
85375.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.7	425	500



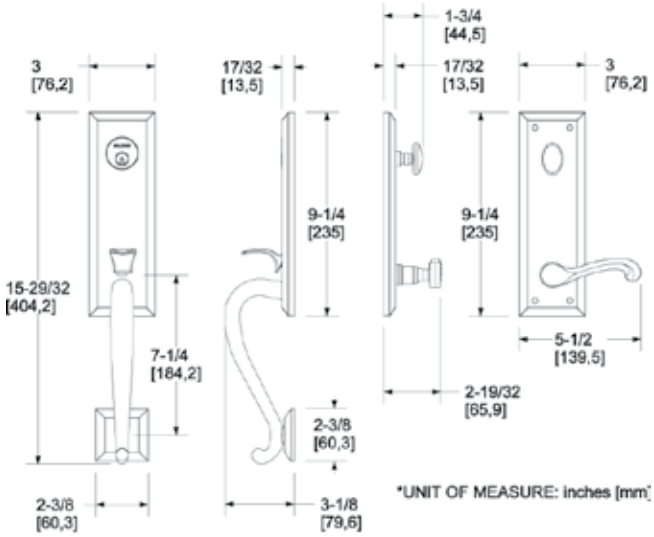
Stonegate Emergency Egress Handleset
w/ 5445V Classic lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85355.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset – less lever, emergency egress - active	5.7	$550	$625
85355.xxx.FD	Full dummy set less lever - inactive	4.3	475	550
85355.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	8.1	600	675
85355.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85355.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.9	525	600
85355.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

¾ ESCUTCHEON

Buckingham® Escutcheon Trim

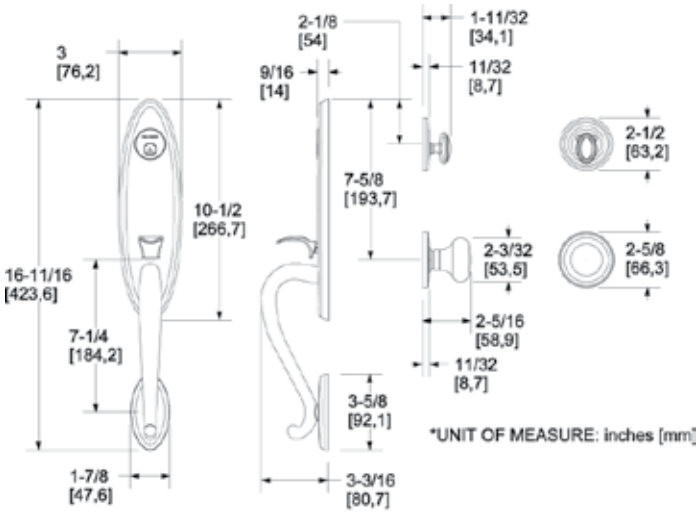
w/ 5015 Classic knob

Available while supplies last.



.ENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85380.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.8	$500	$575
85380.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	7.0	525	600
85380.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.1	425	500



Blakely Emergency Egress Handleset

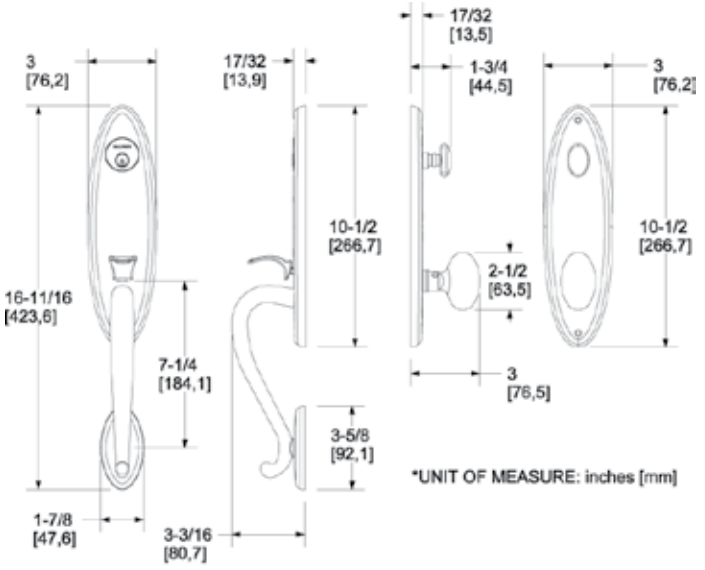
w/ 5025 Egg knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



.ENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85360.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.8	$600	$675
85360.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.1	525	600

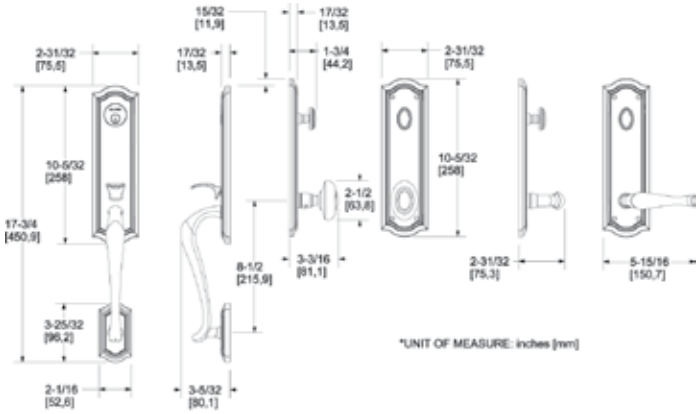


Bethpage® Emergency Egress Handleset
w/ 5077 Bethpage knob or 5447V Bethpage lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



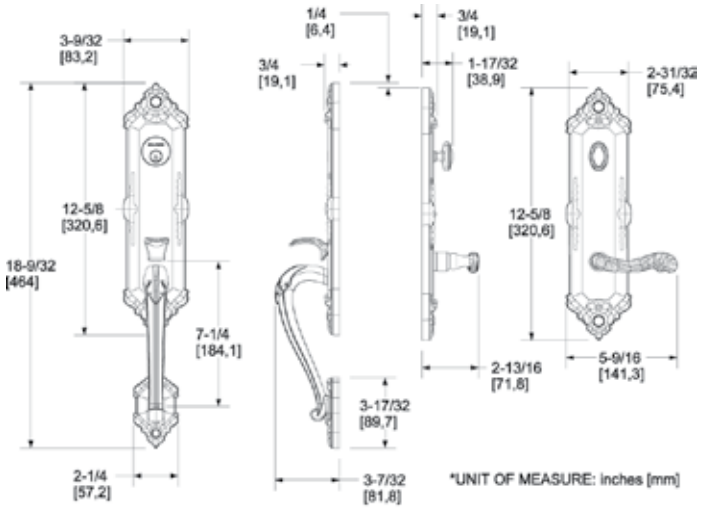
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85337.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	6.8	$600	$675
85337.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.4	525	600
85337.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.8	600	675
85337.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85337.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	6.2	525	600
85337.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



Kensington Emergency Egress Handleset
w/5108 Lever



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6426.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with RIGHT lever, emergency egress	10.8	$600	$675
6426.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with LEFT lever, emergency egress			
6426.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with RIGHT lever	8.5	525	600
6426.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with LEFT lever			



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

FULL ESCUTCHEON

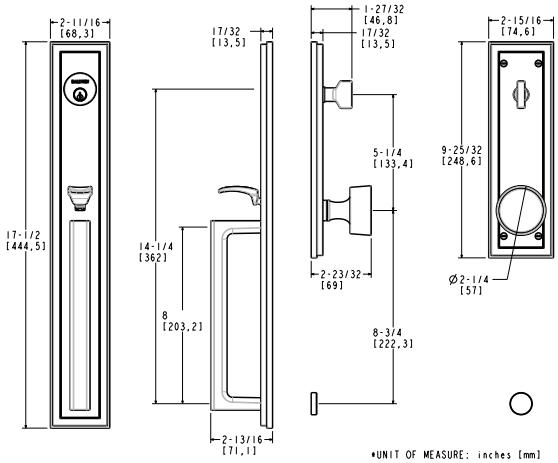
Hollywood Hills Full Escutcheon Handleset

Emergency Egress w/ K008 Knob



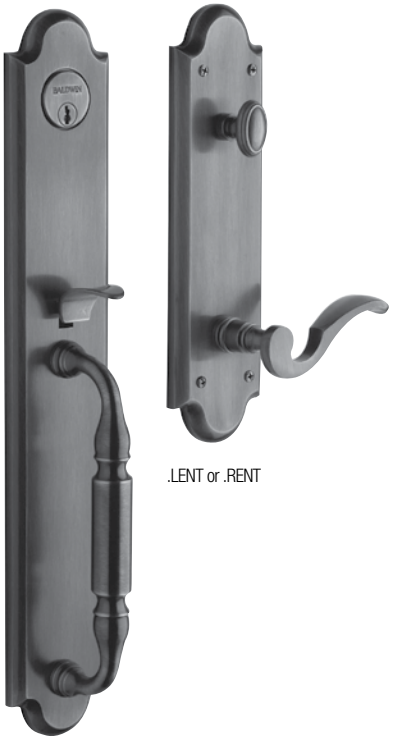


Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85311..xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with knob	7.3	$750	$825
85311.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with knob	5.7	675	750
85311.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus knob		700	775
85311.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus knob		625	700



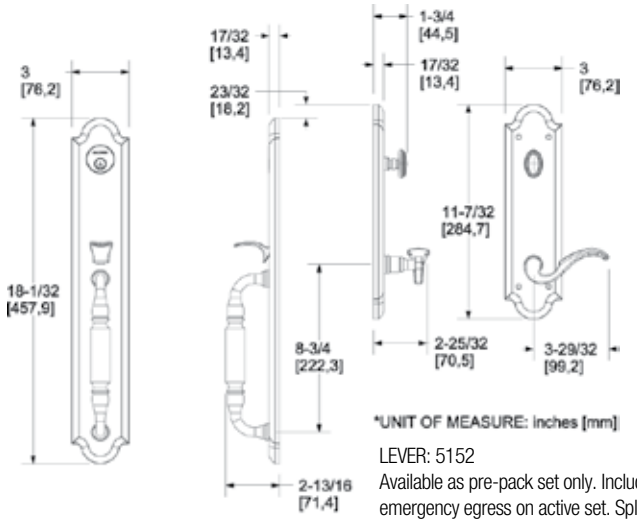
6401 – Devonshire Emergency Egress Handleset

w/5152 Lever



.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6401.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with RIGHT lever, emergency egress	8.3	$650	$725
6401.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with LEFT lever, emergency egress			
6401.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with RIGHT lever	6.2	575	650
6401.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with LEFT lever			
6401.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset emergency egress less lever	8.3	600	675
6401.xxx.FD	Full dummy set less lever	6.2	525	600



LEVER: 5152

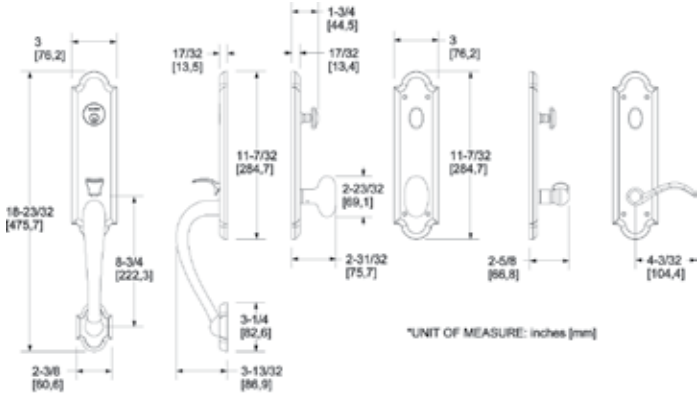
Available as pre-pack set only. Includes emergency egress on active set. Split finish available.

Boulder ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever



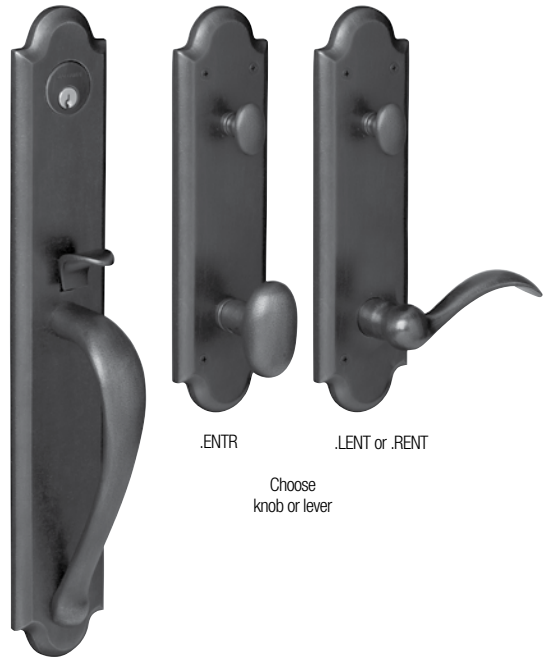


Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85354.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	7.3	$600	$675
85354.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.7	525	600
85354.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	600	675
85354.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85354.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	525	600
85354.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

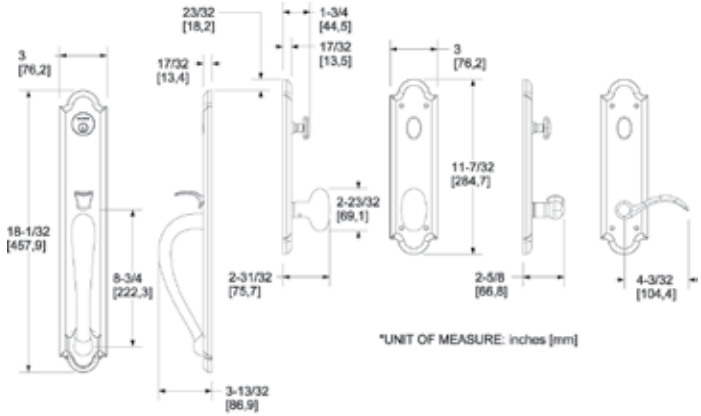


Boulder Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever





Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6402.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	9.2	$650	$725
6402.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	7.2	575	650
6402.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	650	725
6402.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
6402.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	575	650
6402.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

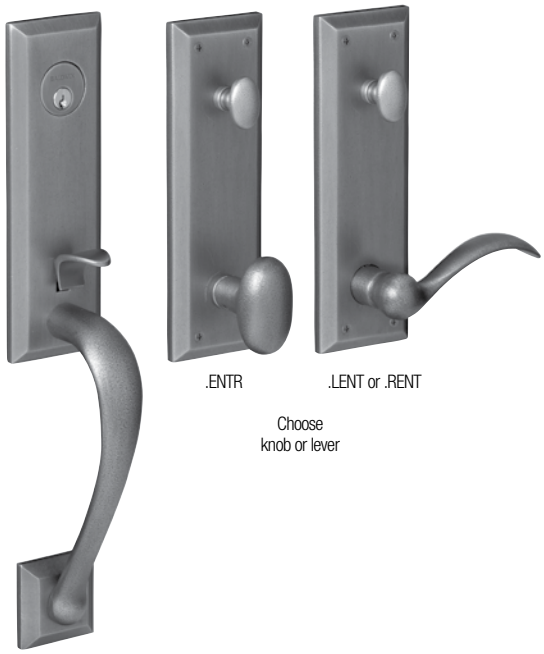


¾ | FULL ESCUTCHEON

Cody ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever

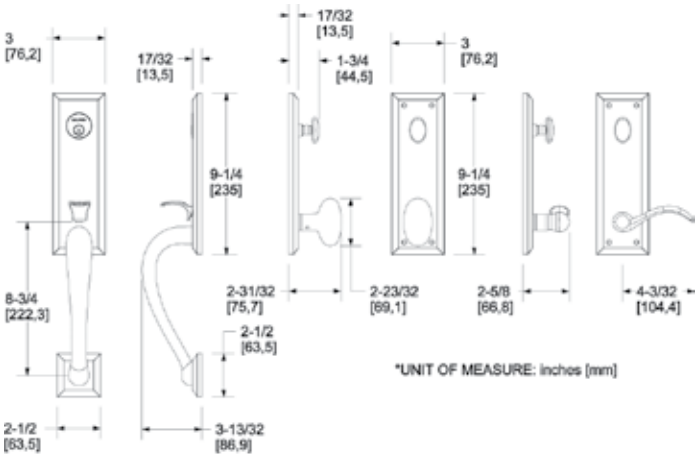




.ENTR .LENT or .RENT

Choose knob or lever

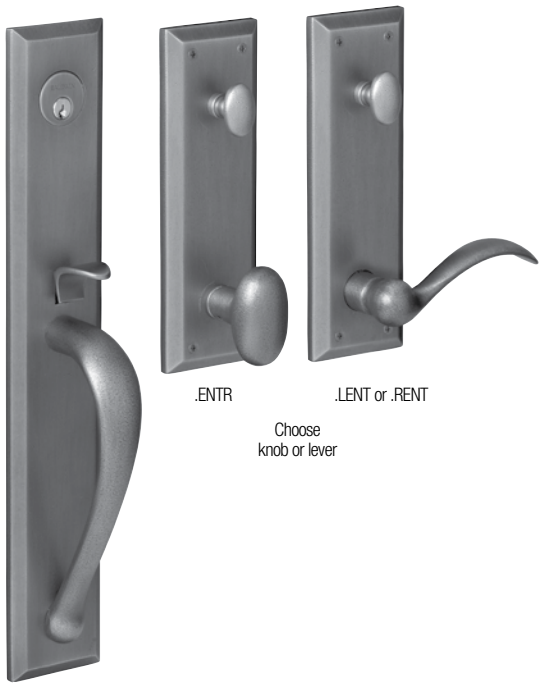
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85352.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	7.3	$600	$675
85352.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.7	525	600
85352.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	600	675
85352.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85352.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	525	600
85352.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



Cody Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever

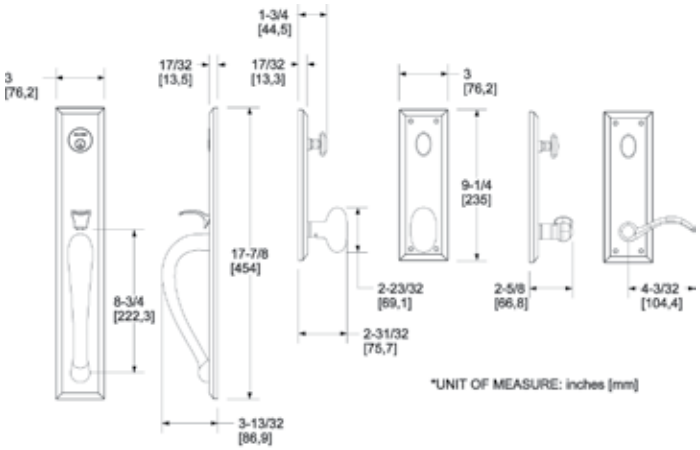




.ENTR .LENT or .RENT

Choose knob or lever

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6403.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	9.2	$650	$725
6403.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	7.2	575	650
6403.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	650	725
6403.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
6403.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	575	650
6403.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			



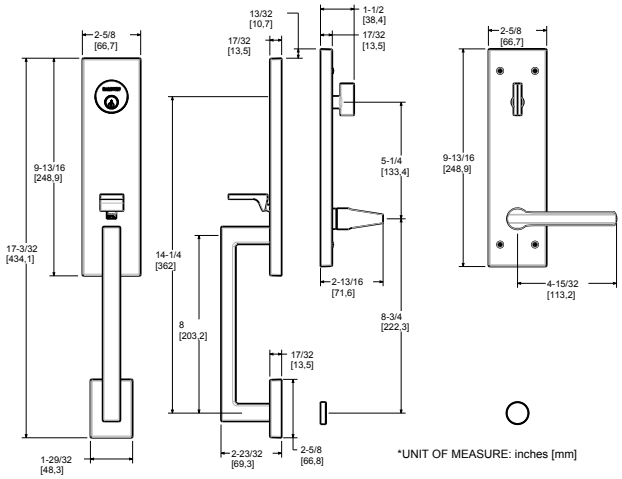
Minneapolis™ ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
Emergency Egress w/ 5162 lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85391.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	600	675
85391.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85391.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	525	600
85391.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			
85391.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		550	625
85391.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		475	550



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

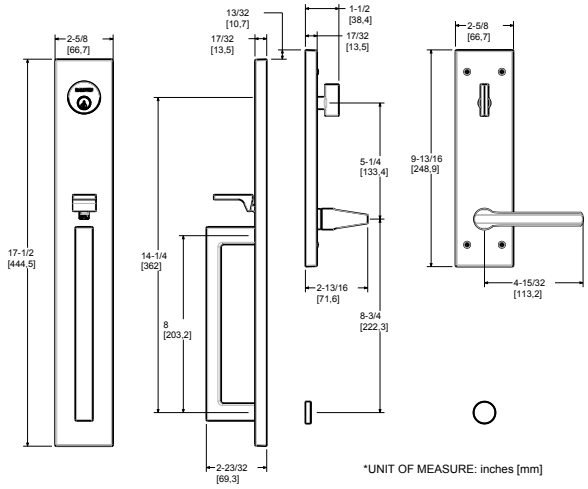
Minneapolis™ Full Escutcheon Handleset
Emergency Egress w/ 5162 lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85392.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	650	725
85392.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85392.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	575	650
85392.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			
85392.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		600	675
85392.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		525	600



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 283.

¾ | FULL ESCUTCHEON

Palm Springs™ ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

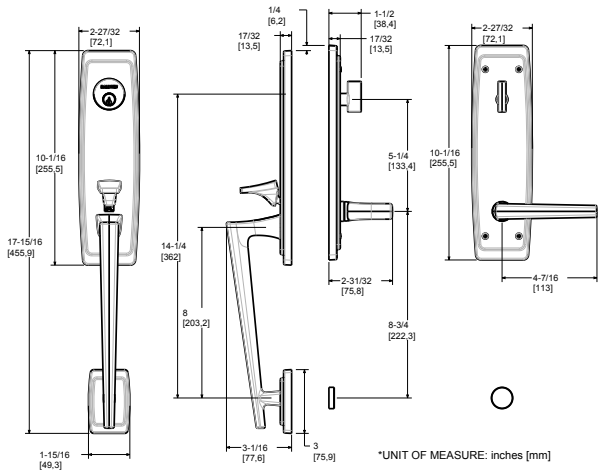
w/ L024 lever





.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85396.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	600	675
85396.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85396.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	525	600
85396.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			
85396.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		550	625
85396.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		475	550



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Palm Springs™ Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

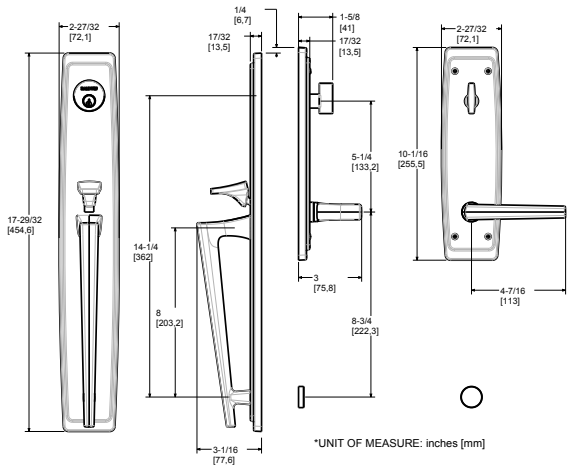
w/ L024 lever





.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85397.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	650	725
85397.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry			
85397.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	575	650
85397.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			
85397.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		600	675
85397.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		525	600

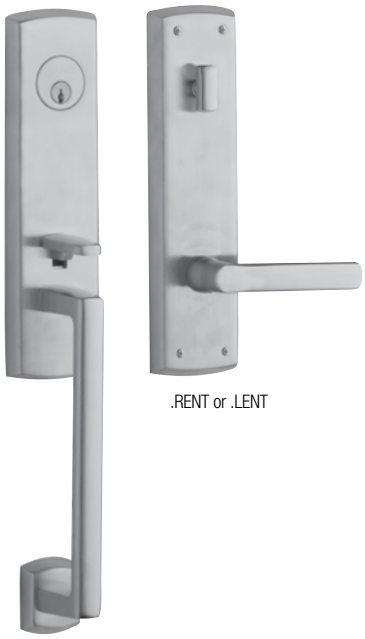


*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

¾ ESCUTCHEON | TWO POINT LOCKING

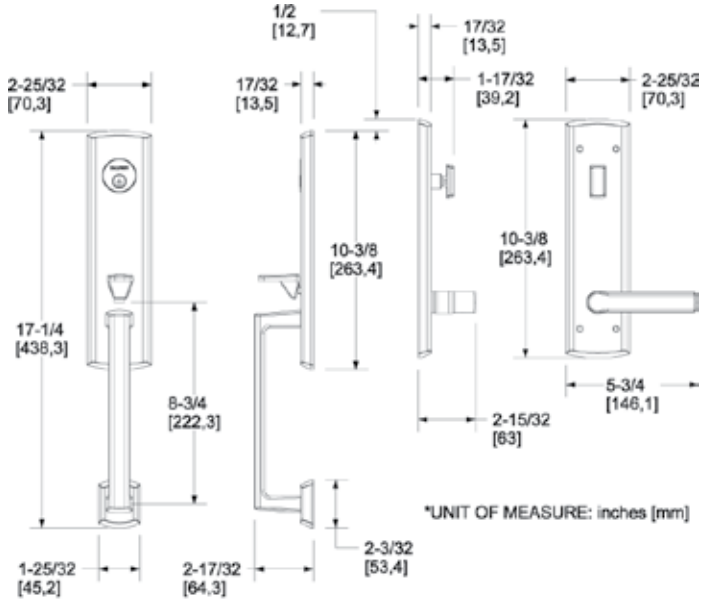
Soho® ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
Emergency Egress w/ 5485V lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

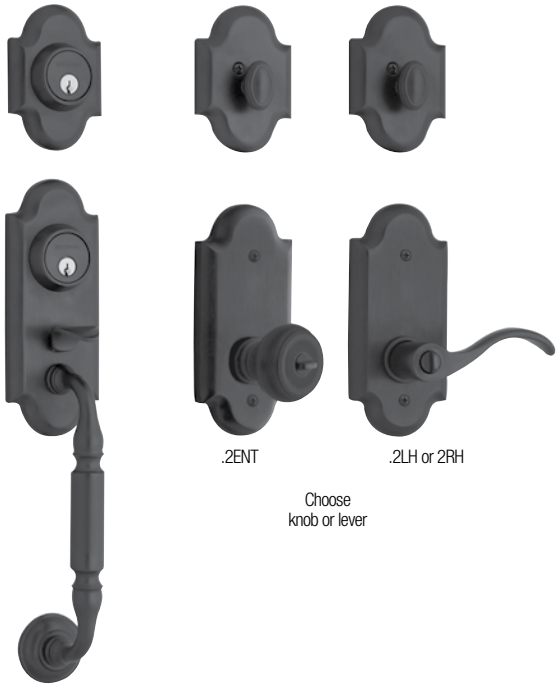


.RENT or .LENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85387.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – RH Entry , Emegency Egress	7.8	$600	$675
85387.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – LH Entry, Emegency Egress			
85387.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – RH Dummy	6.2	525	600
85387.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – LH Dummy			



Ashton® Two-Point Lock Handleset
w/ 5210 Colonial knob or 5255 Wave lever

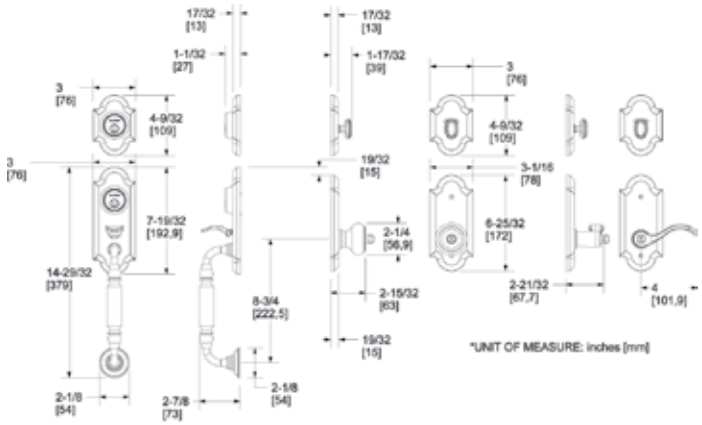


.2ENT .2LH or 2RH

Choose knob or lever

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85365.xxx.2ENT	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	9.2	$600	$675
85365.xxx.2DC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.9	625	700
85365.xxx.2FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	8.6	525	600
85365.xxx.2RH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.8	600	675
85365.xxx.2LH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85365.xxx.2DCR	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.5	625	700
85365.xxx.2DCL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85365.xxx.2RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	8.1	525	600
85365.xxx.2LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

NOTE: 2" thick door maximum.



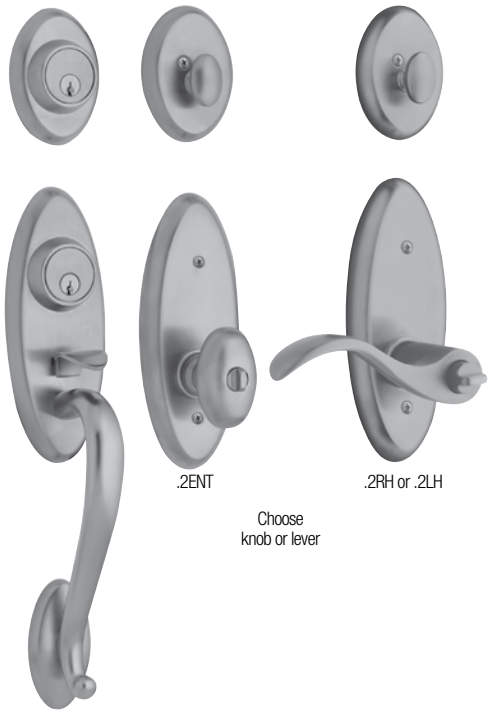
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

TWO POINT LOCKING

Landon® Two-Point Lock Handleset

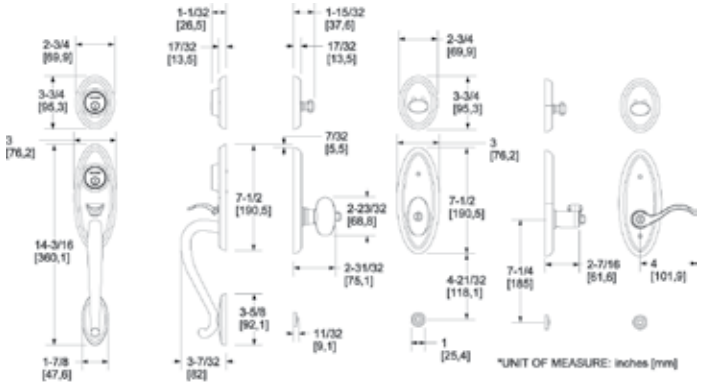
w/ 5225 Egg knob or 5255 Wave lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85345.xxx.2ENT	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.8	$600	$675
85345.xxx.2DC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.6	625	700
85345.xxx.2FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	8.1	525	600
85345.xxx.2RH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.3	600	675
85345.xxx.2LH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85345.xxx.2DCR	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.1	625	700
85345.xxx.2DCL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85345.xxx.2RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.7	525	600
85345.xxx.2LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

NOTE: 2" thick door maximum.



Soho® Two-Point Lock Handleset

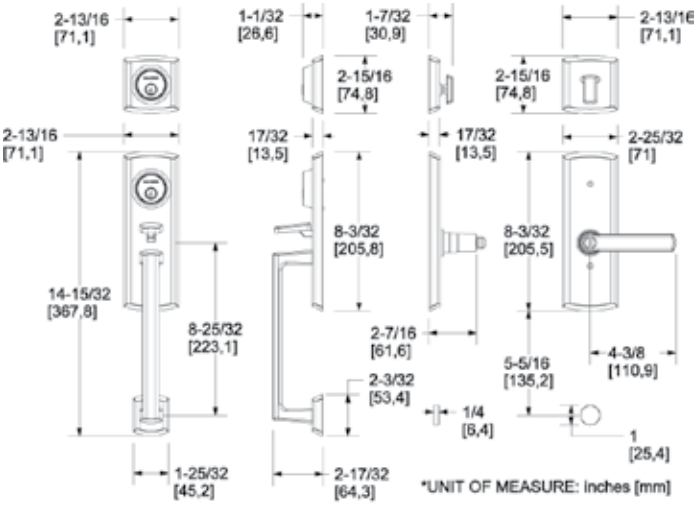
w/ Soho lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85385.xxx.2RH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	9.7	$600	$675
85385.xxx.2LH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85385.xxx.2DCR	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	9.4	625	700
85385.xxx.2DCL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry			
85385.xxx.2RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	8.9	525	600
85385.xxx.2LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy			

NOTE: 2" thick door maximum.



HANDLESET ACCESSORIES

5398 – Thick Door Kits for Old Mechanics

Item #	Description	Std. Box	Wt.	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452
5398.xxx.A*	For Sectional & Escutcheon Entrance (ENTR) function handlesets with Knobs to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.3	$45	—
5398.xxx.B*	For Sectional & Escutcheon Double Cylinder (DBLC) function handlesets with Knobs to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.4		
5398.xxx.C	For all Emergency Egress handlesets (ENTR, RENT, LENT) to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.4		
5398.xxx.D	For Sectional, Escutcheon and Emergency Egress Dummy (FD, LRFD) handlesets to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.1	15	—
5398.xxx.G	For Sectional and Escutcheon Entrance (RENT, LENT) function handlesets with Levers to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.3	45	—
5398.xxx.H	For Sectional and Escutcheon Double Cylinder (RDBL, LDBL) function handlesets with Levers to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.4		

5399 – Thick Door Kits for New Mechanics

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Std. Box	Wt.	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452
5399.xxx.A	For all Sectional and Escutcheon Single Cylinder Entrance function handlesets and all Evolved products to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick door	1	.3	$45	—
5399.xxx.B	For all Sectional and Escutcheon Double Cylinder Entrance handlesets to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.4		
5399.xxx.C	For all Emergency Egress function handlesets to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.3		
5399.xxx.D	For all Full Dummy handle functions — Sectional, Escutcheon and Emergency Egress to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	.1	15	—

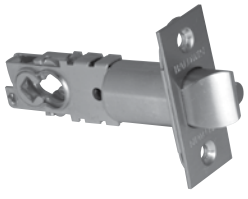
Features: Each conversion kit includes tailpieces (if necessary), thru-bolts, strike plate, and instructions for modifying sets for use on doors either 2″ (51mm) or 2 ¼″ (57mm) in thickness. (Must specify finish.)
Weight: .21 lbs. (.09kg)

5399 – Repair Kits for New Mechanics

Item #	Description	Std. Box	Wt.	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452
5399.xxx.G*	For active Sectional and Escutcheon handlesets with Interior Knobs including Single Cylinder (ENTR) and Double Cylinder (DBLC) sets	1	1.1	$45	$45
5399.xxx.H*	For active Sectional and Escutcheon handlesets with Interior Levers including Single Cylinder (LHRH) and Double Cylinder (LRDB) sets	1	1.3		
5399.xxx.K*	For Full Dummy (FD or LRFD) Sectional, Escutcheon, and Emergency Egress handlesets with a Traditional oval thumbpiece including Interior Knobs or Levers	1	.7	35	35
5399.xxx.M	For active Emergency Egress handlesets (ENTR) with an oval egress cartridge, a Traditional oval thumbpiece, and an Interior Knob	1	2.0	45	45
5399.xxx.N	For active Emergency Egress handlesets (LENT or RENT) with a rectangular egress cartridge, a Traditional oval thumbpiece, and an Interior Lever	1	2.0		

NOTE: All parts must be installed for proper lock function.

5210 & 5300 Replacement Latches



Universal Deadlocking Latch for Keyed Entry

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Front Length	Front Width	Description	
5210.xxx	2.375″ (60mm) 2.75″ (70mm)	2.25″ (57mm)	1″ (25mm)	Deadlocking Latch Bolt	$45

FEATURES: Latch bolts have a .5″ throw, are reversible and can be used on beveled doors. Latches are supplied with 1″ (25mm) face plates.
PACKED: One per box with strike, fasteners and template

Adjustable Latch for Tubular Handlesets

Item #	Description		
5300.xxx.9	Adjustable Latch	$40	$43

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.


EVOLVED
SMART
LOCKSETS

BALDWIN®

EVOLVED™

Smart Never Looked So Beautiful

EXPERIENCE THE BOLD EVOLUTION OF LUXURY HARDWARE WITH BALDWIN EVOLVED, THE NEXT GENERATION OF SMART HANDLESETS AND DEADBOLTS BLENDING EXQUISITE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS WITH KEVO TECHNOLOGY.

- Available in 18 Estate tubular handleset styles and 18 finishes, three deadbolts and four interior trims
- Touch-to-open Bluetooth technology and key fob access offers convenience and peace of mind
- Easy-to-use app provides eKeys for remote access, real-time access history and remote unlocking abilities
- Evolved connects through advanced bridge technology allowing users to easily open and close doors via their smartphone and the Kevo mobile app
- Evolved's streamlined design easily conceals the technology in a smart, sleek design that is 60 percent smaller than other electronic products on the market.
- With military grade PKI encryption, Evolved meets the highest security standards
- Evolved features "inside/out" technology, identifying whether the user is inside or outside of the home to prevent any unauthorized access

SPECIFICATION

SOLID BRASS: Entrance handle, cylinder collar, knob/lever, rose and turn piece are manufactured of solid brass for maximum strength and durability.

INSTALLATION: Estate lock sets are designed for easy installation in standard pre-bored wood or metal doors. The adaptor aligns the latch with the trim. Graphic instructions make installation FAST!

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

CASE: Deadbolt and latch case are formed of steel for strength. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass or steel for maximum strength and smooth operation.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset 2-3/8″ (60mm) or 2-3/4″ (70mm) latch and deadbolt supplied standard.

FACE PLATE: Deadbolt and latch supplied with a 1″ (25mm) face plate.

STRIKE: Deadbolt is furnished with a specially designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with two (2) 3″ (76mm) security jamb screws and a dust box. The security strike is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. The 3″ screws securing the inside face of the double cylinder deadbolt resist tampering and guard against theft. Latches are supplied standard with a full lip strike (other strikes are available at an additional charge).

BOLT: Deadbolt and latch bolt are constructed of solid brass. Deadbolt has 1″ (25mm) tapered throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Latch bolt has a .5″ (13mm) throw when extended to fully engage the door jamb.

KEYS: Designed with a 1-1/4″ (32mm) wide bow surface.

PACKAGING: All products are packaged in contractor packaging.

SPLIT FINISH: available by ordering inside (IS) and outside (OS) trims a la carte. Please contact customer service for special order instructions

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Sectional lockset accommodates any center-to-center dimension greater than 4-3/8″ (111mm). ¾ and Full escutcheon handlesets accomodates a 5 1/2″ (140mm) center-to-center dimension ONLY.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying.

DOOR PREP: Designed to fit 2-1/8″ face bore with no additional hardware.

POWER: lockset required (4) AA batteries (supplied)

SMART DEVICES: are required for ekeys and notifications. Please visit Baldwinhardware.com for the latest information in supported devices.

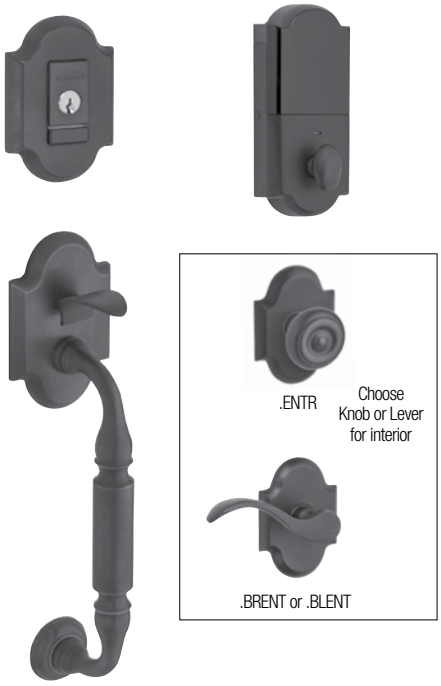
FOBS: are available a la carte. EVOLVED handlesets/deadbolt do not include FOB, they must be purchased separately.

WARRANTY: EVOLVED products comes with a lifetime mechanical and standard ESTATE finish warranty along with a 1 year electronic warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the product was originally installed. This warranty does not cover scratches, abrasions, deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals, abuse, misuse, or product used in commercial applications.

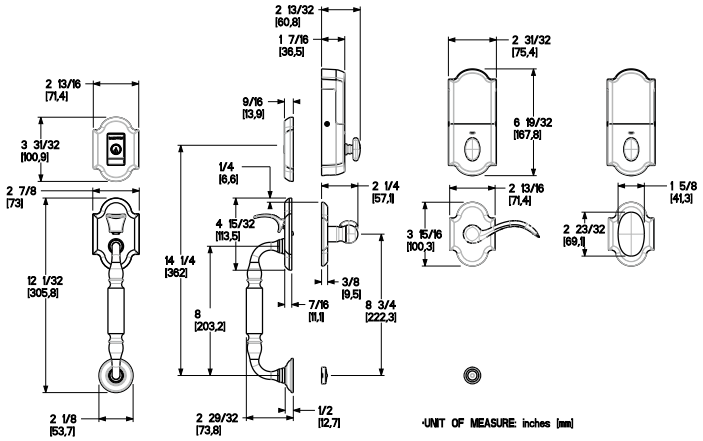
SECTIONAL

Canterbury Evolved Sectional Handleset

w/ 5152v lever or 5024 Knob

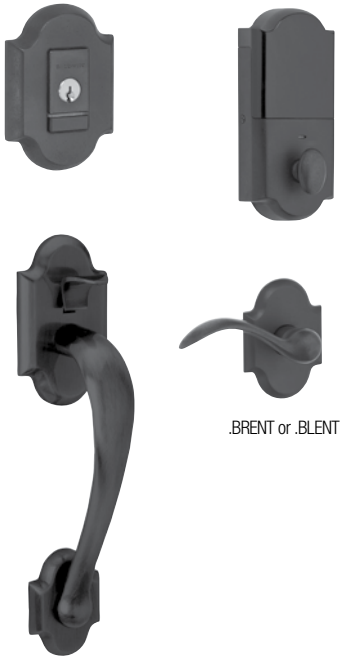


Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85305.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	10.7	$750	$825
85305.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85305.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85305.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.8	360	390
85305.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	6.5	340	385
85305.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	6.5	450	525
85305.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85305.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	6.8	215	260
85305.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	6.8	185	215

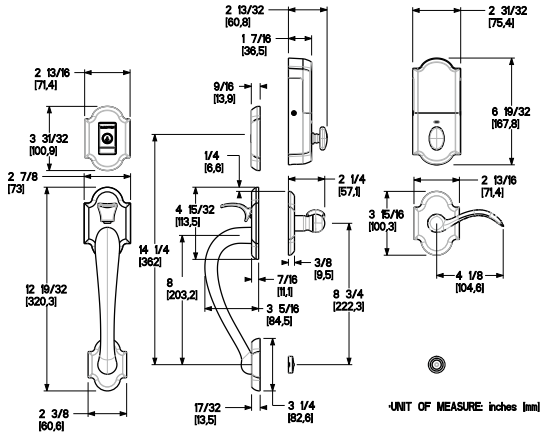


Boulder Evolved Sectional Handleset

w/ 5452v lever



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85353.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	10.7	$750	$825
85353.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85353.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.8	360	390
85353.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	8.2	340	385
85353.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	6.5	450	525
85353.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85353.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	6.8	215	260
85353.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	6.8	185	215

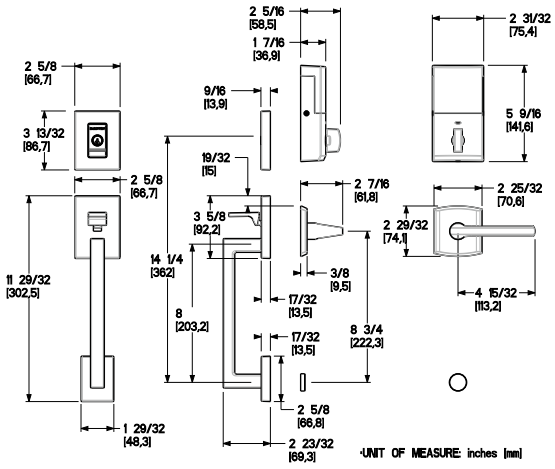


Minneapolis Evolved Sectional Handleset
w/ 5162 lever



.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85390.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	10.7	$750	$825
85390.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85390.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.8	360	390
85390.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	6.8	340	385
85390.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	6.5	450	525
85390.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85390.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	6.8	215	260
85390.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	6.8	185	215

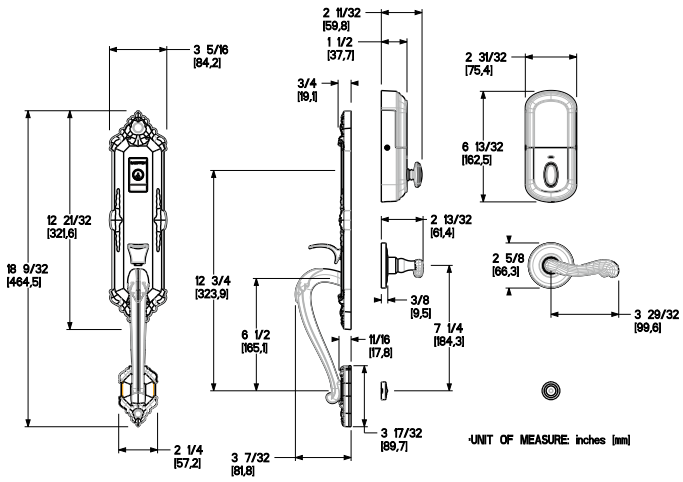


Kensington Evolved Handleset
w/ 5108 Lever



.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6426.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	11.5	$900	$975
6426.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6426.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.9	510	540
6426.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	4.6	340	385
6426.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	8.5	600	675
6426.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6426.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	6.9	365	410
6426.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	6.9	185	215

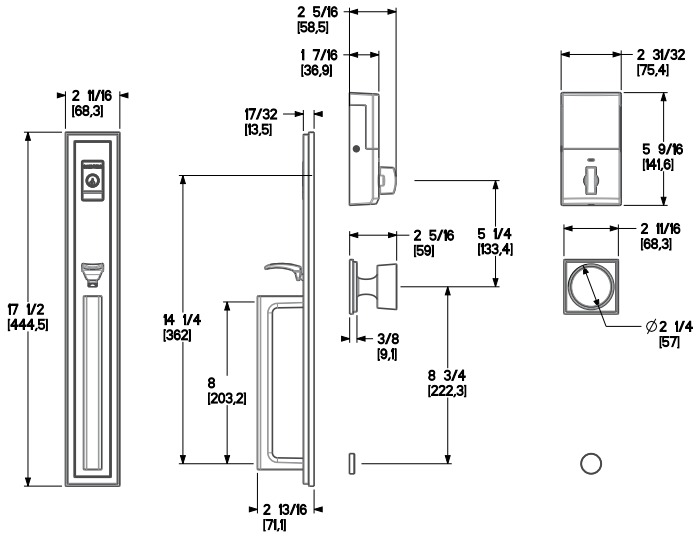


¾ ESCUTCHEON

Hollywood Hills Evolved Full Escutcheon Handleset
w/ K008 Knob



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85311.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	5.3	$1050	$1125
85311.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3t	610	640
85311.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus knob		390	435
85311.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob		750	825
85311.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only		465	510
85311.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever		235	265

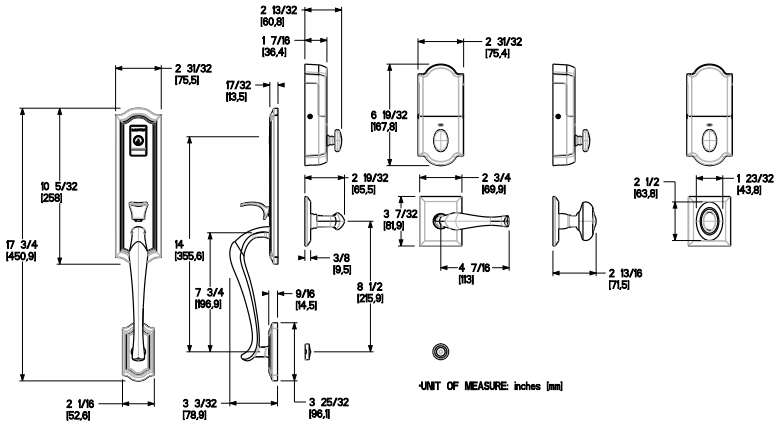


UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Bethpage® Evolved Handleset
w/ 5077 Bethpage knob or 5447V Bethpage lever

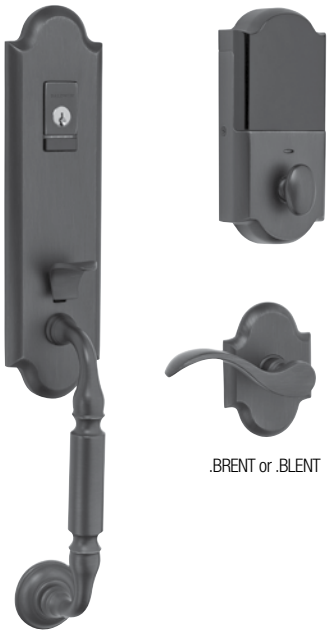


Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85337.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	10.7	$900	$975
85337.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85337.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85337.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85337.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85337.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	7.7	600	675
85337.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85337.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85337.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85337.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



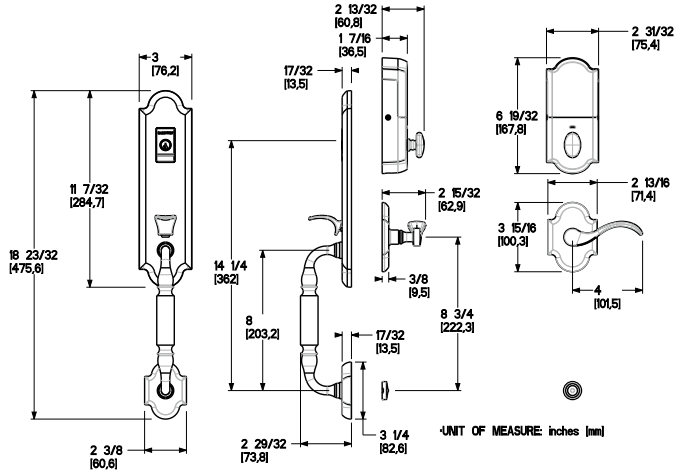
UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Manchester Evolved Handleset
w/ 5455V Wave lever

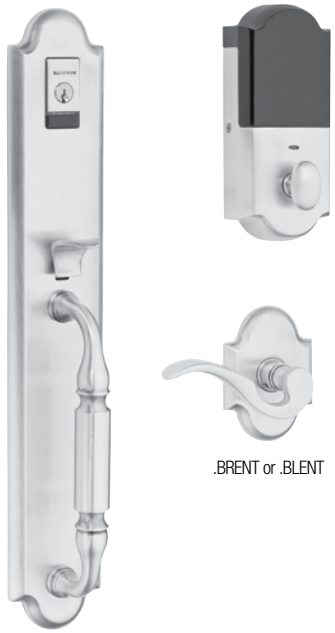


.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85350.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	10.7	$900	$975
85350.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85350.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85350.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85350.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	7.7	600	675
85350.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85350.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85350.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215

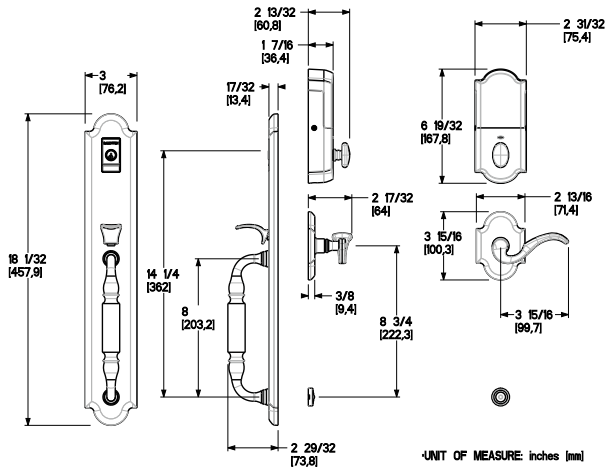


Devonshire Evolved Handleset
w/ 5152 Classic lever



.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6401.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	11.8	$950	$1025
6401.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6401.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.4	560	590
6401.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
6401.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	8.8	650	725
6401.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6401.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	415	460
6401.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



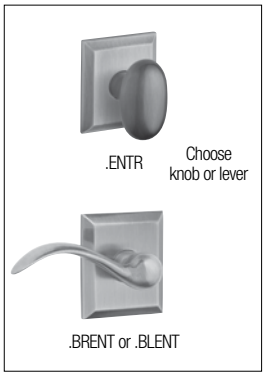
¾ ESCUTCHEON

Cody Evolved ¾ Escutcheon Handleset

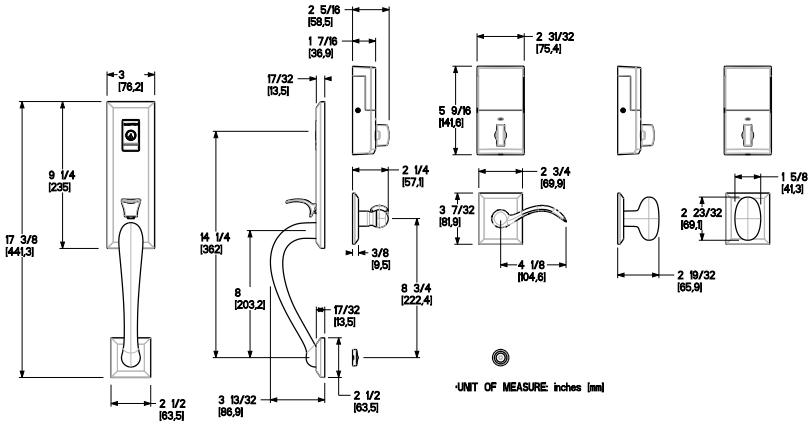
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever







Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85352.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	10.7	$900	$975
85352.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85352.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85352.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85352.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85352.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	7.7	600	675
85352.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85352.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85352.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85352.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215

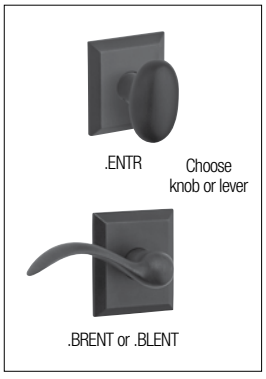


Cody Evolved Full Escutcheon Handleset

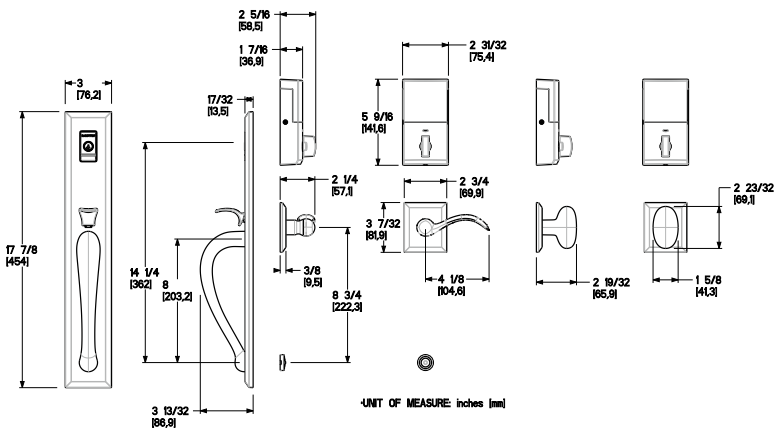
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever







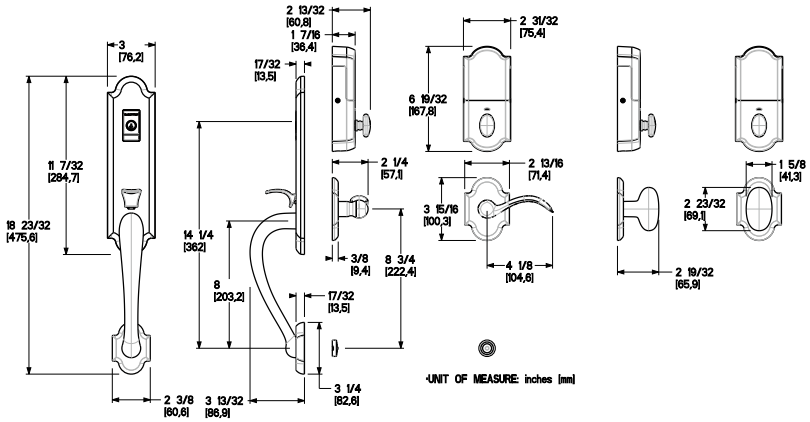
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6403.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	12.8	$950	$1025
6403.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6403.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6403.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.4	560	590
6403.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	6.4	340	385
6403.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	8.8	650	725
6403.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6403.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6403.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	415	460
6403.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



Boulder Evolved ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever



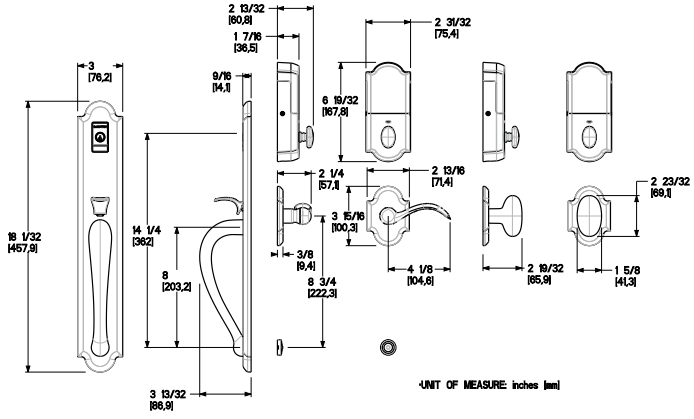
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85354.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	10.7	$900	$975
85354.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85354.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85354.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85354.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85354.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	7.7	600	675
85354.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85354.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85354.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85354.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



Boulder Evolved Full Escutcheon Handleset
w/ 5024 Oval knob or 5452V Beavertail lever



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6402.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	12.8	$950	$1025
6402.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6402.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
6402.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	6.4	560	590
6402.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	6.4	340	385
6402.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	7.7	650	725
6402.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6402.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
6402.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	415	460
6402.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



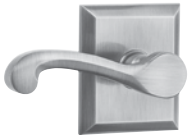
¾ ESCUTCHEON

Stonegate Evolved Handleset

w/ 5445V Classic lever

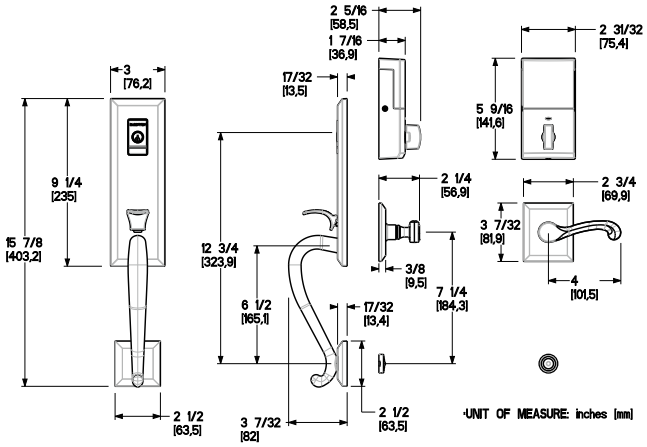






.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85355.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	10.7	$900	$975
85355.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85355.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85355.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85355.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	7.7	600	675
85355.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85355.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85355.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



Blakely Evolved Handleset

w/ 5025 Egg knob

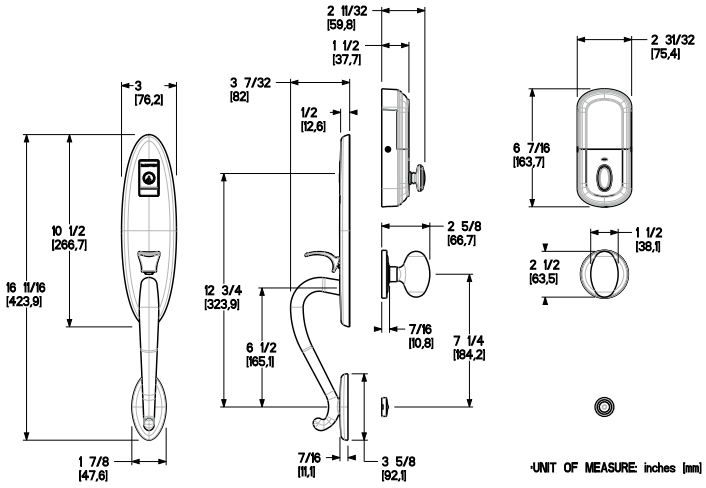






.BENTR

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85360.xxx.BENTR	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Knob	10.7	$900	$975
85360.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85360.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85360.xxx.BFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Knob	7.7	600	645
85360.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85360.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



Soho® Evolved ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
w/ 5485V lever

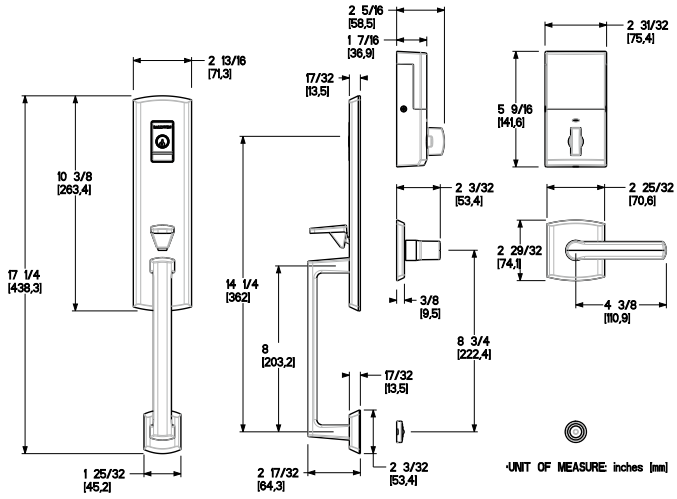






.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85387.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	10.7	$900	$975
85387.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85387.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.3	510	540
85387.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.4	340	385
85387.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	7.7	600	675
85387.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85387.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.3	365	410
85387.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.3	185	215



¾ ESCUTCHEON

Minneapolis™ Evolved ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
w/ 5162 lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

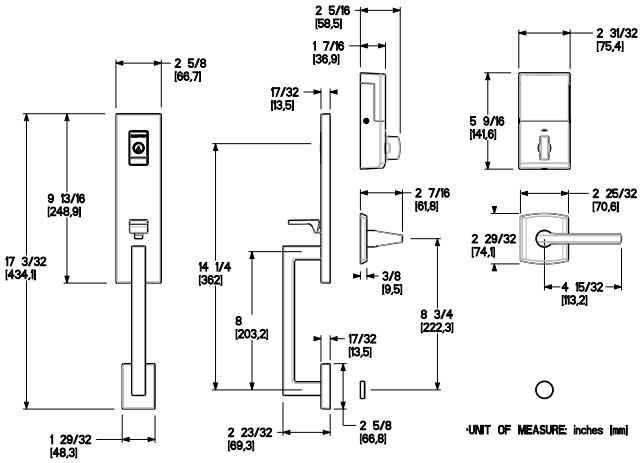






.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85391.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	9.9	$900	$975
85391.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85391.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.1	510	540
85391.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	4.8	340	385
85391.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	7.9	600	675
85391.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85391.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.1	365	410
85391.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.1	185	215



Minneapolis™ Evolved Full Escutcheon Handleset
w/ 5162 lever

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

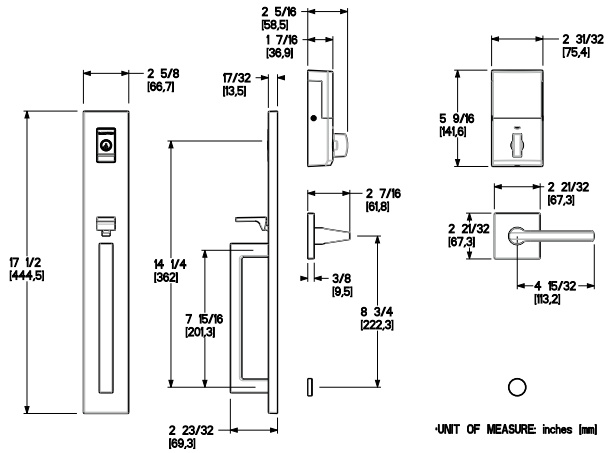






.BRENT or .BLENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85392.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	13.3	$950	$1025
85392.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85392.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	8.1	560	590
85392.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.2	340	385
85392.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	10.3	650	725
85392.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85392.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	8.1	415	460
85392.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	8.1	185	215



Palm Springs™ Evolved ¾ Escutcheon Handleset
w/ L024 lever

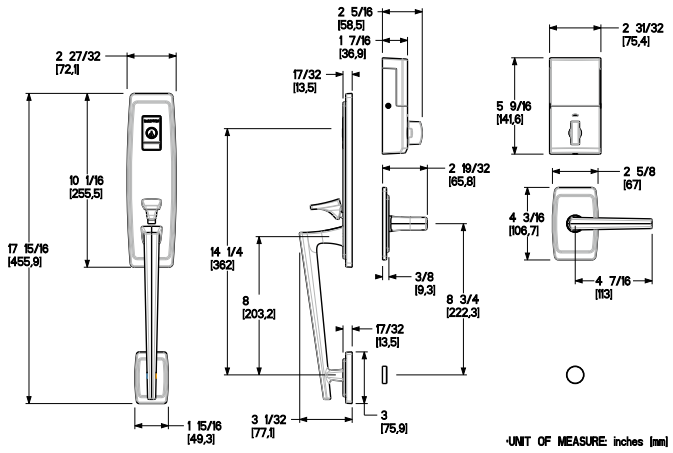






.BRENT or .BRENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85396.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	9.9	$900	$975
85396.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85396.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	5.1	510	540
85396.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	4.8	340	385
85396.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	6.9	600	675
85396.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85396.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	5.1	365	410
85396.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	5.1	185	215



Palm Springs™ Evolved Full Escutcheon Handleset
w/ L024 lever

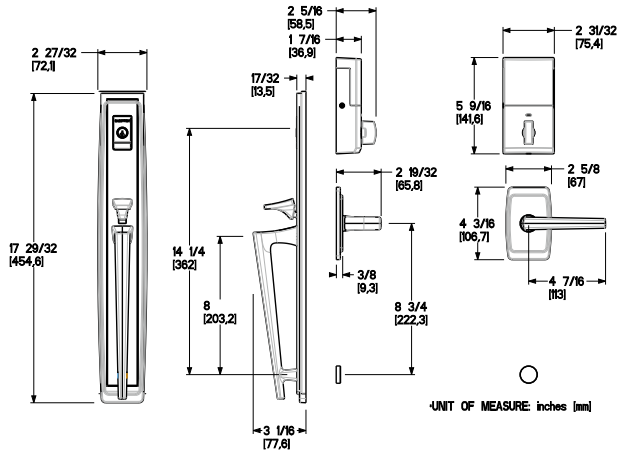






.BRENT or .BRENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85397.xxx.BRENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever	13.3	$950	$1025
85397.xxx.BLENT	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock with interior Lever			
85397.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Lock - exterior trim only	8.1	560	590
85397.xxx.BISX	EVOLVED interior trim with mechanics minus lever	5.2	340	385
85397.xxx.BRFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever	10.3	650	725
85397.xxx.BLFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy with interior Lever			
85397.xxx.OSFD	EVOLVED Full Dummy - exterior trim only	8.1	415	460
85397.xxx.ISFDX	EVOLVED Full Dummy - interior trim only minus lever	8.1	185	215



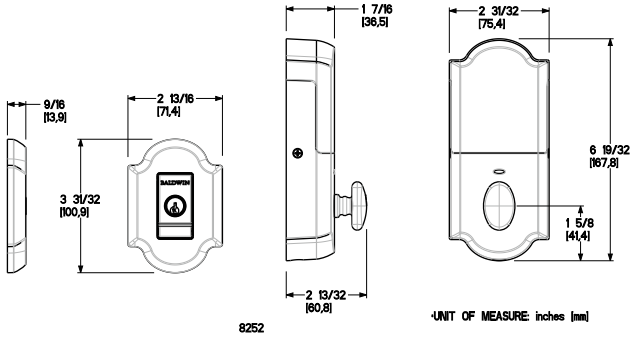
DEADBOLTS & SECTIONAL KITS

8252 Evolved Arched Deadbolt

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8252.xxx.B	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt	5.0	465	495
8252.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -exterior only	1.8	220	235
8252.xxx.BIS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -Interior only	3.2	245	260

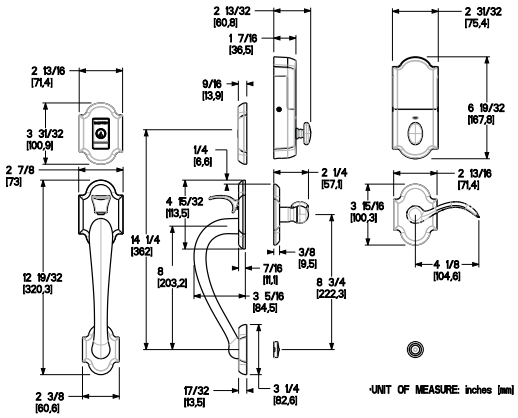


Boulder Sectional Handleset Kit

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85353.xxx.ACRH	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	4.2	335	380
85353.xxx.ACLH	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	1.8	335	380
85353.xxx.ACX	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit - minus lever	3.2	285	330

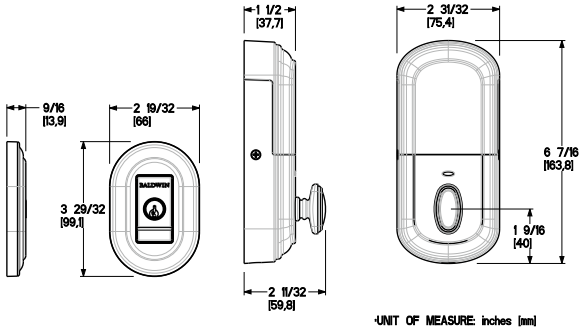


8231 Evolved Traditional Deadbolt

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8231.xxx.B	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt	5.0	465	495
8231.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -exterior only	1.8	220	235
8231.xxx.BIS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -Interior only	3.2	245	260

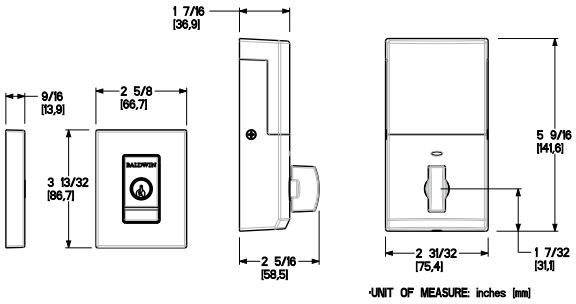


8220 Evolved Contemporary Deadbolt

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8220.xxx.B	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt	5.1	465	495
8220.xxx.BOS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -exterior only	1.9	220	235
8220.xxx.BIS	EVOLVED Single Cylinder Smart Deadbolt -Interior only	3.2	245	260

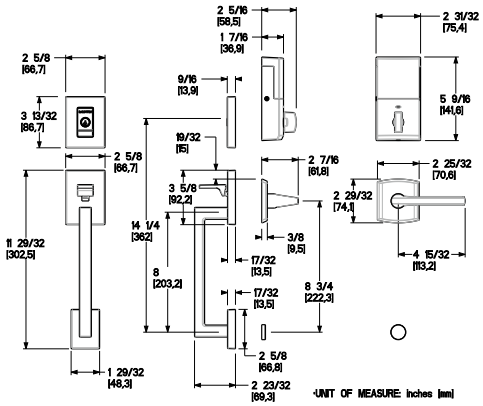


Minneapolis Sectional Handleset Kit

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
85390.xxx.ACRH	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	6.5	335	380
85390.xxx.ACLH	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	6.5	335	380
85390.xxx.ACX	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit - minus lever	5.0	285	330



Evolved Fob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



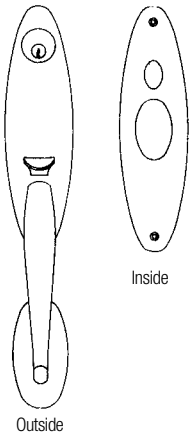
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 055, 056
8380.xxx	Electronic Key Fob	0.2	$95



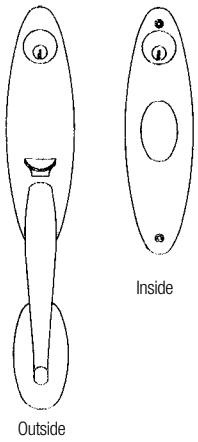
MORTISE LOCKS

Entrance Trim
Symbology

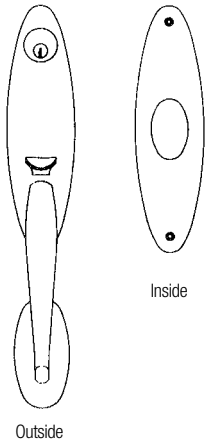
HOW TO ORDER
Refer to back cover for ordering guide



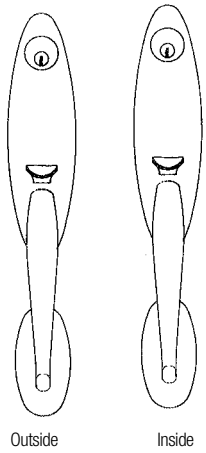
ENTRANCE
(ENTR)



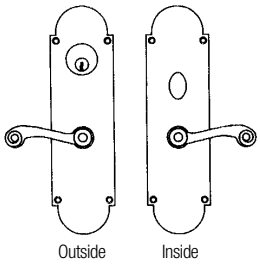
ENTRANCE*
DOUBLE CYLINDER
(DBLC)



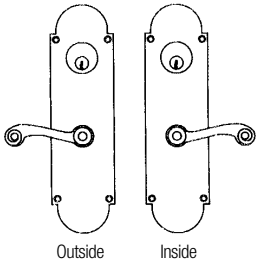
FULL DUMMY
(FD)



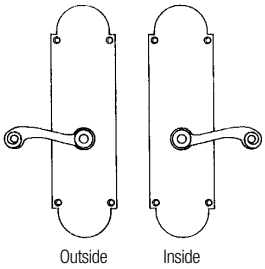
BACK TO BACK
(BB75)



ENTRANCE
(ENTR)



ENTRANCE*
DOUBLE CYLINDER
(DBLC)



FULL DUMMY
(FD)

*WARNING: Double cylinder functions on any application used for Egress may present a safety hazard in times of emergency. Installation should be in accordance with local codes.



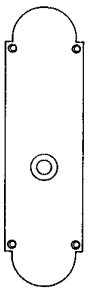
Watch for this icon as your quick guide to coordinating Baldwin lock hardware throughout your home. Your favorite Baldwin styles can be available in Tubular, Mortise, or Multi-Point.



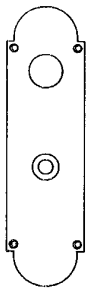
This symbol signifies that the illustrated lock trim will cover most single tubular cut-outs when used with appropriate backset mortise lock. Individual conditions should be examined to confirm acceptability.

Escutcheon Plate Configurations
Ordered in half pairs except for privacy (.KP) cut-outs which are ordered in pairs.

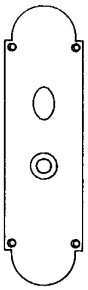
.KN


ENTRANCE
(KNOB HOLE)

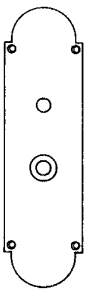
.KC


ENTRANCE
(KNOB AND
CYLINDER HOLE)

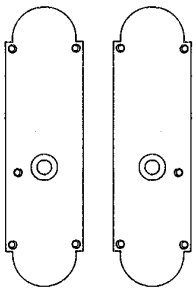
.KT


PRIVACY
(KNOB AND TURN
PIECE ATTACHED)

.KE


EMERGENCY RELEASE
(KNOB AND ER HOLE)

.KP


PRIVACY PIN*
(KNOB AND PRIVACY PIN HOLE)

*NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL ESCUTCHEONS

TERMINOLOGY

Terminology

All the codes used in Entrance Trim

ESCUTCHEON TRIMS

Function Code	Description
.ENTR	Active Entrance Trim – Knobs, Levers
.RENT	Right-handed Active Handleset – Levers
.LENT	Left-handed Active Handleset – Levers
.DBLC	Double Cylinder Active Entrance Trim
.FD	Full Dummy Trim
.RFD	Right-Handed Full Dummy
.LFD	Left-Handed Full Dummy
.BB75	Back to Back Entrance Trims 1 ¾" Doors
.BB30	Back to Back Entrance Trims up to 3" Doors
.BBFD	Back to Back Full Dummy
.KC	Knob and Cylinder Hole
.KT	Knob and Turn Piece Attached
.KN	Knob Hole
.KP	Knob and Privacy Button Hole (only sold in Pairs)
.KE	Knob and Emergency Release Hole
.KCIS	Cut for Cylinder Inside*
.KEIS	Cut for Emergency Release Inside*
.KNIS	Cut for Knob Inside*
.KTIS	Cut for Turn Piece Inside*
.KCOS	Cut for Cylinder Outside **
.KEOS	Cut for Emergency Release Outside**
.KNOS	Cut for Knob Outside**
.KTOS	Cut for Turn Piece Outside**

*Surface Mounted Thru-Bolt
** Thru-Bolted (No Surface Screws)

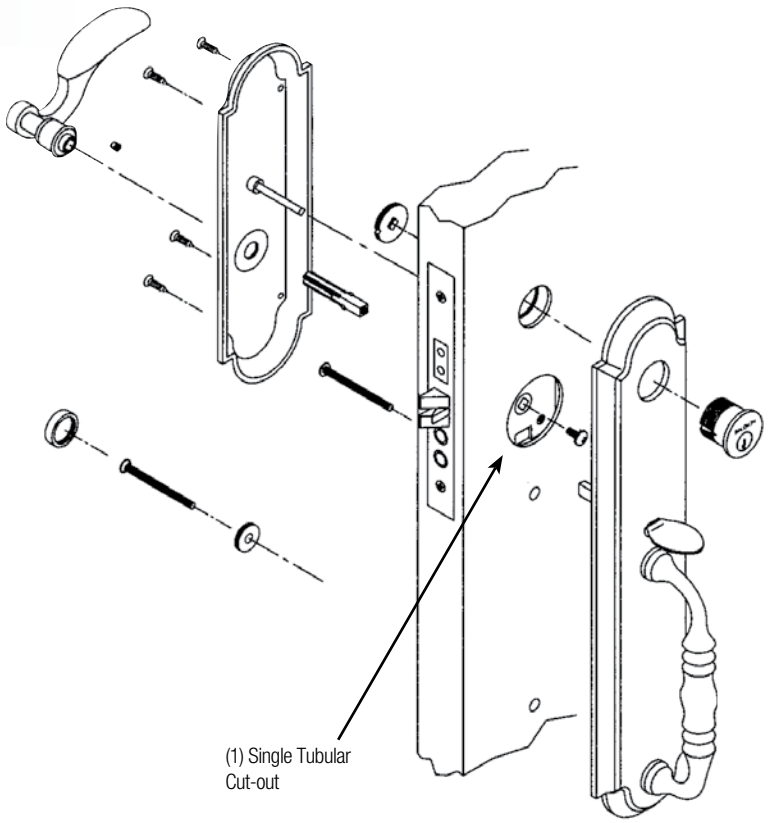
MORTISE LOCKS

Function Code	Description
.R	Right-handed Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.L	Left -handed Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.RLS	Right-handed Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LLS	Left-handed Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.RR	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.LR	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.RRLS	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LRLS	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LRB1	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers) w/ 1˝ Front
.RRB1	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers) w/ 1˝ Front

Pre-Drilled Doors



This symbol signifies that the illustrated lock trim will cover most single tubular cut-outs when used with appropriate backset mortise lock. Individual conditions should be examined to confirm acceptability.



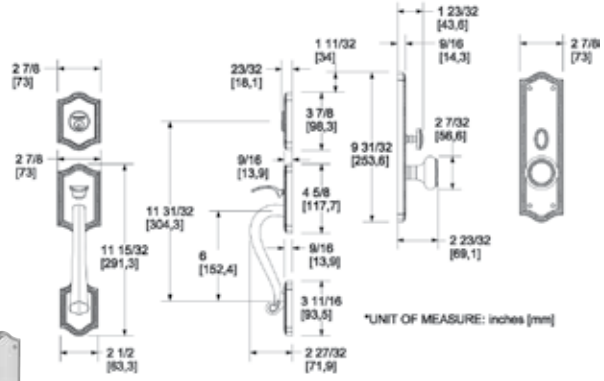
BRISTOL



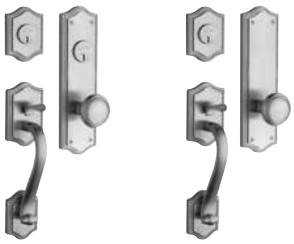
Available while supplies last.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
SET	6520.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set			
	6520.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6520.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6520.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6640.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each			
	6640.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		365	410
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6520.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6520.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6520.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6520.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

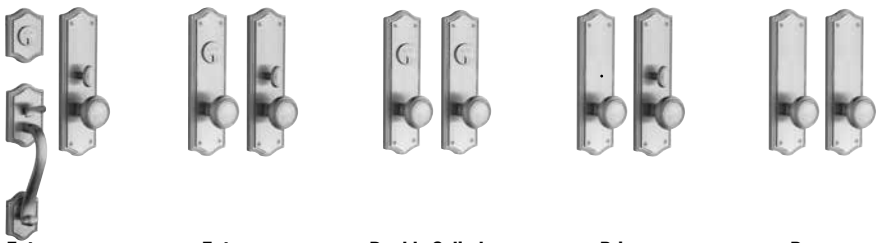


Trim width: 2.5″
Trim thickness: .56″ – I



Sets

	6520.xxx.ENTR	6520.xxx.DBLC	6520.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6640.xxx	6640.xxx	6640.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6520.xxx.KT	6520.xxx.KC	6520.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.IMR	5064.xxx.IMR	5064.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 - 2.375″ Half Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 for 1.75″ door	Double	Dummy
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer

	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6640.xxx	6520.xxx.KC	6520.xxx.KC	6520.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6520.xxx.KT	6520.xxx.KT	6520.xxx.KC	6520.xxx.KT	6520.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	•	•	•	• Latch & Mortise Bolt or Lock	• Latch or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

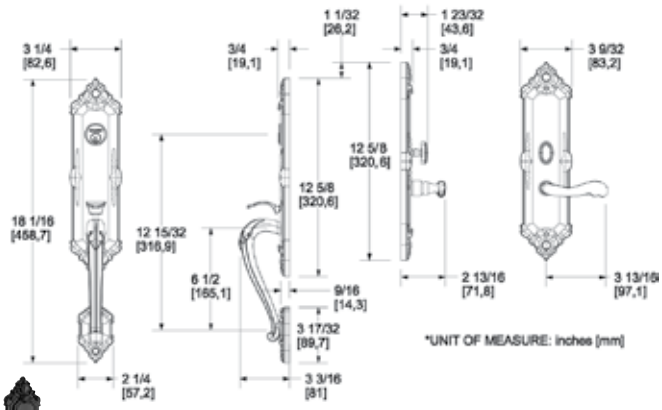
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

KENSINGTON



	Item #	Description		Wt. 030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	Wt. 003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
SET	6526.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set		
	6526.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set	$645	$720
	6526.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		
	6526.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets	990†	—
EXT	6643.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each	365	410
	6643.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6525.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		
	6525.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each	195	230
	6525.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		
	6525.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each	230	270

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim thickness: .56″ – I





Sets	6526.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6526.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6526.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6643.xxx	6643.xxx	6643.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6525.xxx.KT	6525.xxx.KC	6525.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0533.004 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 for 1.75″ door	Double	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	











Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6643.xxx	6525.xxx.KC	6525.xxx.KC	6525.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6525.xxx.KT	6525.xxx.KT	6525.xxx.KC	6525.xxx.KT	6525.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock	Latch or Interior Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

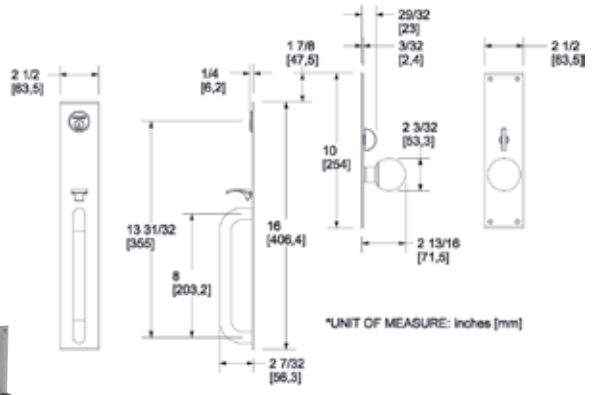
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

Available while supplies last.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6540.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6540.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6540.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
EXT	6540.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6603.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6603.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6763.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6763.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6763.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6763.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.









Trim width: 2.5″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B

Sets	6540.xxx.ENTR	6540.xxx.DBLC	6540.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6603.xxx	6603.xxx	6603.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5041.xxx.IMR	5041.xxx.IMR	5041.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8321 for 1.75″ door	Double	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	











Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6603.xxx	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6763.xxx.KE** (.KE is cut for ER or Turn Knob – if standard Turn Knob is desired, order .KT)	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED —					
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)	•	
Mortise Lock	•	•	•	Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock	Latch or Interior Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob	•				

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

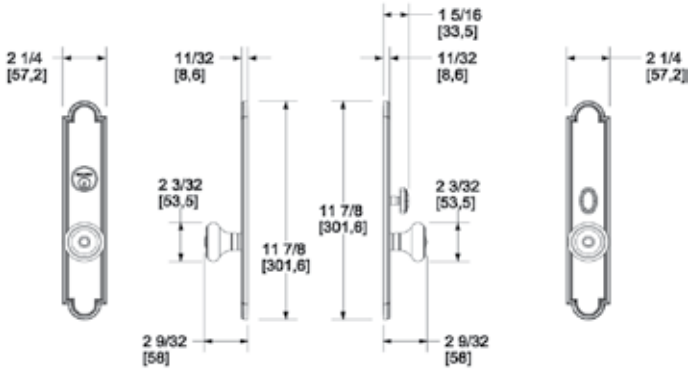
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

SAN FRANCISCO

Available while supplies last.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6541.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	4.6		
	6541.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6541.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6541.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6975.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		250	280
	6975.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6975.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6975.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		195	230
	6975.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6975.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6975.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .125″ – C







Sets	6541.xxx.ENTR	6541.xxx.DBLC	6541.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6975.xxx.KC	6975.xxx.KC	6975.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6975.xxx.KT	6975.xxx.KC	6975.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0520 (3.5″ Straight)	0510 (3.5″ Straight) & 5099.004 (x2)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	•	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6975.xxx.KC	6975.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6975.xxx.KT	6975.xxx. (.KT or .KP)	6975.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock)	• (Latch or Mortise Lock)

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

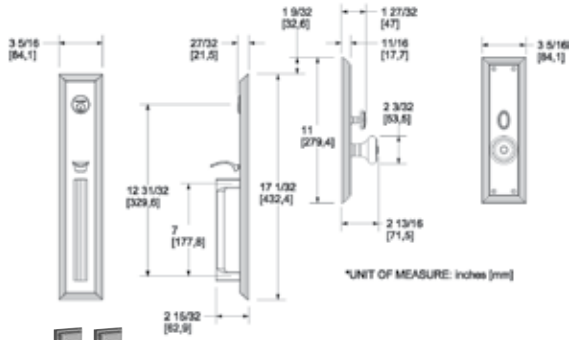
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

TREMONT



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6542.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6542.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6542.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6542.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
EXT	6605.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back	Set			
	6605.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back	Set		1095	1170
	6605.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
	6605.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		590	635
	6605.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6796.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6796.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		195	230
	6796.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6796.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6796.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Trim width: 3.3″
Trim thickness: .75″ – J

Sets	6542.xxx.ENTR	6542.xxx.DBLC	6542.xxx.FD	6605.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6605.xxx	6605.xxx	6605.xxx.DM	6605.xxx. (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6796.xxx.KT	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5020.xxx.IMR	5020.xxx.IMR	5020.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0531 (2.875″ Half)	0531 (2.875″ Half)	5077 (1.5″ Double)	
Cylinder	8326 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6605.xxx	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6796.xxx.KE** (.KE is cut for ER or Turn Knob – if standard Turn Knob is desired, order .KT)	6796.xxx.KT	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KT or .KP	6796.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.RMR (.LMR) (Lever)	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED — Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED — Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED — Mortise Lock	•	•	•	• (Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Mortise Lock)
REQUIRED — Blocking Ring			•		
REQUIRED — Turn Knob	•				

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

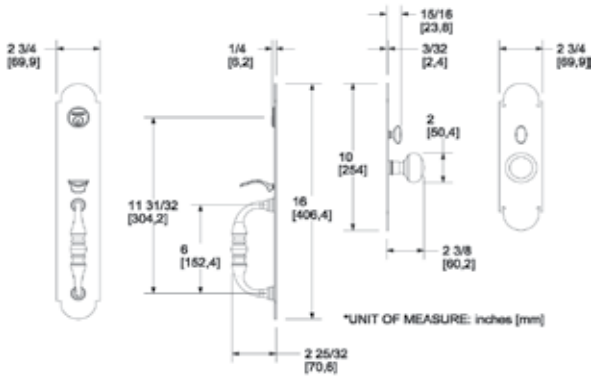
LANCASTER / BOSTON





	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6543.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Lancaster**	Set	9.5		
	6543.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6543.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6543.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6635.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6635.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6635.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6635.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		365	400
	6635.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6555.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Boston**	Set	4.2		
	6555.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6555.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6555.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6797.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6797.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		195	230
	6797.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6797.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6797.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.5″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B

Lancaster **Sets**	6543.xxx.ENTR	6543.xxx.DBLC	6543.xxx.FD	6635.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6635.xxx	6635.xxx	6635.xxx.DM	6635.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6797.xxx.KT	6797.xxx.KC	6797.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8321 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Boston **Sets**	6555.xxx.ENTR	6555.xxx.DBLC	6555.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6797.xxx.KC	6797.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6797.xxx.KT	6797.xxx.KC	6797.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0515 (3.5" Straight Spindle)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	





Designer	Lancaster Entrance	Boston Privacy
Exterior Trim	6635.xxx	6797.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6797.xxx.KT	6797.xxx.KT or .KP
Knob/Lever	5106.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

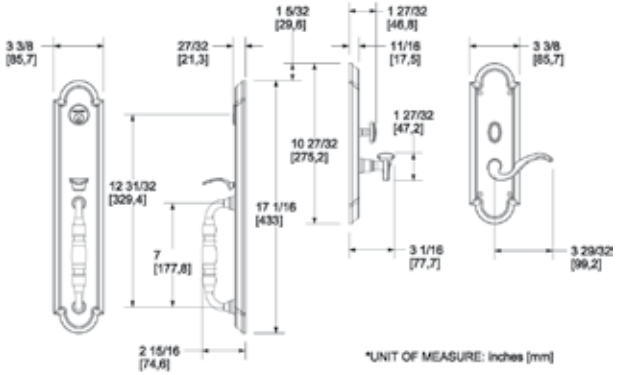
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

HAMILTON / STANFORD™



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6544.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Hamilton**	Set	9.0		
	6544.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6544.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6544.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	1740†
	6622.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6622.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6622.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6622.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6622.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6951.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Stanford**	Set	6.0		
	6951.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6951.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6951.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6791.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6791.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each			
	6791.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		195	230
	6791.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Hamilton **Sets**	6544.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6544.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6544.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6622.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6622.xxx	6622.xxx	6622.xxx.DM	6622.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5152.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5152.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0531 (2.875″ Half)	0531 (2.875″ Half)	5077 (1.5″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8326 for 1.75″ door	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 3.375″
Trim thickness: .75″ – J



Stanford **Sets**	6951.xxx.ENTR	6951.xxx.DBLC	6951.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0524 (5.5″ Swivel)	0524 (5.5″ Swivel)	0514 (5.5″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



REQUIRED —

Designer	Hamilton Entrance	Stanford Privacy
Exterior Trim	6622.xxx	6791.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT	6791.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.IMR	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	•	• Latch & Mortise Bolt or Lock
Blocking Ring		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

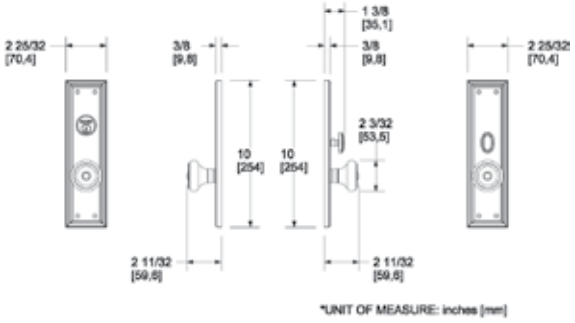
NASHVILLE





	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6547.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	6.1		
	6547.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6547.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6547.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6547.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6793.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6793.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6793.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6793.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6793.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



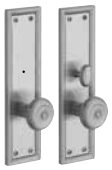


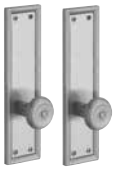


Trim thickness: .25″ – E

Sets	6547.xxx.ENTR	6547.xxx.DBLC	6547.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6793.xxx.KT	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	8321 (1.75″ Door)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6793.xxx.KT	6793.xxx.KT or .KP	6793.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Latch & Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Mortise Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

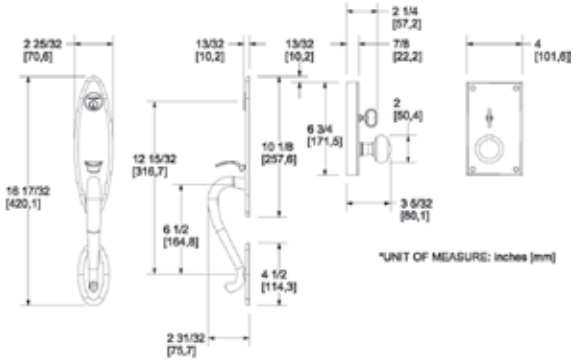
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

WILLIAMSBURG / GEORGETOWN™



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6549.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Williamsburg**	Set	9.5		
	6549.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6549.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6549.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6628.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6628.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6628.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6628.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		365	400
	6628.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6550.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Georgetown**	Set			
	6550.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6550.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6550.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
INT		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6505.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6505.xxx.RKE (LKE)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6505.xxx.RKN (LKN)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6505.xxx.RKT (LKT)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.







Williamsburg **Sets**	6549.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6549.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6549.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6622.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	6628.xxx	6628.xxx.DM	6628.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6505.xxx.LKT (RKT)	6505.xxx.KC	6505.xxx.LKN (RKN)	
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0531 (2.875″ Half)	0531 (2.875″ Half)	5077 (1.5″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	• (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		

Trim width: 2.75″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F
Interior trim thickness: .875″ – K

NOTE: NOT available for Reverse Bevel conditions
Not available for doors thicker than 3″





Georgetown **Sets**	6550.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6550.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6550.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Cylinder Collar	6757.xxx	6757.xxx	
Rose	5002.xxx.I	5002.xxx.I	5002.xxx.I
Interior Escutcheon	6505.xxx.LKT	6505.xxx.KC	6505.xxx.LKN
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)	5000.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0526 (4.5″ Swivel)*	0526 (4.5″ Swivel)*	0512 (4.5" Straight)*
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

*Spindle shown for 1.75" door thickness. For other door thicknesses, please contact Baldwin customer service.




REQUIRED — **Designer**	Williamsburg Entrance	Georgetown Privacy
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	
Interior Escutcheon	6505.xxx.LKT	6505.xxx.LKT
Knob/Lever	5106.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• Latch & Mortise Bolt or Lock
Turn Knob		
Other		ER Trim, Rose (for Exterior)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

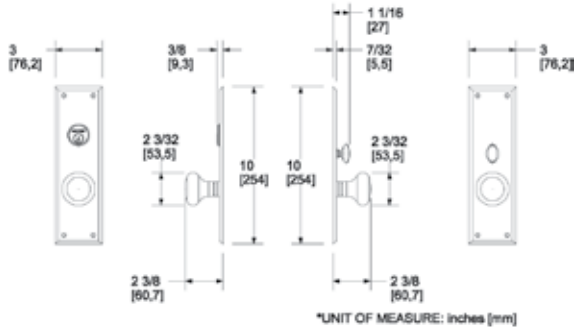
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

BALTIMORE



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6552.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.6		
	6552.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6552.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
EXT	6552.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
	6552.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6767.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6767.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6767.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6767.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6767.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



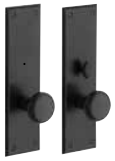
Trim thickness: .1875″ – D





Sets	6552.xxx.ENTR	6552.xxx.DBLC	6552.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6767.xxx.KT	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx. MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	5099.004 (x2)
Cylinder	8322 for 1.75″ door	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6767.xxx.KT	6767.xxx.KT or .KP	6767.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5106.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Latch & Mortise Bolt or Mortise Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Mortise Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

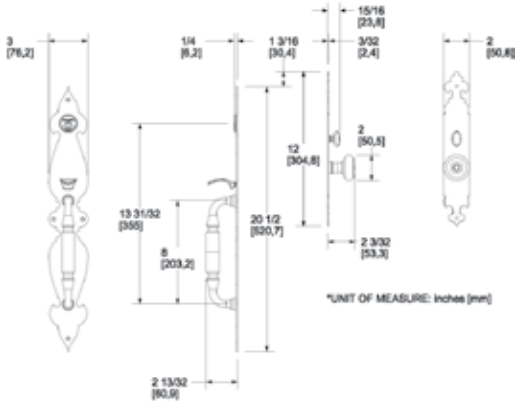
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

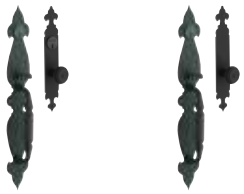


	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6557.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6557.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6557.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
EXT	6557.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6606.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6606.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6774.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6774.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6774.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6774.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B



Sets	6557.xxx.ENTR	6557.xxx.DBLC	6557.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6606.xxx	6606.xxx	6606.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6774.xxx.KT	6774.xxx.KC	6774.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5005.xxx.IMR	5005.xxx.IMR	5005.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8321 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Entrance
Exterior Trim	6606.xxx
Interior Escutcheon	6774.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	5132.xxx.RMR (.LMR)
Spindle	•
Cylinder	•
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)
Blocking Ring	
Turn Knob	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

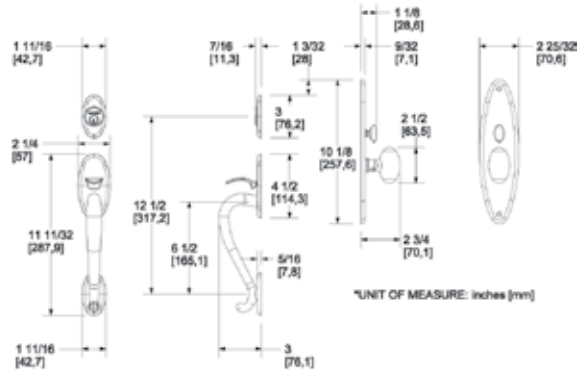
LEXINGTON / WILMINGTON





	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6560.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Lexington**	Set	4.3		
	6560.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6560.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6560.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6621.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6621.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6621.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6621.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		365	400
	6621.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6546.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Wilmington**	Set	3.4		
	6546.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6546.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6546.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6795.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6795.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6795.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6795.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F

Lexington **Sets**	6560.xxx.ENTR	6560.xxx.DBLC	6560.xxx.FD	6621.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6621.xxx	6621.xxx	6621.xxx.DM	6621.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Wilmington **Sets**	6546.xxx.ENTR	6546.xxx.DBLC	6546.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

REQUIRED —





Designer	Lexington Entrance	Wilmington Privacy
Exterior Trim	6621.xxx	6795.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

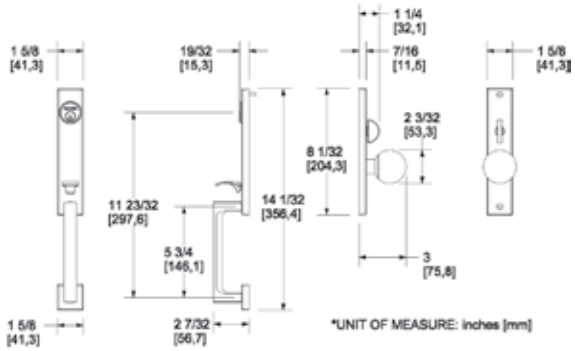
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

NEW YORK / DETROIT



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6562.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **New York**	Set	9.5		
	6562.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6562.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6562.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6608.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6608.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6608.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6608.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		365	400
	6608.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6548.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Detroit**	Set	4.5		
	6548.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6548.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6548.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
INT		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6503.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6503.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		195	230
	6503.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6503.xxx.KTOS (KTIS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.









New York **Sets**	6562.xxx.ENTR	6562.xxx.DBLC	6562.xxx.FD	6608.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6608.xxx	6608.xxx	6608.xxx.DM	6608.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6503.xxx.KTIS	6503.xxx.KCIS	6503.xxx.KNIS	
Knob/Lever	5041.xxx.IMR	5041.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	5041.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.875″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 for 1.75″ door	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 1.625″
Trim thickness: .25″ – E







Detroit **Sets**	6548.xxx.ENTR	6548.xxx.DBLC	6548.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6503.xxx.KCOS	6503.xxx.KCOS	6503.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6503.xxx.KTIS	6503.xxx.KCIS	6503.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	5041.xxx.MR (Pair)	5041.xxx.MR (Pair)	5041.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	
Adaptor			5099.004 (x2)





REQUIRED —

Designer	New York Entrance	Detroit Privacy
Exterior Trim	6608.xxx	6503.xxx.KEOS
Interior Escutcheon	6503.xxx.KEIS (.KEIS is cut for ER or Turn Knob – if standard Turn Knob is desired, order .KT)	6503.xxx.KTIS
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• Latch & Mortise Bolt or Lock
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob	•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

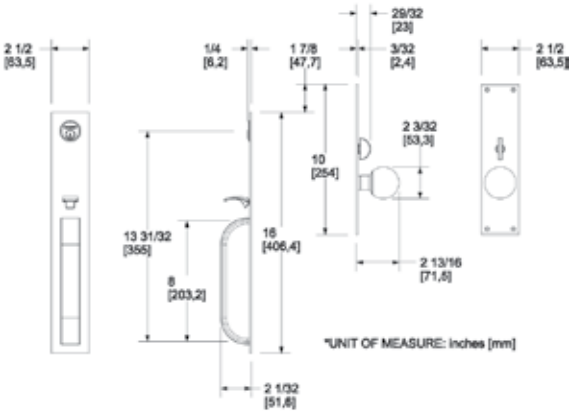
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

CHICAGO

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6563.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6563.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6563.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6563.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
EXT	6614.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6614.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6763.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6763.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6763.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6763.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.









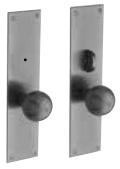
Trim width: 2.5″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B

Sets	6563.xxx.ENTR	6563.xxx.DBLC	6563.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6614.xxx	6614.xxx	6614.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5041.xxx.IMR	5041.xxx.IMR	5041.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8321 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	











Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6614.xxx	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6763.xxx.KE** (.KE is cut for ER or Turn Knob – if standard Turn Knob is desired, order .KT)	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KC	6763.xxx.KT	6763.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)	•	
Mortise Lock	•	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob	•				

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

BALDWIN

MONTEREY

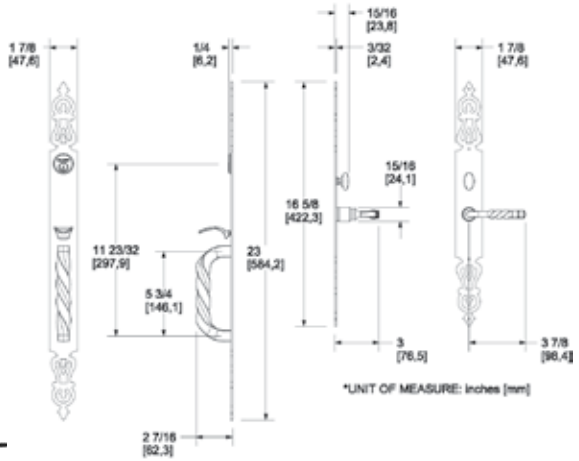
Available while supplies last.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6565.xxx.RENT (.LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6565.xxx.RDBL	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6565.xxx.RFD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6565.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
EXT	6634.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6634.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6642.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6642.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6642.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6642.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.







Trim width: 1.875″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B

Sets	6565.xxx.RENT (.LENT)	6565.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6565.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6634.xxx	6634.xxx	6634.xxx
Interior Escutcheon	6642.xxx.KT	6642.xxx.KC	6642.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5132.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5132.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5132.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8321 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6634.xxx	6642.xxx.KC	6642.xxx.KC	6642.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6642.xxx.KT	6642.xxx.KT	6642.xxx.KC	6642.xxx.KT	6642.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

TRENTON / READING

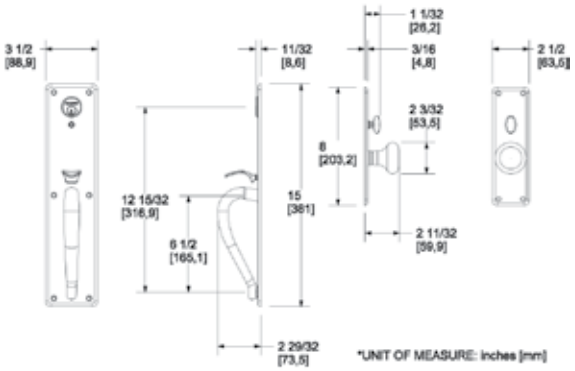




	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6567.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Trenton**	Set	9.5		
	6567.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6567.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6567.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
EXT	6602.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		365	400
	6602.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6508.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		195	230
	6508.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6508.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
SET	6551.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Reading**	Set	4.2		
	6551.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6551.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6551.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6765.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6765.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6765.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6765.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
Exterior screws are decorative only.
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Style not recommended for 2-1/2 backset locks.



Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .1875″ – D





Trenton

Sets	6567.xxx.ENTR	6567.xxx.DBLC	6567.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6602.xxx	6602.xxx	6602.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6508.xxx.KT	6508.xxx.KC	6508.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5015.xxx.IMR	5015.xxx.IMR	5015.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Reading

Sets	6551.xxx.ENTR	6551.xxx.DBLC	6551.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6765.xxx.KC	6765.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6765.xxx.KT	6765.xxx.KC	6765.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	





Designer	Trenton Entrance	Reading Privacy
Exterior Trim	6602.xxx	6765.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6508.xxx.KT	6765.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
Turn Knob		
Other		

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

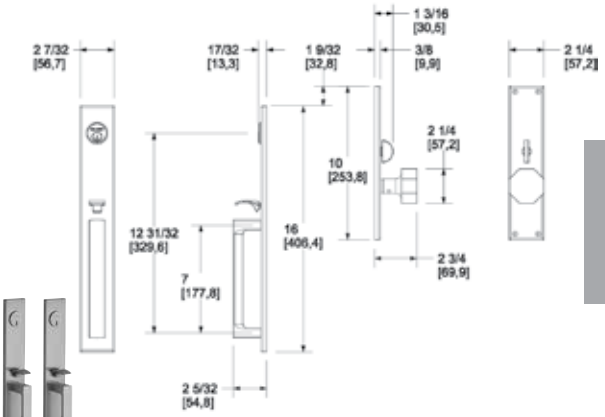
****(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)**

ATLANTA



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6570.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6570.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6570.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6570.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6619.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6619.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set			
EXT	6619.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6619.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6513.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6513.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6513.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6513.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6513.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]



Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G

Sets	6570.xxx.ENTR	6570.xxx.DBLC	6570.xxx.FD	6619.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6619.xxx	6619.xxx	6619.xxx.DM	6619.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6513.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5073.xxx.IMR	5073.xxx.IMR	5073.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 for 1.75″ door	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6619.xxx	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6513.xxx.KE** (.KE is cut for ER or Turn Knob – if standard Turn Knob is desired, order .KT)	6513.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KT or .KP	6513.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob	•				

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

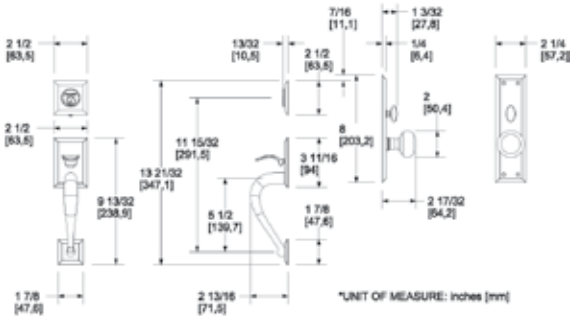
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

CONCORD



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6571.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.8		
	6571.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6571.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6571.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6604.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		215	250
	6604.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6794.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6794.xxx.KE	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6794.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6794.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.5″
Trim thickness: .25″ – E





Sets	6571.xxx.ENTR	6571.xxx.DBLC	6571.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6604.xxx	6604.xxx	6604.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	











Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6604.xxx	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED — Spindle	•		•	•	•
REQUIRED — Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED — Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
REQUIRED — Blocking Ring			•		
REQUIRED — Turn Knob					

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

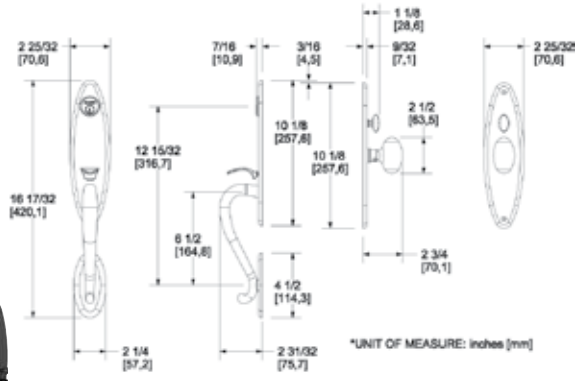
SPRINGFIELD





	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6573.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6573.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6573.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6573.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	1140†
	6628.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6628.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		795	870
	6628.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6628.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		215	250
	6628.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6798.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6798.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6798.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6798.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6798.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.
**All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover



Sets	6573.xxx.ENTR	6573.xxx.DBLC	6573.xxx.FD	6628.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	6628.xxx	6628.xxx.DM	6628.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KT or .KP	6798.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt, Lock, Latch)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

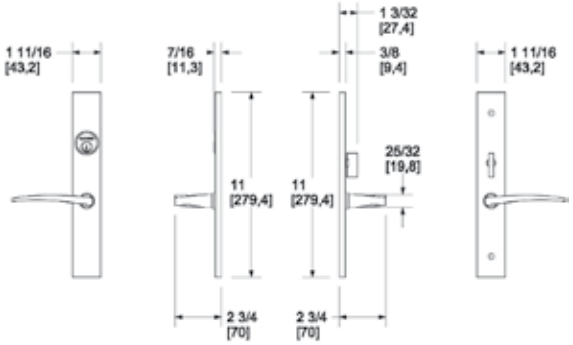
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

SANTA MONICA



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6915.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6915.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6915v.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6915.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	
EXT	6915.xxx.LDM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
	6915.xxx.RDM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
	6530.xxx.KCOS	Exterior Trim Plate KC	Each			
	6530.xxx.KEOS	Exterior Trim Plate KE	Each		195	230
	6530.xxx.KNOS	Exterior Trim Plate KN	Each			
	6530.xxx.KTOS	Exterior Trim Plate KT	Each		230	270
INTERIOR	6530.xxx.KCIS	Interior Trim Plate KC	Each			
	6530.xxx.KEIS	Interior Trim Plate KE	Each		195	230
	6530.xxx.KNIS	Interior Trim Plate KN	Each			
	6530.xxx.KTIS	Interior Trim Plate KT	Each		230	270

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.
** 030 not available with entry trim or KC escutcheons



Trim width: 1.7″
Trim thickness: .37″ – G

Sets	6915.xxx.ENTR	6915.xxx.DBLC	6915.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KCIS	6530.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	L022.xxx.MR	L022.xxx.MR	L022.xxx.MR
Spindle	0522 (4" Swivel)	0522 (4" Swivel)	0511 & 5099 (x2)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KEOS**	6530.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

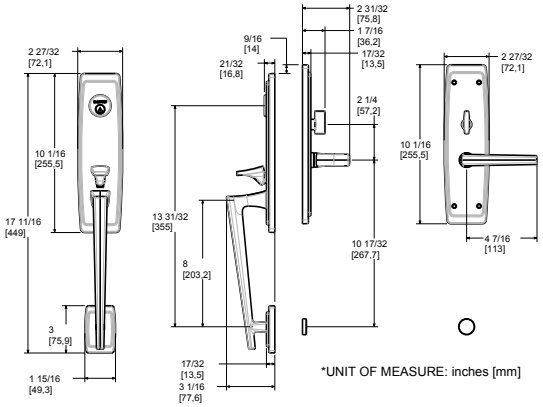
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

PALM SPRINGS™ ¾ ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6920.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
SET	6920xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
SET	6920.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6920.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	N/A
EXT	6615.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
EXT	6615.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
INTERIOR	6715.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
INTERIOR	6715.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
INTERIOR	6715.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
INTERIOR	6715.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]



Sets	6920.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6920.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6920.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6615.xxx	6615.xxx	6615.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 2.84″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6615.xxx	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED — Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED — Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED — Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
REQUIRED — Blocking Ring			•	Other- ER Trim	
REQUIRED — Turn Knob					

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

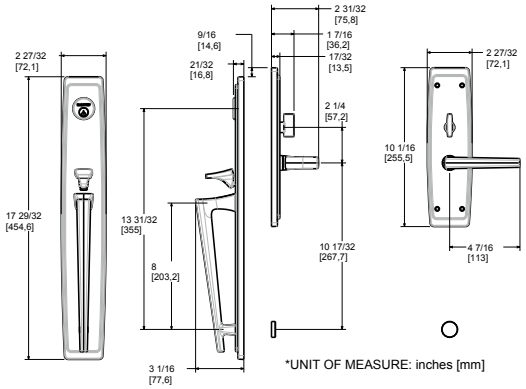
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

PALM SPRINGS™ FULL ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6921.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6921xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6921.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6921.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	N/A
EXT	6616.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6616.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6715.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6715.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6715.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6715.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]



Sets	6921.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6921.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6921.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6616.xxx	6616.xxx	6616.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375˝ Half)	0530 (2.375˝ Half)	5092 (1.125˝ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75˝ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 2.84˝
Trim thickness: .53˝ – H1



	Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6616.xxx	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KE	
	Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
	Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
	Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
	Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
	Blocking Ring			•	Other- ER Trim	
	Turn Knob					

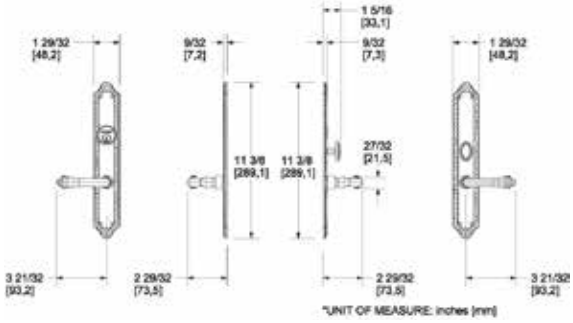
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75˝

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

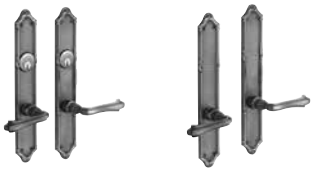


	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6922.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.3		
	6922.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6922.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
EXT	6922.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	1140†
	6922.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6980.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6980.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6980.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6980.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim thickness: .125″ – C



Sets	6922.xxx.ENTR	6922.xxx.DBLC	6922.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6980.xxx.KC	6980.xxx.KC	6980.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6980.xxx.KT	6980.xxx.KC	6980.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5101.xxx.MR (Pair)	5101.xxx.MR (Pair)	5101.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0510.004 (3.5″ Straight)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6980.xxx.KC	6980.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6980.xxx.KT	6980.xxx.KT	6980.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

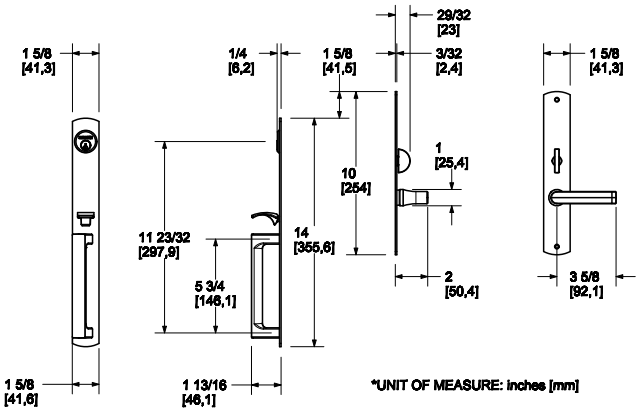
DALLAS / DENVER

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
SET	6931.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Dallas**, w/ angled pull	Set	9.5		
	6931.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – w/ angled pull	Set		$645	$720
	6931.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – w/ angled pull	Set			
	6931.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
EXT	6953.xxx.R (.L)	Active Exterior Trim only – w/ angled pull	Each		365	400
	6953.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only – w/ angled pull	Each			
SET	6940.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Denver**	Set			
	6940.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	570
	6940.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
EXT	6940.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INT		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6988.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6988.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6988.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6988.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



2679 pull is angled ~ 15° for use with narrow backset (1.5″ & 2″) mortise locks,
may also be used with 2.5″ & 2.75″ mortise locks



Trim width: 1.625″
Trim thickness: .093″ – B



Dallas **Sets**	6931.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6931.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6931.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6953.xxx.R	6953.xxx.R	6953.xxx.RDM
Interior Escutcheon	6988.xxx.KT	6988.xxx.KC	6988.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5105.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5105.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5105.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8321 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Denver **Sets**	6940.xxx.ENTR	6940.xxx.DBLC	6940.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6988.xxx.KC	6988.xxx.KC	6940.xxx.RDM
Interior Escutcheon	6988.xxx.KT	6988.xxx.KC	6988.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5105.xxx.MR (Pair)	5105.xxx.MR (Pair)	
Spindle	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0510 (3.5″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Dallas Entrance	Denver Privacy
Exterior Trim	6953.xxx.R (.L)	6988.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6988.xxx.KT	6988.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	•	• Latch & Mortise Bolt or Lock
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

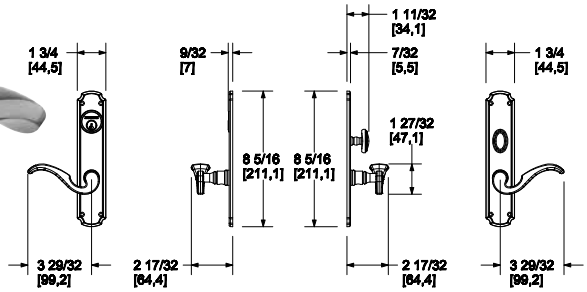
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

BISMARK

	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6942.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.0		
	6942.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6942.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6942.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	—
EXT	6942.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6986.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6986.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6986.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6986.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]



Trim thickness: .125″ – C

Sets	6942.xxx.ENTR	6942.xxx.DBLC	6942.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6986.xxx.KT	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	8321 (1.75″ Door)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.1	



Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Double Cylinder
Exterior Trim	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6986.xxx.KT	6986xxx.KT	6986.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

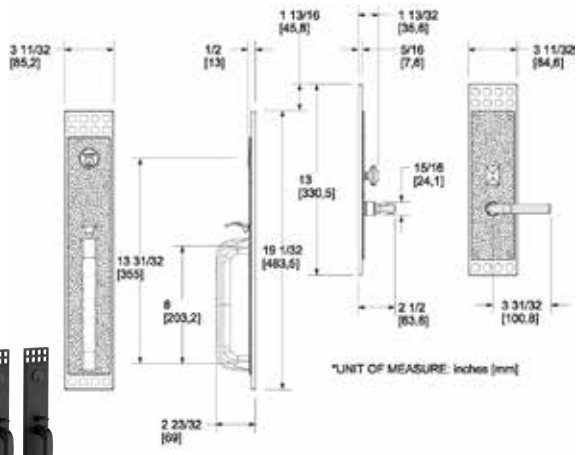
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

PASADENA



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
SET	6944.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6944.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6944.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6944.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
	6641.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6641.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – 3″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6641.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6641.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		590	635
	6641.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6714.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6714.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6714.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6714.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.







Sets	6944.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6944.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6944.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6641.xxx.BB75 (BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6641.xxx	6641.xxx	6641.xxx.DM	6641.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 3.35″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G







Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6641.xxx	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED — Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED — Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED — Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
REQUIRED — Blocking Ring			•	Other- ER Trim	
REQUIRED — Turn Knob					

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

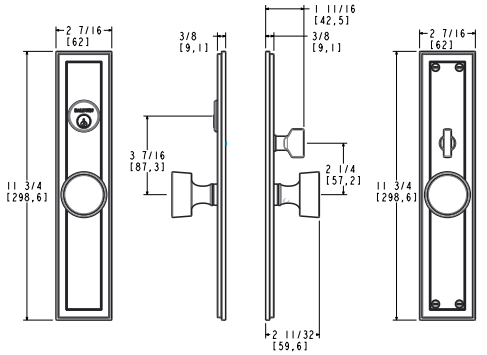
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

HOLLYWOOD HILLS: KNOB X KNOB TRIM



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6945.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Hollywood Hills (Knob) Set**	Set			
	6945.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$590	$670
	6945.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6945.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1180†	—
EXT	6510.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		295	340
INT/EXT		Exterior Escutcheons (OS), Interior Escutcheon (IS)				
	6535.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6535.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		250	290
	6535.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6535.xxx.KTIS	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		290	330

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KCOS escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]



Sets	6945.xxx.ENTR	6945.xxx.DBLC	6945.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6535.xxx.KCOS	6535.xxx.KCOS	6510.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KCIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	K008.xxx.MR	K008.xxx.MR	K008.xxx.MR
Spindle			
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strenght)	• (Knob Strenght)	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 2.44″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G



Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6535.xxx.KCOS	6535.xxx.KEOS	6535.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
Blocking Ring			

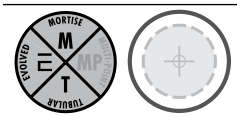
REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

HOLLYWOOD HILLS HANDLESET



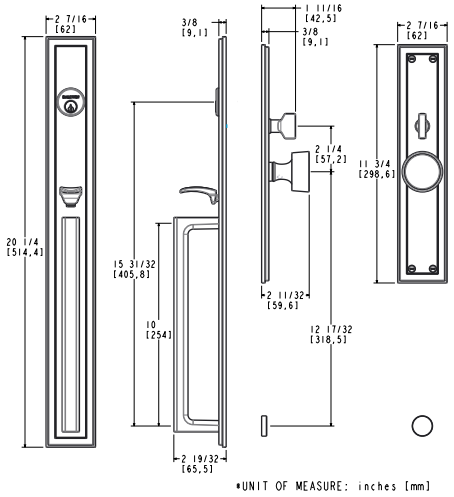






	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
SET	6946.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim- Hollywood Hills Handleset	Set			
	6946.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$895	$970
	6946.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6946.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1790†	—
EXT	6946.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		555	590
	6946.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Exterior Escutcheons (OS), Interior				
	6535.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6535.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		250	290
	6535.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6535.xxx.KTIS	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		290	330

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KCOS escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Sets	6946.xxx.ENTR	6946.xxx.DBLC	6946.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6946.xxx	6946.xxx	6946.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KCIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	K008.xxx.IMR	K008.xxx.IMR	K008.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375" Half)	0530 (2.375" Half)	5092 (1.125" Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 for 1.75" doors	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strenght)	• (Knob Strenght)	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 2.44″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G



Designer	Entrance
Exterior Trim	6946.xxx
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS
Knob/Lever	IMR / RMR / LMR
Spindle	•
Cylinder	•
Mortise Lock	•
Blocking Ring	

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

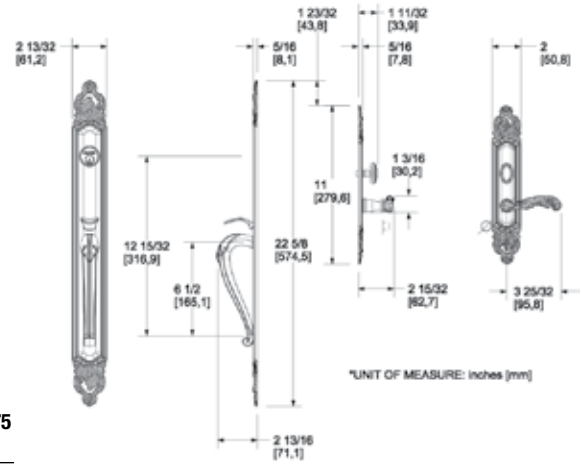
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

VICTORIA™ / VERSAILLES



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6948.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Victoria**	Set	9.5		
	6948.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6948.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6948.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	1740†
	6956.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6956.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6956.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6956.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6933.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Versailles**	Set			
	6933.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6933.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6933.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6933.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INT		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6993.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6993.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6993.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6993.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.







Victoria **Sets**	6948.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6948.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6948.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6956.xxx.BB75 (BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6956.xxx	6956.xxx	6956.xxx.DM	6956.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6993.xxx.KT	6993.xxx.KC	6993.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5121.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5121.xxx.LMR (RMR))	5121.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0533 (2.25″ Half)	0533 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 2.4″
Trim thickness: .188″ – D





Versailles **Sets**	6933.xxx.ENTR	6933.xxx.DBLC	6933.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6993.xxx.KC	6993.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6993.xxx.KT	6993.xxx.KC	6993.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5121.xxx.MR (Pair)	5121.xxx.MR (Pair)	5121.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0520 (3.5″ Swivel)	0510 (3.5″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	




REQUIRED — **Designer**	Victoria Entrance	Versailles Privacy
Exterior Trim	6956.xxx	6993.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6993.xxx.KT	6993.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

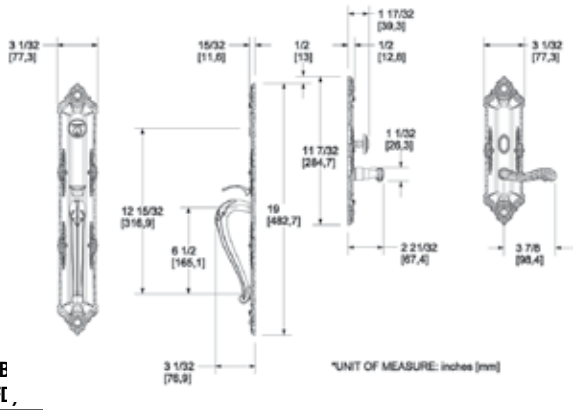
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

KENSINGTON / WESTMINSTER



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6950.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Kensington**	Set	9.5		
	6950.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6950.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6950.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
	6624.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6624.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6624.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6624.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6624.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6961.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Westminster**	Set			
	6961.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6961.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6961.xxx.ENFD*	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6961.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR	6790.xxx.KC	Interior Escutcheon – Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6790.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6790.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6790.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6790.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



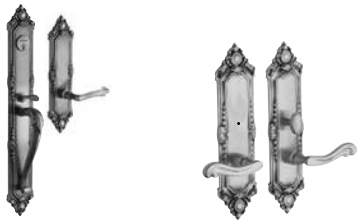
Trim width: 2.75″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F



Kensington **Sets**	6950.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6950.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6950.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6624.xxx.BB (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6624.xxx	6624.xxx	6624.xxx.DM	6624.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Westminster **Sets**	6961.xxx.ENTR	6961.xxx.DBLC	6961.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



REQUIRED —

Designer	Kensington Entrance	Westminster Entrance
Exterior Trim	6624.xxx	6790.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KT or .KP
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	•
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• Latch & Bolt, Lock or Latch)
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

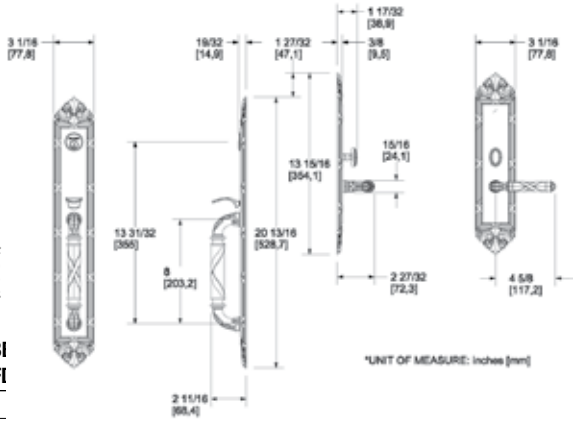
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

EDINBURGH / FENWICK®



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6952.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Edinburgh**	Set	9.5		
	6952.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6952.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6952.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
	6652.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6652.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6652.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6652.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6652.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6962.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Fenwick**	Set			
	6962.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6962.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6962.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6962.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INT		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6789.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6789.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6789.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6789.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6789.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





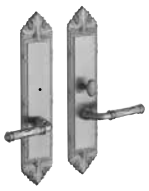
Edinburgh **Sets**	6952.xxx.LENT (RENT)	6952.xxx.LDBL (RDBL)	6952.xxx.LFD (RFD)	6652.xxx.BI (BB30, BBFI
Exterior Trim	6652.xxx	6652.xxx	6652.xxx.DM	6652.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5122.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	5122.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	5122.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8324 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 3.0″
Trim thickness: .435″ – H



Fenwick **Sets**	6962.xxx.ENTR	6962.xxx.DBLC	6962.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522	0522	0511
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	





REQUIRED — **Designer**	Edinburgh Entrance	Fenwick Privacy
Exterior Trim	6652.xxx	6789.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	•	• Latch & Bolt, Lock or Latch
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

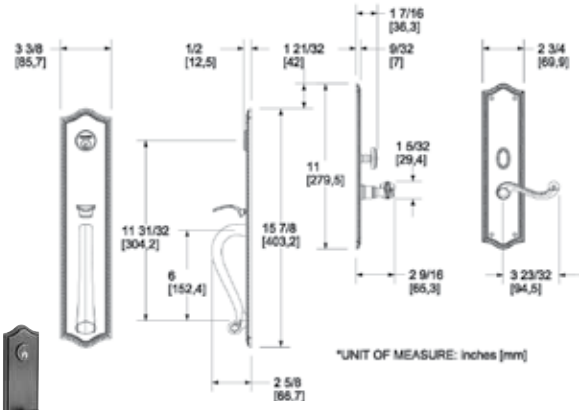
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

BRISTOL



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6963.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Bristol**	Set			
	6963.xxx.RDBL (LBDL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6963.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6963.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	1740†
	6627.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back - 1.75" door	Set			
	6627.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back - up to 3" door	Set		1095	1170
	6627.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6627.xxx.	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6627.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6939.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim - **Bristol Lever Set**	Set			
	6939.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6939.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6939.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990	1140
EXT	6939.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250

NOTE: For interior trim, see Barclay.
NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim thickness: .375″ – G



Sets	6963.xxx.LENT (RENT)	6963.xxx.LDBL (RDBL)	6963.xxx.LFD (RFD)	6627.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6627.xxx	6627.xxx	6627.xxx.DM	6627.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	•
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Sets	6939.xxx.ENTR	6939.xxx.DBLC	6939.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	5099.004 (x2)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

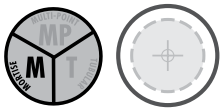


REQUIRED	Designer	Entrance	Privacy
	Exterior Trim	6627.xxx	6991.xxx.KE**
	Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KT or .KP
•	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
•	Spindle	•	•
•	Cylinder	•	
•	Mortise Lock	•	•
	Blocking Ring		
	Turn Knob		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

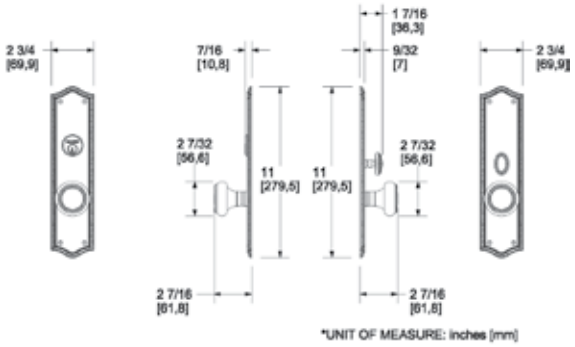
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)





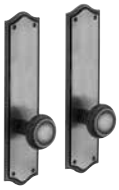
	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6554.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Barclay (Knob) Set**	Set			
	6554.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6554.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6554.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6554.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6991.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6991.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6991.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6991.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6991.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim thickness: .375″ – G





Sets	6554.xxx.ENTR	6554.xxx.DBLC	6554.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strength)	• (Knob Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Passage
Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	Pair
Spindle	•
Cylinder	
Mortise Lock	• (Latch or Interior Lock
Blocking Ring	
Turn Knob	

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

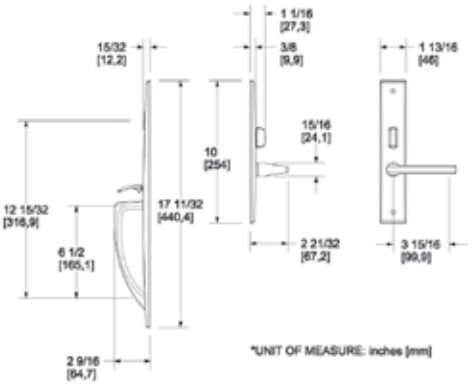
LAKESHORE™



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6966.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Lakeshore**	Set	5.0		
	6966.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6966.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6966.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
	6553.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6553.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6553.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6553.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		590	635
	6553.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each			
SET	6974.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Lakeshore Lever Set**	Set	3.5		
	6974.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		495	570
	6974.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6974.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6974.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6502.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6502.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6502.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6502.xxx.KTOS (KTIS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

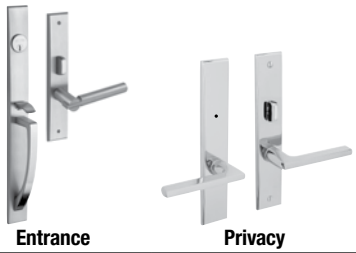




Sets	6966.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6966.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6966.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6553.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6553.xxx	6553.xxx	6553.xxx.DM	6553.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KCIS	6502.xxx.KNIS	
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.LMR (.RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (.RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (.RMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim thickness: .375″ – G





Sets	6974.xxx.ENTR	6974.xxx.DBLC	6974.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6502.xxx.KCOS	6502.xxx.KCOS	6502.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KCIS	6502.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

REQUIRED —

Designer	Entrance	Privacy
Exterior Trim	6553.xxx	6502.xxx.KEOS**
Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KTIS
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

****(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)**

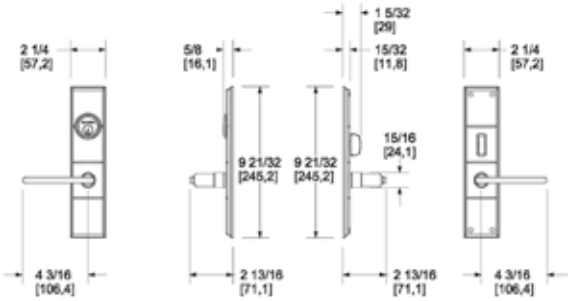
BALDWIN

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.



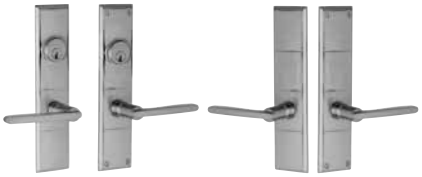
	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6973.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	4.0		
	6973.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$495	$570
	6973.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set			
	6973.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		990†	—
EXT	6973.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		215	250
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6506.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6506.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6506.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6506.xxx.KTOS (KTIS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270
	6506.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		390	460

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .435″ – H



Sets	6973.xxx.ENTR	6973.xxx.DBLC	6973.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KCIS	6506.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511 (4″ Swivel)
Cylinder	8324 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KEOS	6506.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Latch & Bolt, Lock, or Latch)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

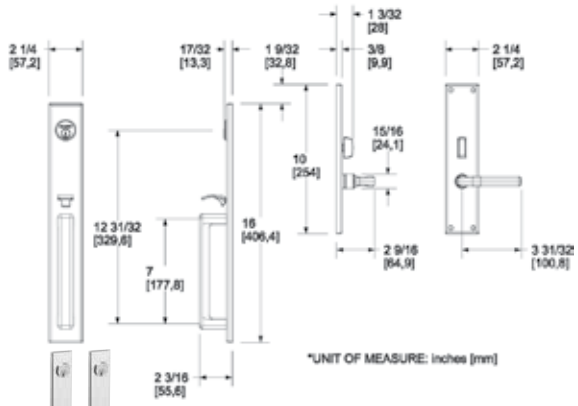
MINNEAPOLIS

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6976.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	5.5		
	6976.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$645	$720
	6976.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6976.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1290	—
	6620.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set			
	6620.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		1045	1120
	6620.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6620.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	6620.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6513.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6513.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6513.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6514.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G

Sets	6976.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6976.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6976.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6620.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6620.xxx	6620.xxx	6620.xxx.DM	6620.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	8323 (1.75″ Door)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6620.xxx	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED — Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch or Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

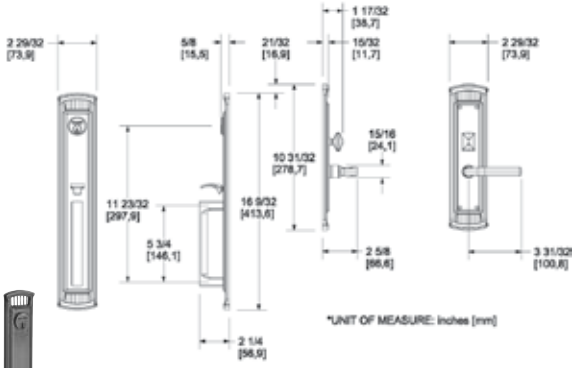
BALDWIN

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	6999.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5		
	6999.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$795	$870
	6999.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set			
	6999.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		1590†	—
	6690.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		1095	1170
	6690.xxx.BBFD	Entrance Back-to-Back	Set			
EXT	6690.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		590	635
	6690.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	6709.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	6709.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	6709.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	6709.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Sets	6999.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6999.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6999.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6690.xxx.BB75 (BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6690.xxx	6690.xxx	6690.xxx.DM	6690.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6709.xxx.KT	6709.xxx.KC	6709.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)	5092 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8324 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

Trim width: 2.9″
Trim thickness: .435″ – H



Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6690.xxx	6709.xxx.KC	6709.xxx.KC	6709.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6709.xxx.KT	6709.xxx.KT	6709.xxx.KC	6709.xxx.KT	6709.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	•	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Interior Lock)
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED —

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

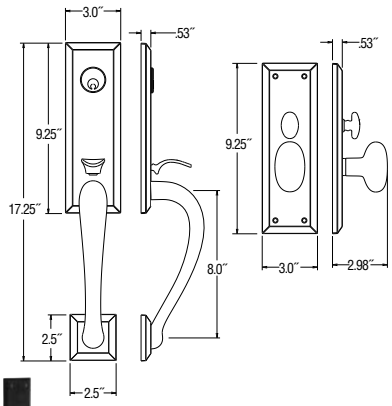
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

CODY ¾ ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	M502.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5		
	M502.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set			
	M502.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder – Knob	Set		$495	$570
	M502.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set			
	M502.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set			
	M502.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M502.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
	M502.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M502.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M502.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M502.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M502.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M502.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M502.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M502.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M502.xxx	M502.xxx	M502.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Knob Sets	M502.xxx.ENTR	M502.xxx.DBLC	M502.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M502.xxx	M502.xxx	M502.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

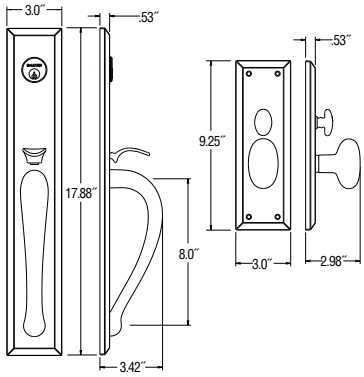
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

CODY FULL ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	M504.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5		
	M504.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set			
	M504.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder – Knob	Set		$645	$720
	M504.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set			
	M504.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set			
	M504.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M504.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	M504.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M502.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M502.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M502.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M502.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.







Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M504.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M504.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M504.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M504.xxx	M504.xxx	M504.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	







Knob Sets	M504.xxx.ENTR	M504.xxx.DLBC	M504.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M504.xxx	M504.xxx	M504.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

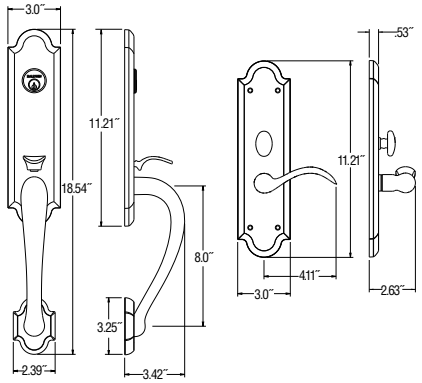
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

BOULDER ¾ ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	M512.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5		
	M512.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set			
	M512.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder – Knob	Set		$495	$570
	M512.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set			
	M512.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set			
	M512.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M512.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
	M512.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M512.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M512.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M512.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M512.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M512.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M512.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M512.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M512.xxx	M512.xxx	M512.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	



Knob Sets	M512.xxx.ENTR	M512.xxx.DBLC	M512.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M512.xxx	M512.xxx	M512.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

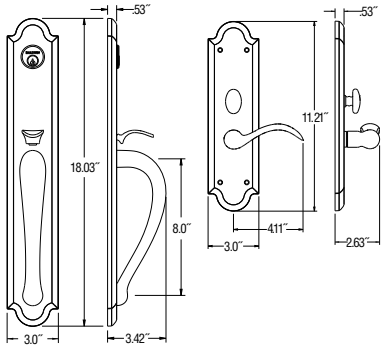
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

BOULDER FULL ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
SET	M514.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5		
	M514.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set			
	M514.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder – Knob	Set		$645	$720
	M514.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set			
	M514.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set			
	M514.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M514.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		365	400
	M514.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M512.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M512.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M512.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M512.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1




Lever Sets	M514.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M514.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M514.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M514.xxx	M514.xxx	M514.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	• (Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	





Knob Sets	M514.xxx.ENTR	M514.xxx.DBLC	M514.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M514.xxx	M514.xxx	M514.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

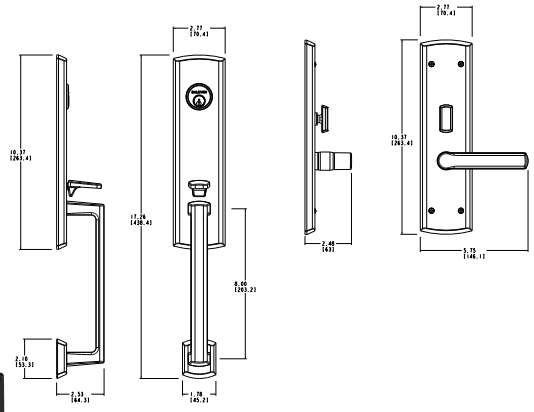
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SOHO ¾ ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	M516.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set	9.5		
	M516.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set		$495	$570
	M516.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M516.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
	M516.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M516.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M516.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M516.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M516.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Lever Sets	M516.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M516.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M516.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M516.xxx	M516.xxx	M516.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M516.xxx.KT	M516.xxx.KC	M516.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5485V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5485V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5485V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 2.77″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

MORTISE LOCKS

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

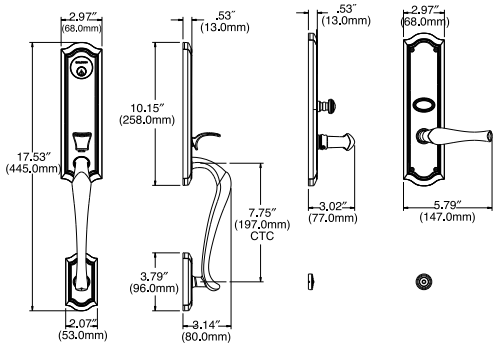
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

BETHPAGE ¾ ESCUTCHEON



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	M522.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5		
	M522.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set			
	M522.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder – Knob	Set		$495	$570
	M522.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder – Lever	Set			
	M522.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set			
	M522.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set			
EXT	M522.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		215	250
	M522.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each			
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –				
	M522.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each			
	M522.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		195	230
	M522.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each			
	M522.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		230	270

NOTE: 030 is not available with Entry Trim or KC escutcheons
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.





Lever Sets	M522.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M522.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M522.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M522.xxx	M522.xxx	M522.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M522.xxx.KT	M522.xxx.KC	M522.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5447V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5447V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5447V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1



Knob Sets	M522.xxx.ENTR	M522.xxx.DBLC	M522.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M522.xxx	M522.xxx	M522.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M522.xxx.KT	M522.xxx.KC	M522.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5077.xxx.IMR	5077.xxx.IMR	5077.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.25″ Half)	5092 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ Door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

1.75″– 2.25″ DOORS (MORTISE)

Give your doors of distinction the hardware to match with Baldwin luxury entrysets—now easily compatible with custom decorative iron/steel doors in a wide range of thicknesses.

- >Kits available for doors 1.5″ to 2.25″ thick
- >Mortise and tubular options available
- >Choose from dozens of Baldwin styles
- >Easy to implement

FINISH EQUIVALENCIES

FINISH EQUIVALENCY GRID*

Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish
003	=	221	050	=	102	112	=	112	260	=	140
	=	221	055	=	140	140	=	140	264	=	140
031	=	221	056	=	140	150	=	140	402	=	102
033	=	221	060	=	221	151	=	151	412	=	112
040	=	221	102	=	102	190	=	102	452	=	151

*Does not apply to 6501 A-C kits due to blocking rings

THICK DOOR KITS

1.75″ to 2.25″ door thickness mortise handlesets

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

MORTISE HANDLESETS, STEEL DOOR

Kit	For Entrance Trim #	102, 112 140, 151, 221
6599.XXX.THKA	Monterey (6565, .0937″)	
6599.XXX.THKB	Victoria (6948, .1875″), Kensington (6950, .3125″)	
6599.XXX.THKC	San Diego (6540, .0937″), Lancaster (6543, .0937″), Richmond (6557, .0937″), Dallas (6931, .0937″)	
6599.XXX.THKD	Bristol (6963, .375″), Concord (6571, .25″)	
6599.XXX.THKE	Springfield (6573, .3125″), Lexington (6560, .3125″), Atlanta (6570, .375″), Minneapolis (6976, .375″), Boulder (M512/M514, .53″), Cody (M502/M504, .53″), Trenton (6567, .1875″), Pasadena (6944, .375″), Palm Springs (6920, 6921)	
6599.XXX.THKF	Williamsburg (6549, .3125″)	$22
6599.XXX.THKG	New York (6562, .25″)	
6599.XXX.THKH	Chicago (6563, .0937″)	
6599.XXX.THKI	Edinburgh (6952, .435″), Richland (6999, .435″)	
6599.XXX.THKJ	Edinburgh Sectional (6515, .5625″), Oval Edinburgh (6516, .5625″), Bristol Sectional (6520, .5625″), 3/4 Kensington (6526, .5625″)	
6599.XXX.THKK	Hamilton (6544, .75″), Tremont (6542, .75″)	
6599.XXX.THKL	Lakeshore (6966, .396″)	

REQUIRED for all doors over 1.75″ and up to 2.25″ thick Thick Door Kits are for Handlesets ONLY, not Entrance Sets (Entrance sets are knob x knob or lever x lever)

MORTISE, WOOD DOOR

Kit	For Entrance Trim #	Price
6501.000.A	6515, 6520, 6526, 6540, 6541, 6543, 6549, 6556, 6557, 6560, 6564, 6565, 6567, 6568, 6570, 6571, 6572, 6573, 6931, 6946, 6948, 6950, 6963, 6976 active & dummy	$6
6501.000.B	6548, 6562, 6563, 6915 active & dummy	20
6501.000.C	6920, 6921, 6944, 6952, 6999 active & dummy, M502, M504, M512, M514, M516, M522	30
6501.000.D	6542, 6544, 6545 ACTIVE ONLY	18
6501.000.E	6542, 6544, 6545 DUMMY ONLY	22
6501.000.F	6966	26

REQUIRED for all doors over 1.75″ and up to 2.25″ thick Thick Door Kits

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

1.5″– 1.625″ STEEL DOORS (MORTISE & TUBULAR)

THIN STEEL DOOR KITS – Mortise

1.5″ to 1.625″ Door Thickness Mortise Handlesets

Item #	For Entrance Trim #	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6501.XXX.15A	San Diego (6540, .0937"), Lancaster (6543, .0937"), Richmond (6557, .0937"), Dallas (6931, .0937")	$40	$45
6501.XXX.15B	Monterey (6565, .0937")	$40	
6501.XXX.15C	Chicago (6563, .0937)	$30	

Item #	For Entrance Trim #	037, 102 112, 140 151, 221
6501.XXX.15D	Victoria (6948, .1875"), Kensington (6950, .3125"), Edinburgh (6952, .435")	$30
6501.XXX.15E	Trenton (6567, .1875"), Concord (6571, .25")	$30
6501.XXX.15G	New York (6562, .25")	$25
6501.XXX.15H	Williamsburg (6549, .3125")	$30
6501.XXX.15I	Springfield (6573, .3125"), Lexington (6560, .3125"), Atlanta (6570, .375"), Minneapolis (6976, .375"), Boulder (M512/M514, .53"), Cody (M502/M504, .53")	$30
6501.XXX.15J	Lakeshore (6966, .396")	$30
6501.XXX.15L	Richland (6999, .435")	$35
6501.XXX.15M	Pasadena (6944, .375")	$35
6501.XXX.15N	Bristol (6963, .375"), Edinburgh Sectional (6515, .5625"), Oval Edinburgh (6516, .5625"), Bristol Sectional (6520, .5625"), ¾ Kensington (6526, .5625")	$30
6501.XXX.15O	Hamilton (6544, .75"), Tremont (6542, .75")	$35

REQUIRED for all doors 1.5″ and up to 1.625″ thick Thin Door Kits are for Handlesets ONLY, not Entrance Sets (Entrance sets are knob x knob or lever x lever)

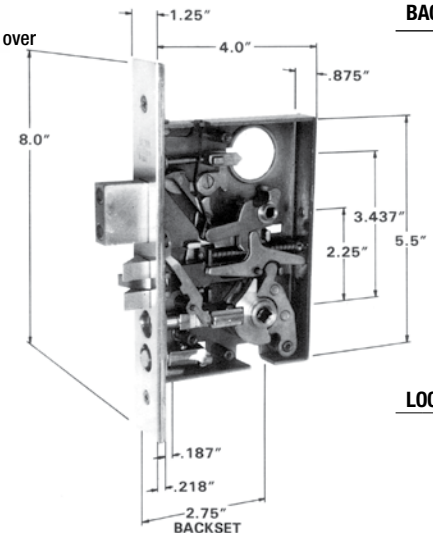
THIN STEEL DOOR KITS – Tubular

1.5″ Door Thickness Tubular Handlesets

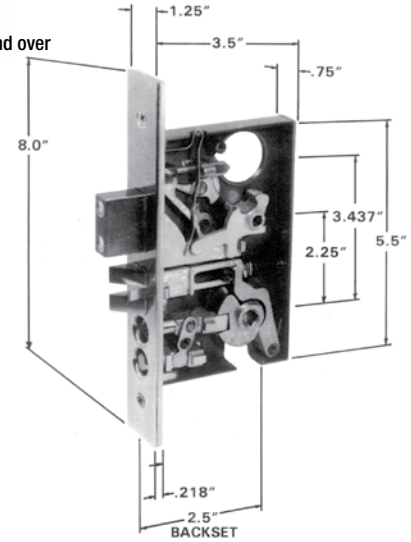
Item #	For Entrance Trim #	030, 031 050, 102 112, 150 151, 190 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5397.XXX.15A	Handleset w/ **KNOB**: Bethpage (85327), Buckingham (85380), Canterbury (85305), Glennon (85375), Logan (85305 & 85315), Madison (85320) & Nantucket (85370)	$50	$55
5397.XXX.15B	Handleset w/ **LEVER**: Bethpage (85327), Buckingham (85380), Canterbury (85305), Glennon (85375), Logan (85305 & 85315), Madison (85320) & Nantucket (85370)		
5397.xxx.15E	**EGRESS**: Bethpage 3/4 (85337), Blakely (85360), Boulder (85354), Cody (85352), Manchester (85350), Stonegate (85335)		
5397.xxx.15F	**EGRESS**: Bristol (6420), Boulder (6402), Cody (6403), Devonshire (6401), Edinburgh (6415 & 6416), Kensington (6426)		

SPECIFICATIONS

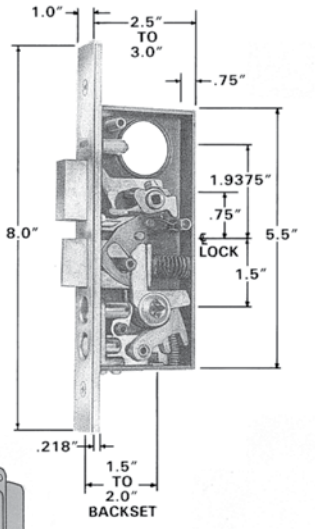
2.75″ Backset
for doors 1.75″ thick and over

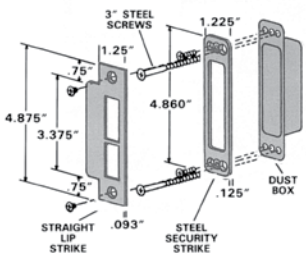


2.5″ Backset
for doors 1.375″ thick and over



1.5″ & 2″ Backset
for doors 1.375″ thick and over





BACKSET:

2.75″ – for doors 1.75″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE**: .875″ × 4″ × 5.5″ (22 × 102 × 140mm)
2.5″ – for doors 1.375″ thick and over, 1.375″ doors REQUIRE 1″ FRONT **NOTE**: Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75" backset locks for doors thicker than 2" or doors 8ft or taller.	**STEEL CASE**: .75″ × 3.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 89 × 140mm)
1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) Narrow Backset – for doors 1.375″ thick and over **NOTE**: Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75" backset locks for doors thicker than 2" or doors 8ft or taller.	**STEEL CASE**: 1.5″ Backset: .75″ × 1.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 64 × 140mm) 2.0″ Backset: .75″ × 3″ × 5.5″ (19 × 76 × 140mm)

LOCK SPECIFICATIONS:

>Standardized heavy steel case is smooth, easy to mortise, and assures snug and solid fit in door mortise.
>Vital interior working parts are made of solid hot forged brass or steel for a lifetime of trouble-free operation.
>All lock cases are constructed of heavy gauge steel (.093–2.4mm - material) and plated with a protective rust-resistant coating to retard oxidation.
>All locks and strikes are designed to fit standard preparation ANSI A115.1 (face cutouts are subject to variation).
>Locks have adjustable forged brass lock fronts, protected by armored scalp fronts for ultimate Strength and protection against tampering.
>All KEYED lock functions illustrated within this section are furnished with a specially-designed security strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate Strength and durability. The security strike is mortised into the wood jamb and anchored to the structural components of the opening with two 3″ steel screws and covered with a finished strike to conceal the fasteners.
>Most lock functions are completely reversible in the field to facilitate installation
>The bevel of front is adjustable from flat to standard bevel .125″ on 2″ (3mm on 51mm).
>Most metal door and frame manufacturers have provided reinforcements for Baldwin Mortise Locks.

FRONT: Hot forged brass .218″ × 1.25″ × 8″ (6 × 32 × 203mm). Adjustable for beveled conditions.

SCALP: Wrought brass and bronze, available in standard finishes.

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT: Furnished with all 2.75″ and 2.5″ backset locks
2.75″ – .625″ × 1″ (16 × 25mm) × .75″ (19mm) throw.
2.5″ – .5″ × 1″ (13 × 25mm) × .75″ (19mm) throw
Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim

SOLID LATCH BOLT: All 1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) backset locks are furnished standard with a solid latch bolt of .5″ (13mm) throw and 1″ (25mm) wide front. An optional 1.25″ (32mm) wide front is available.

DEADBOLT: 2.5″ and 2.75″ backsets equipped with a 1″ (25mm) throw deadbolt with two hardened steel inserts for maximum protection and security. All deadbolts are of forged brass construction. Locks designed with 1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) backsets have a .5″ (13mm) throw deadbolt.
Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.

HUB SIZE: .29″ (7mm) with two-way rotation. Broached on the diamond. (One-way rotation on LS functions).

SPACING: center to center of: Knob Hub to cylinder 3.437″ (87mm)
Knob Hub to turn piece 2.25″ (57mm)

CYLINDER: Standard mortise type with 03 keyway and two nickel silver keys. Cylinder is not supplied with lock.

KEYING: All levels of Keying including Construction Keying are available.

STRIKE: Wrought brass and bronze finished to match. Supplied to ANSI standard A115.1, 1.25″ (32mm) lip to center. Locks furnished standard with straight lip strike (Universal) and dust box. Curved lip and special length strikes available. All KEYED lock functions are furnished standard with a high grade steel security strike and two 3″ steel screws.

TEMPLATE: Metal doors/frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A115.1 or A115.11. Face cutouts are subject to variation. always review trim requirements before door preparation.

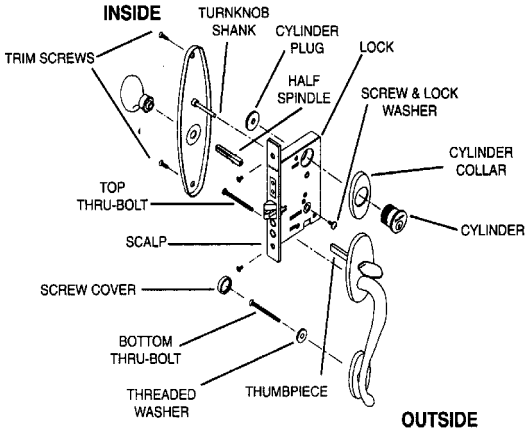
WARNING: 1.5″ AND 2.0″ BACKSET LOCKS ARE designed to be used with levers. If knobs are specified, customer should be advised that the knob will only turn in one direction and will have a stiff turning action: NOT RECOMMENDED.

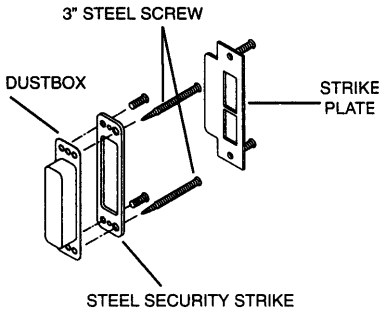
c UL us LISTED

All 2.5″ and 2.75″ Entrance Mortise Locks are U/L Listed

Baldwin UL-listed 2.5″ and 2.75″ mortise locks meet US standard UL-10C and Canadian standard CAN4 S104-M80for survival of a 3-hour burn under positive pressure. All Baldwin Estate Collection mortise entry trim and Estate Collection knob/lever trim may be used with Baldwin UL-listed mortise locks.

SPECIFICATIONS | HOW TO ORDER





Trim Symbol	Description	2.75˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets, Knobs & Levers)	2.5˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets, Knobs & Levers)	2˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets & Levers)	1.5˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets & Levers)
ENTR	Entrance Function	6001, 6010, 6020, 6021, 6070, 6075, 6077, 6091	6301, 6310, 6320, 6321, 6375	6802, 6812, 6832	6800, 6810, 6830
SGLC	Single Cylinder Function	6051, 6053, 6060, 6065, 6066, 6130	—	—	—
EXTR	Exterior Patio Function	6055, 6100	6315	6847	6845
PRIV	Privacy Function	6055, 6100	6315	6847	6845
PASS	Passage Function	6110	6318	6857	6855
BB75	Back To Back Handle Sets	6025	6325	—	—

NOTE: Entrance function locks may be used in either single cylinder or double cylinder applications.

TO ORDER: 2.75˝/2.5˝ backset locks for levers, specify LS (Lever Strength) after lock number (i.e. 6375.030.RLS LOCK - RH).

NOTE: 1.5˝ and 2.0˝ Backset Locks are designed to be used with levers. If knobs are specified, customer should be advised that the knob will only turn in one direction and will have a stiff turning action: NOT RECOMMENDED.

CURVED LIP STRIKES: Locks may be ordered with curved lip strikes. The hand of strike will match the hand of the door. Please specify hand of door when ordering. A left hand reverse door will use a right hand strike and a right hand reverse door will use a left hand strike.

*Optional 1˝ (25mm) front with .75˝ (19mm) solid latch bolt available for doors of 1.375˝ (35mm) in thickness. Furnished standard with a curved lip strike.

HOW TO ORDER MORTISE LOCKS

SUFFIX CHART

	Suffix	Minus Strike	With 1˝ Front*
Right hand	.R	.RDT	.R1DT
Left hand	.L	.LDT	.L1DT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT	.RR1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT	.LR1DT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT	.RLS1DT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT	.LLS1DT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT	.RRLS1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT	.LRLS1DT

*Applies to 2.5˝ backset locks. For 1˝ Front DT Distinguishes minus strike. If ordering with strike, do not include the DT note.

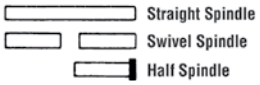
1. **All Mortise Locks have a handed Suffix (.R or .L)**
2. **All Mortise Locks are either Knob Strength (no addition to Suffix) or Lever Strength (LS added to the Suffix)**

WARNING: DO NOT USE Lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

3. **Other Mortise Lock options:**
   Reverse Bevel doors (RR or LR)
   Minus Strike (DT), when an Extended Lip Strike is needed (order Strike separately) Optional 1˝ Front (1) for 1.375˝ doors
4. **ALWAYS REVIEW SUFFIX CHART!**

ENTRANCE FUNCTIONS

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″Front	.RRB1
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″Front	.LRB1



Spindle Key

QUICK SHIP*
ships in 3 days

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	031, 033, 050 060 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6001.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$345	$365
6020.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040		
6021.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040		
6025.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance Back-to-Back	Handleset x Handleset	2.75″	3.0	6040		
6066.xxx.Suffix*	Electrified Strike Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	2.8	N/A		
6075.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040		
6301.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$345	$365
6310.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340		
6320.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340		
6321.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340		
6325.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance Back-to-Back	Handleset x Handleset	2.5″	3.0	6340		
6375.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340		
6800.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Lever x Lever	1.5″	3.0	6340	$345	$365
6802.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Lever x Lever	2″	3.0	6340		
6810.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Lever x Lever	1.5″	3.0	6340		
6812.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Lever x Lever	2″	3.0	6340		
6832.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Lever	2″	3.0	6340		
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT) – Order w/ strike separately through Baldwin Customer Service						$315	$330

Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.

2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

2″ backsets comes with the 1″ front. Non-standard 1.25″ fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '125' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R125 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

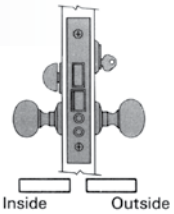
> Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)

> Some Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed – see individual functions

NOTE: Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75" backset locks for doors thicker than 2" or doors 8ft or taller.

WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

6001, 6301, 6800, 6802
Entrance and Apartment



> Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
> Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. Continuous turn of key outside retracts both latch and Deadbolt.
> 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. (Not available for 2″ or smaller backsets)
> When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt (not true for 6800 & 6802)

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS (FSE): ANSI Series: 1000-F08/F10
NOTE: For single and double cylinder applications

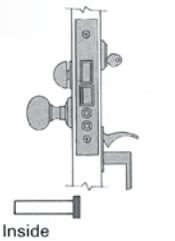
6025, 6325
Back-To-Back Entrance



> Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is locked by stop in front, then latch bolt by key either side and thumb piece inside.
> Deadbolt by key either side, continuous turn of key retracts both latch and Deadbolt.
> 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

NOTE: To order and price complete trim sets, order two sets of exterior handle trim in "BBXX″ configuration. Baldwin Mortise Lock Turn Piece cylinder 844X.XXX may be used for interior, see page 134.

6020, 6320, 6832
Residential Entrance



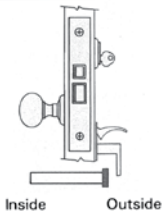
> Latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside, except when thumb piece is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
> Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
> Continuous turn of key outside retracts both latch and Deadbolt.
> 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. (Not available for 2″ or smaller backsets)
> When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.(not true for 6830 & 6832)

FSE: Government Type: 122A
NOTE: May be used in single and double cylinder applications

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 280.

ENTRANCE FUNCTIONS

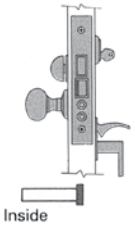
6066
Electric Strike Entrance



>Latch bolt by knob inside and key outside. Outside trim is always rigid.
>Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.
>Optional solid latch bolt is available with this lock.
>Caution should be used to ensure that the electric strike being used properly engages the latch mechanism while depressing the auxiliary latch.

NOTE: A full dummy trim with an active spindle is recommended for use with this lock.

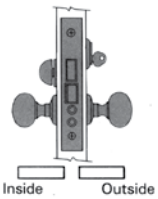
6021, 6321
Residential Entrance, Emergency Egress



>Latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside, except when thumb piece is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
>Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
>When Deadbolt is thrown, stop is automatically activated making outside thumb piece rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously but outside remains LOCKED.
>1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment.
>When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

NOTE: Not recommended for double cylinder applications.
NOTE: 6321 - NOT FIELD REVERSIBLE

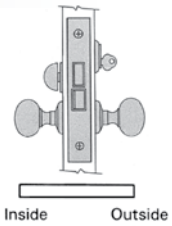
6075, 6375
Entrance, Emergency Egress



>Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. When Deadbolt is thrown, stop is automatically activated making outside knob rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously but outside remains LOCKED.
>1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment.
When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F12/F20
NOTE: Not recommended for double cylinder applications.
NOTE: 6375 - NOT FIELD REVERSIBLE

6310, 6812, 6810
Entrance And Storeroom

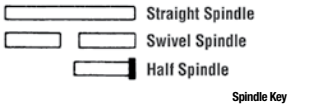


>Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
>1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment.
(Not available for 2″ or smaller backsets)
When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F21
NOTE: for single and double cylinder applications.

GRADE 1 COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR SURFACE MOUNTED TRIMS

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS



Swivel spindles are recommended for all Grade 1 Mortise Locks, except G110-G311 Passage

WHEN ORDERING CYLINDERS
All G-series light commercial mortise locks require a special cylinder.

Use the existing cylinder chart (back flap) for cylinder length, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item #.
(same price as standard C keyway cylinders)

EXAMPLE:
Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise locks

8323.003.EMHT

NOTE: Emhart Cam can be purchase separately, see page 164.

Item #	Description		ANSI	Backset	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
G6010.xxx.Suffix*	Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom	Lever x Lever	F21	2.75″	$375	$395
G6055.xxx.Suffix*	Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	Lever x Lever	F19	2.75″	335	355
G6060.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom, Entrance or Office	Lever x Lever	F04			
G6065.xxx.Suffix*	Storeroom or Closet	Lever x Lever	F07			
G6075.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F12	2.75″	375	395
G6085.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Public Restroom	Lever x Lever	F09	2.75″	335	355
G6090.xxx.Suffix*	Store Door	Lever x Lever	F14	2.75″	375	395
G6110.xxx.Suffix*	Passage or Closet	Lever x Lever	F01	2.75″	335	355
G6130.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom	Lever x Lever	F05			
G6310.xxx.Suffix*	Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom	Lever x Lever	F21	2.5″	375	395
G6318.xxx.Suffix*	Passage or Closet	Lever x Lever	F01	2.5″	335	355
G6355.xxx.Suffix*	Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	Lever x Lever	F19			
G6360.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom, Entrance or Office	Lever x Lever	F04			
G6365.xxx.Suffix*	Storeroom or Closet	Lever x Lever	F07			
G6375.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F12	2.5″	375	395
G6377.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F20			
G6385.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Public Restroom	Lever x Lever	F09	2.5″	335	355
G6330.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom	Lever x Lever	F05	2.5″	335	355
G6390.xxx.Suffix*	Store Door	Lever x Lever	F14	2.5″	375	395

Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.

2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

1.5″ and 2″ backsets comes with the 1″ front. Non-standard 1.25″ fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '125' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R125 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

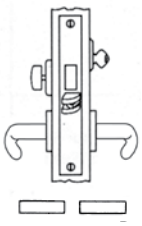
WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs.They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

Application:
Baldwin Architects/Designers and Dealer Network have requested the ability to utilize Baldwin Estate Trims in light-duty commercial projects (guest rooms, condominium).
The Baldwin G6000/G6300 line of Mortise Locks will provide this capability. All existing Baldwin lever by lever entrance and sectional set locksets are adaptable. Door Preparation: For use with metal doors and frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A 115.11.

Specification:
Grade 1: Meets/exceeds operational, security and cycle test requirements U/L: ANSI/UL 10B Listed 3 Hour Fire Rated – UL File No. R13846 Backsets: 2 ½ and 2 ¾ inch standard Other Sizes Available Case: Heavy Gage Plated Steel Armor Front: Wrought Brass, Bronze or S/S. Adjustable Bevel Option Latch Bolt: ¾"" Throw. Brass – Anti-Friction Type Dead Bolt: 1" Throw. Brass – with Harden Steel Inserts Reversibility: Most functions are field reversible. Factory sets handing to order.
Strikes: Flat standard, curved and long lip strikes available.

Other Specification:
3.437 in lever hub to cylinder center spacing note: designed to be used with existing Baldwin Estate Trim 7.2mm spindle on the diamond for use with Estate Levers

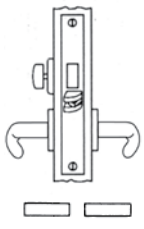
G6010 & G6310
Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom



Latch bolt by handle either side. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously automatically unlocking outside handle.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS (FSE): ANSI Series: 1000-F21

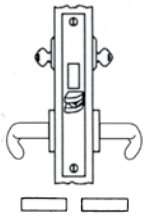
G6055 & G6355
Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom



Latch bolt by handle either side. Deadbolt by thumbturn inside and emergency key outside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and dead bolt simultaneously - automatically unlocking outside handle.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F19

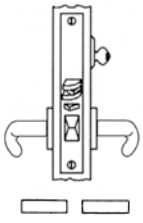
G6090 & G6390
Storeroom



Latch bolt by handle inside and guest/master key outside. Outside handle always rigid. Deadbolt by thumbturn inside and service key only outside.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F14

G6060 & G6360
Classroom, Entrance or Office

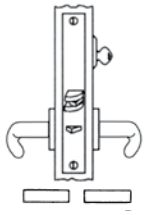


Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F04

GRADE 1 COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR SURFACE MOUNTED TRIMS

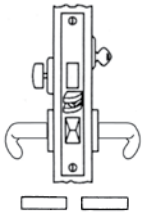
G6065 & G6365
Storeroom or Closet



Latch bolt by handle inside and key outside. Outside handle always rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F07

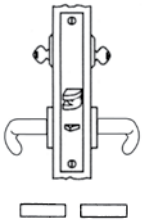
G6075 & G6375
Entrance or Apartment



Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by toggle action stop. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and deadbolt. Outside handle remains locked.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F12

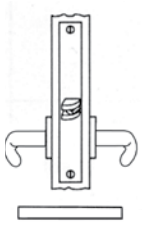
G6085 & G6385
Entrance or Public Restroom



Latch bolt by handle either side unless outside handle is locked by master key from inside. When outside handle is locked, latch Bolt by key outside and handle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F09

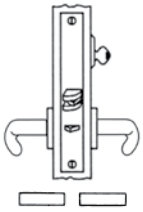
G6110 & G6318
Passage or Closet



Latch bolt operated by handle either side at all times. Both handles always free.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F01

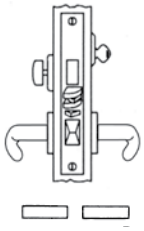
G6130 & G6330
Classroom



Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F05

G6377
Entrance or Apartment

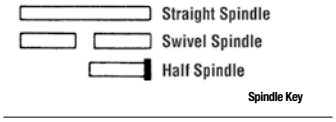


Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by toggle-action stop. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch dead bolt simultaneously. Outside handle remains locked. Auxiliary latch dead locks latchbolt and prevents manipulation of locked toggle-action stop.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F20

INTERIOR MORTISE LOCKS, SMALL CASE

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L



Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
8530.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob	2.5″	1.2	$160	$180
8535.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	2.5″			
8540.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Knob x Knob	2.5″	1.5	160	180
8545.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Lever x Lever	2.5″			
8530.xxx.FSTR	T Strike for Small Case Mortise Locks				25	30

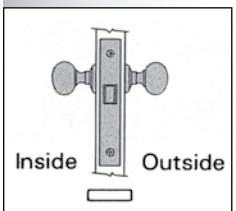
NOTE: 8530.xxx, 8535.xxx, 8540.xxx & 8545.xxx include a 3.5" spindle & offers 40° opening.
Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152
> Specify handing with suffix*

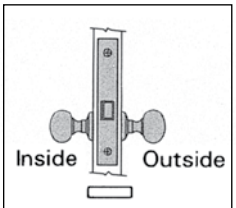
PRIVACY FUNCTION: Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and Emergency Key 0417 outside.
STEEL CASE: .625″ × 3.375″ × 3.75″ (16 × 86 × 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ × 1″ × 5.75″ (4 × 25 × 133mm). Adjustable for beveled conditions; finished to match.
LATCH BOLT: .5″ × .625″ (13 × 16mm) × .5″ (13mm) throw. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.
DEAD BOLT: .5″ × .75″ (13 × 19mm) × .5″ (13mm) throw. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.
HUB SIZE: .29″ (7mm). Broached on the diamond.
BACKSET: 2.5″ (64mm)
SPACING: Knob hub to turn piece: 2.25″ (57mm)
STRIKE: Specially-designed curved lip strike is fully reversible (non-handed); available in 1.25″ (32mm) Lip to Center dimension only.
DUST BOX: Box is furnished unattached; conceals installation marks and cutouts. (8530-000)
PACKED: One in a box with a strike, dust box, fasteners, and 3.5" spindle.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Locks are supplied as illustrated in left column.

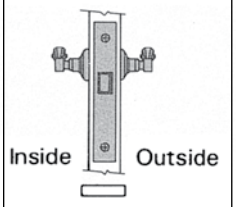
INSTALLATION METHODS
Locks are reversible, may be installed in either position

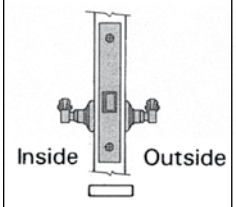
8530.xxx



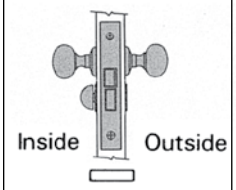


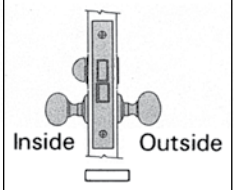
8535.xxx



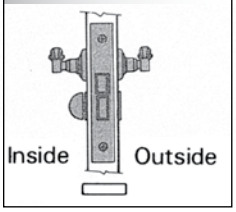


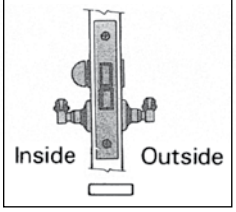
8540.xxx





8545.xxx



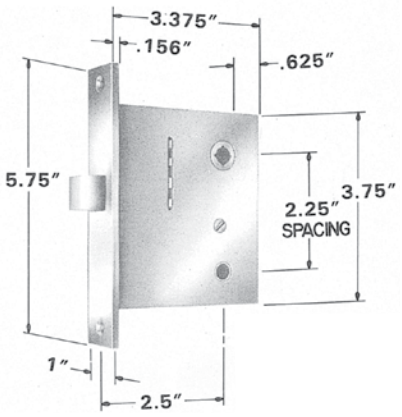


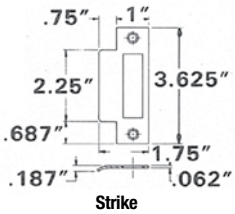
(Normal Installation)

(Reverse Installation, order opposite door handing)

SMALL CASE MORTISE LOCK

>Quick and easy install on pre-prepared doors
>Heavy gauge steel case, solid forged brass interior working parts
>Completely reversible for all door conditions
>Turn Pieces and Emergency Release Trim must be ordered separately (NOT included in price of lock)
>Due to 2-1/4" spacing, not all Baldwin rosettes and ER trim will fit. To verify fit, add 1/2 height of rose & 1/2 height of ER trim, total cannot exceed 2.25".

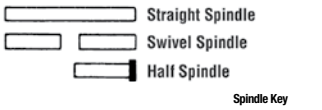




Strike

INTERIOR MORTISE LOCKS, HEAVY DUTY

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1



Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6010.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Entrance & Storeroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040		
6055.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040		
6060.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Corridor/Office	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041		
6065.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Emergency/Utility Room	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041		
6070.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Dormitory/Exit	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040		
6100.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040		
6110.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.6	6041		
6130.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Classroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041	$305	$325
6315.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	xx	6340		
6318.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	xx	6341		
6845.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Lever x Lever	1.5″	xx	6340		
6847.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Lever x Lever	2″	xx	6340		
6855.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	1.5″	xx	6341		
6857.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	2″	xx	6341		
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT) – Order w/ strike separately through Baldwin Customer Service						$275	$290

Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.

2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge.
To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

1.5″ and 2″ backsets comes with the 1″ front. Non-standard 1.25″ fronts are available for a 10% additional charge.
To order non-standard front, add a '125' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R125 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

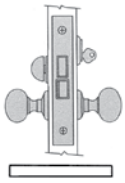
> Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)

> Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed

WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

> 6010, 6060, 6065, and 6070 mortise locks are not available in 030 finish.

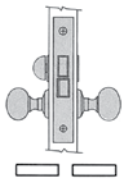
6010
Entrance And Storeroom



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS
(FSE): ANSI Series: 1000-F21
NOTE: for single and double cylinder applications

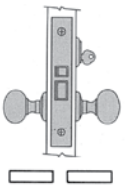
6055
Privacy



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and emergency key 0417 outside. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob.
1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F19

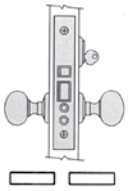
6065
Emergency And Utility Room



Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.
*Suggested for use with electric strike. Caution should be used to ensure that the electric strike being used properly engages the latch mechanism while depressing the auxiliary latch. We recommend solid latch bolt with this lock when used with an electric strike.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F07
NOTE: For handle set applications, refer to Function 6066.

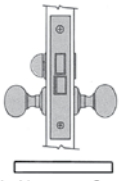
6060
Corridor And Office



Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front, then by key outside and knob inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F04

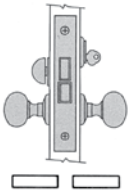
6100, 6315 & 6845
Bathroom And Bedroom



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and emergency key 0417 outside. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F02

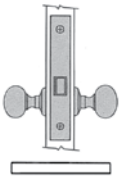
6070
Dormitory And Exit



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. When Deadbolt is projected, latch bolt is deadlocked and outside knob is rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob.
1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F13

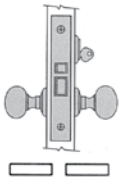
6110, 6318, 6855, & 6857
Passage



Latch bolt by knob either side.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F01

6130
Classroom



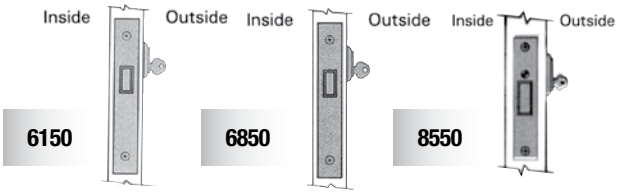
Latch bolt by knob either side, except when outside knob is locked by key outside, then by key outside. Inside knob is always free.
Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F05

DEADLOCKS

Single Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key from either side
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar
Note: 6150, 6850 & 8550 may be used in double cylinder applications



Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6150.xxx	Single Cylinder	2.75″	2.0	$275	$295
6160.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	2.75″	2.3		
6860.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	1.5″	2.3		
6850.xxx	Single Cylinder	1.5″	2.0		
8550.xxx	Single Cylinder	2.5″	1.0	175	195
8555.xxx	Double Cylinder	2.5″			
8560.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	2.5″			

Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

Double Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key from either side
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar, 2 each



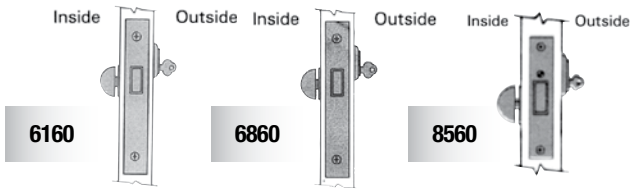
BACKSET:

2.75″ – for doors 1.75″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE**: .875″ × 4″ × 5.5″ (22 × 102 × 140mm)
2.5″ – for doors 1.375″ thick and over, 1.375″ doors REQUIRE 1″ FRONT Adjustable for beveled conditions; finished to match.	**STEEL CASE**: .75″ × 3.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 89 × 140mm) **FRONT**: 0.156″ × 1″ × 5.75″ (4 × 25 × 133mm)
1.5″ (38mm) Narrow Backset – for doors 1.375″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE**: 1.5″ Backset: .75″ × 1.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 64 × 140mm) 2.0″ Backset: .75″ × 3″ × 5.5″ (19 × 76 × 140mm) **FRONT:*** 0.218″ × 1″ × 8″ (6 × 25 × 203mm)

*Optional 1.25″ (32mm) front available

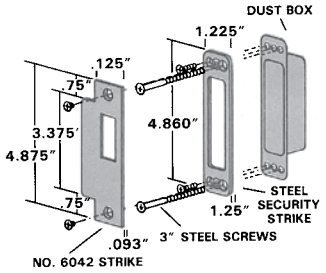
Turn Piece/Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key outside and turn piece inside
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar & 6750 Turn Piece
Note: Other turn pieces and cylinder trim are available

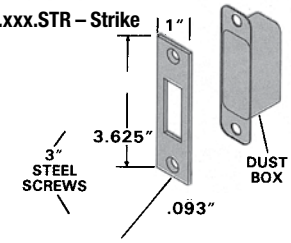


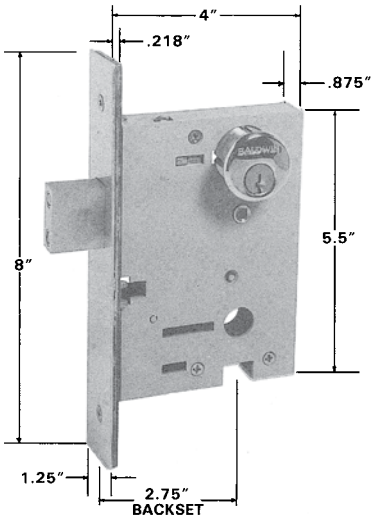
> Heavy gauge steel case with solid forged brass working parts
> Completely reversible for all door conditions

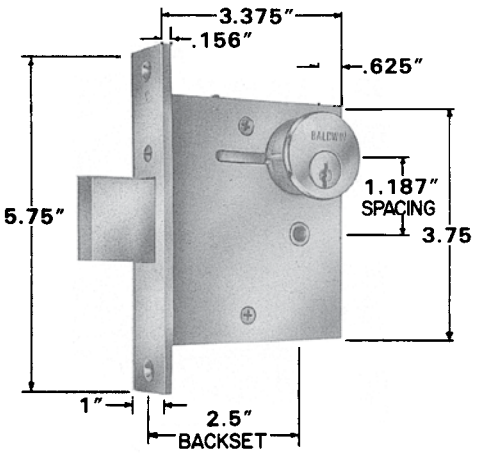
DEADBOLT: .5″ × 1.25″ (13 × 32mm) × 1″ (25mm) throw with two saw-proof inserts.
STRIKE: Heavy gauge brass finished to match.
Furnished with two 3″ steel screws and a dust box standard (8530.000).
CYLINDER: Standard mortise type not included – must be purchased separately.
PACKED: One in a box. 8300 Cylinder Collar, 8530.000 Dust Box, and fasteners.

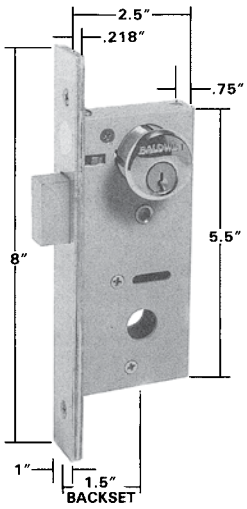


8550.xxx.STR – Strike

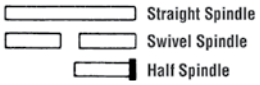








List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS



Spindle Key

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151 152 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
6051.xxx.Suffix*	Fail Safe (power off unlocks outside knob)	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6041	$795	$815
6053.xxx.Suffix*	Fail Secure (power off locks outside knob)	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6041		
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT) – Order w/ strike separately through Baldwin Customer Service						770	790

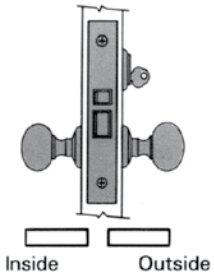
Mortise Locks NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152

> Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)

> Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed

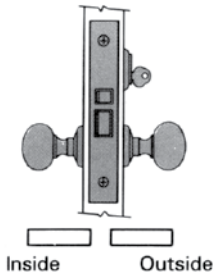
WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

6051 – Fail Safe



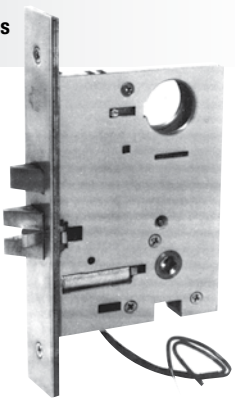
>Latch bolt by knob either side except when outside knob is locked by energizing solenoid.
>Key outside retracts latch bolt when solenoid is energized.
>Inside knob is always FREE.
>Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.
>IMPORTANT: POWER OFF UNLOCKS OUTSIDE KNOB.

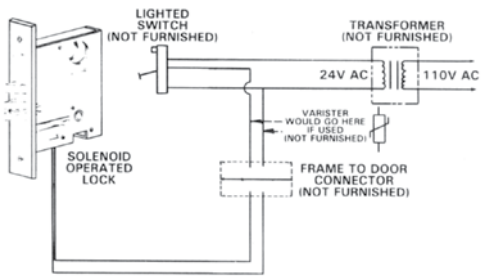
6053 – Fail Secure



>Latch bolt by knob either side ONLY when solenoid is energized.
>Latch bolt retracted by key outside and knob inside when solenoid is NOT energized.
>Inside knob is always FREE.
>Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.
>IMPORTANT: POWER OFF LOCKS OUTSIDE KNOB.

Mortise Electrical Specifications





RATED VOLTAGE: 24V AC/24V DC – AC/DC Converter is built inside.
OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: 22-26V AC/V DC
TEST VOLTAGE: 18V AC/V DC
RATED CURRENT: 0.35 Amperes (0.4 Amperes Maximum)
DUTY: Continuous
SOLENOID LEAD WIRE LENGTH: 6″ (153mm)
IMPORTANT FEATURE: To facilitate installation, Solenoid is constructed inside the lock case.
IMPORTANT NOTES:

1.) Each electrified lock should have its own 24 volt transformer. Two or more locks may be operated in PARALLEL from a single transformer with the proper current rating. DO NOT connect locks in a series from a higher rated transformer.
2.) We DO NOT recommend wiring electrified locks to a circuit containing electromagnetic devices as transient voltage can cause damage to the lock. Transient voltage must be suppressed at its source before connecting locks to the circuit.
3.) A Varistor at 35 volts (peak-recurrent) may be used for transient voltage protection.

1-hole for latch bolt – Electric strike not available - must order 3rd party

APPLICATIONS: Electrically-controlled locking devices are designed for specific security and fire safety installations including:

Security Controlled Entrances
Apartment Buildings
Remote-controlled Security Doors
Fire Safety Alarms
Stairwell Doors
Computer Rooms
Hospital/Narcotic Areas
Cashier Rooms

CONTROLLING/REGULATING DEVICES: Electrified locks can be locked or unlocked by the following means:

Toggle (Wall) Switch
Master Control Consoles
Automatic Time Devices
Security Alarms
Computerized Controls
Access Card Readers
Smoke/Fire Alarms
Thermo-Sensitive Devices

ENTRANCE MORTISE STRIKES

Specifications for all Entrance Strikes

THICKNESS: .093″ (2.3mm), brass material.

SCREWS: Furnished with 12 combination wood/machine screws, finished to match.

TEMPLATE: Designed to fit metal/wood frames prepared in accordance to ANSI A115.1/A115.11.

FEATURES: Furnished flat with rounded lip edges for universal use with left and right handed locks.

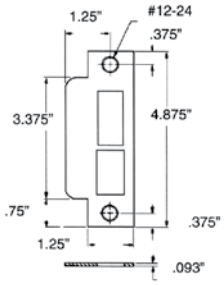
CURVED LIP: Available with a curved lip. Supplied standard with all locks incorporating a solid-type latch bolt. ALWAYS SPECIFY

HAND OF DOOR. Example: 6340.XXX.R. Please see ordering instructions in this section.

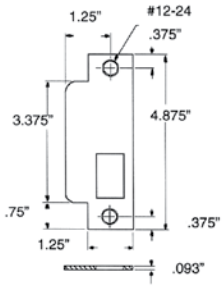
ASA Strikes - Straight & Curved Lip

Residential Entrance, Emergency Egress

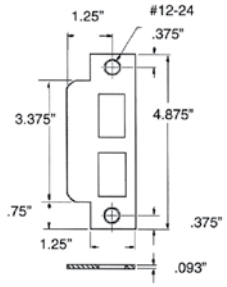
6040, 6340



6041, 6341



6043



ASA Strikes – Straight Lip – 1.25″ Lip-to-Center

Item #	Function	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6040.xxx	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt		
6041.xxx	2.75″ backset latch only		
6043.xxx	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$30	$35
6340.xxx	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt		
6341.xxx	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only		

ASA Strikes – Curved Lip – 1.25″ Lip-to-Center

Item #	Function		
6040.xxx.R (.L)	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt		
6041.xxx.R (.L)	2.75″ backset latch only		
6043.xxx.R (.L)	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$30	$35
6340.xxx.R (.L)	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt		
6341.xxx.R (.L)	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only		

Curved lip strikes are handed – order same hand as door (.R or .L)

6044.xxx, 6340.xxx – LATCH/DEADBOLT FUNCTION

>Supplied standard with all locks

>Anti-friction latch bolt

6040 – Use with locks incorporating a .625″ (16mm) wide latch bolt (6000 Series)

6340 – Use with locks incorporating a .5″ (13mm) wide latch bolt. (6300 Series and 6800 Series locks)

6041.xxx, 6341.xxx – LATCH BOLT FUNCTION

6041 – Use with locks incorporating .625″ (16mm) wide latch bolt (6000 Series)

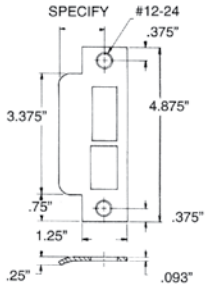
6341 – Use with locks incorporating .5″ (13mm) wide latch bolt.
(6300 Series and 6800 Series locks)

6043.xxx – LATCH/AUXILIARY LATCH/DEADBOLT FUNCTION

Use with lock functions incorporating a latch, auxiliary latch, and deadbolt
Available for 6000 Series locks only

ASA Strikes - Extended Lip

6037, 6038, 6039
6338, 6339



Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:

Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375″ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

Item #	Function	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch		
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch only		
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt	$65	$70
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only		
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt		

.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178, .R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED)

>Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions

>Supplied with a curved lip only

>ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH

>Note: Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)

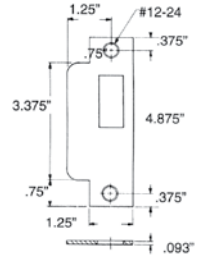
>Lip to Center lengths:
.R158 or .L158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
.R178 or .L178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
.R214 or .L214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
.R300 or .L300 – 3″ (76mm)

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents**
402=102, 412=112, 452=152

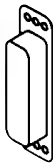
STRIKES & ARMORED FRONTS

Deadlock Strike & Dust Box

6042



6001



Deadlock Strike

Item #	Function	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6042.xxx	Deadlock function strike for 6000 & 6800 only	$30	$35

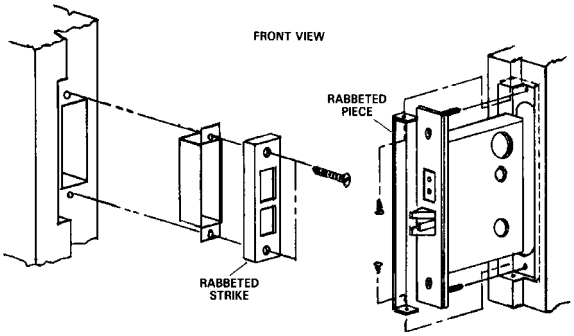
>Use with lock functions incorporating a deadbolt
>Available for 6000 Series and 6800 Series locks only

DUST BOX

Item #	Description	
6001.000	Dust Box (included with all Mortise Locks)	$5

>Designed to conceal installation cut-outs and marks behind strikes. Box measures 1″-(25mm) deep for use with all lock functions and strikes.
>Furnished standard with all mortise locks illustrated within this section.

Rabbeted Door Strike



Item #	Function	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6897.xxx	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset, RABBETED strike	$105	$110

Used with all 1.5″ (38mm), 2″ (51mm), 2.5″ (64mm) backset locks (6300, 6800 Series)

FEATURES: Rabbeted strikes and pieces are used on pairs of doors that have a meeting rail which is rabbeted or on single doors that have a rabbeted frame. The strike is designed to fit in a .5″ (13mm) rabbet; a separate rabbeted piece conforms to the face of the lock. This rabbeted assembly is available for locks with 1.25″ (32mm) wide fronts only.

SIZES: Strike 1″ × 5″ (25 × 127mm) (Non-Handed); Rabbeted Piece: .5″ × 8″ (13 × 203mm)

IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. RABBETED STRIKE AND PIECE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR 1.75″ (44mm) DOORS.
2. When a rabbeted strike is ordered in conjunction with a keyed function lock, a steel security strike is NOT supplied.

PACKED: One complete set in a box with appropriate fasteners.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: 6897 — Used with all 1.5″ (38mm), 2″ (51mm), 2.5″ (64mm) backset locks (6300, 6800 Series). All locks which are furnished standard with a 1″ (25mm) wide front must be ordered with a 1.25″ (32mm) wide front.

NOT AVAILABLE for 2.75″ backset locks

Armored Fronts

6000 Series



1.25″

>For use on 6000 Series Locks (2.75″ backset only)
>1.25″ (32mm) wide front and .625″ (16mm) wide latch bolt

1.25″ (32mm)

6010.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt
6021.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6060.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Stops
6065.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch
6080.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6091.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt
6110.xxx.0004	Latch
6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt

6300 Series



1″ 1.25″

>For use on 6300 Series Locks (2.5″ backset only)
>1.25″ (32mm) wide front and .5″ (13mm) wide latch bolt

1.25″ (32mm)

6301.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6310.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt
6318.xxx.0004	Latch

1″ (25mm)

6301.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6310.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt
6318.xxx.0084	Latch

6800 Series



1″ 1.25″

>For use on 6800-6802 Series Locks (1.5″ and 2″ backset)
>1.25″ (32mm) wide front and .5″ (13mm) wide latch bolt

1.25″ (32mm)

6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt
6800.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6810.xxx.0004	Latch/Dead Bolt
6855.xxx.0004	Latch

1″ (25mm)

6150.xxx.0084	Deadbolt
6800.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6810.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt
6855.xxx.0084	Latch

Armored Fronts

Removable armored fronts protect the lock against tampering of the cylinder yoke assembly. Available in all matching finishes of mortise locks.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify part number indicated below and finish required.

1.25″ Armored Fronts – standard for 2.5″ & 2.75″ backset mortise locks

Item #	Function	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
6010.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt		
6021.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6060.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Stops		
6065.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch		
6080.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6091.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt		
6110.xxx.0004	Latch		
6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt	$30	$35
6301.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6310.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt		
6318.xxx.0004	Latch		
6800.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6810.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt		
6855.xxx.0004	Latch		

1 ″ Armored Fronts – standard for 1.5″ & 2″ backset mortise locks

Item #	Function		
6301.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6310.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt		
6318.xxx.0084	Latch		
6150.xxx.0084	Deadbolt	$30	$35
6800.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops		
6810.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt		
6855.xxx.0084	Latch		

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152**

LOCK TRIM THICKNESS INDEX

A - .0625″ (1.5mm)
6755 - Cylinder Collar

B - .0937″ (2.4mm)
6511 - Escutcheon
6540 - San Diego
6543 - Lancaster
6555 - Boston
6557 - Richmond
6563 - Chicago
6565 - Monterey
6642 - Escutcheon
6763 - Escutcheon
6774 - Escutcheon
6797 - Escutcheon
6931 - Dallas
6940 - Denver

C - .125″ (3mm)
6541 - San Francisco
6547 - Nashville
6768 - Cylinder Collar
6793 - Escutcheon
6922 - Lakewood
6933 - Versailles
6938 - Mobile
6942 - Bismark
6975 - Escutcheon
6980 - Escutcheon
6986 - Escutcheon
6993 - Escutcheon
6996 - Escutcheon

D - .1875″ (5mm)
6508 - Escutcheon
6551 - Reading
6552 - Baltimore
6567 - Trenton
6765 - Escutcheon
6767 - Escutcheon
6948 - Victoria
8300 - Cylinder Collar (1/8″ Adj.)

E - .25″ (6mm)
6503 - Escutcheon
6504 - Escutcheon
6548 - Detroit
6554 - Barclay
6562 - New York
6571 - Concord
6737 - Cylinder Collar
6794 - Escutcheon
6939 - Bristol Lever Set
6991 - Escutcheon
8300 - Cylinder Collar (1/16″ Adj.)

F - .3125″ (8mm)
6546 - Wilmington
6549 - Williamsburg (Sgl Cyl)
6550 - Georgetown (Sgl Cyl)
6560 - Lexington
6573 - Springfield
6754 - Cylinder Collar
6757 - Cylinder Collar
6790 - Escutcheon
6795 - Escutcheon
6798 - Escutcheon
6950 - Kensington
6961 - Westminster
8300 - Cylinder Collar (No Adj.)

G - .375″ (10mm)
6570 - Atlanta
6915 - Santa Monica
6944 - Pasadena
6738, 6739, 6743
6963 - Bristol Handle Set
6966 - Lakeshore Handleset
6974 - Lakeshore Entrance Set
6976 – Minneapolis

H - .435″ (11mm)
6952 - Edinburgh
6962 - Fenwick
6973 - Houston Entrance Set
6999 - Richland

H1 - .53″ (12mm)
M502 - Cody ¾ escutcheon
M504 - Cody full escutcheon
M512 - Boulder ¾ escutcheon
M514 - Boulder full escutcheon
M516 - Soho ¾ escutcheon
M522 - Bethpage
6920 - Palm Springs 3/4 escutcheon
6921 - Palm Spring full escutcheon

I - .5625″ (14mm)
6515 - Oval Edinburgh (Mortise)
6520 - Bristol (Mortise)
6516 - Oval Edinburgh (Mortise)
6526 - Kensington (Mortise)

J - .75″ (18mm)
6542 - Tremont
6544 - Hamilton
6791 - Escutcheon
6951 - Stanford

K - .875″ (22mm)
6505 - Box Escutcheon (Dbl. Cyl. Only)
6549 - Williamsburg (Dbl. Cyl. Only)
6550 - Georgetown (Dbl. Cyl. Only)

6503 - Escutcheon	.25″	E	6767 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D
6504 - Escutcheon	.25″	E	6768 - Cylinder Collar	.125″	C
6505 - Box Escutcheon	.875″	K	6774 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6508 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D	6790 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6511 - Escutcheon	.09″	B	6791 - Escutcheon	.75″	J
6513 - Escutcheon	.375″	G	6793 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6515 - Oval Edinburgh (Mort)	.5625″	I	6794 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6516 - Oval Edinburgh (Mort)	.5625″	I	6795 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6520 - Bristol (Mort)	.5625″	I	6797 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6526 - Kensington (Mort)	.5625″	I	6798 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6540 - San Diego	.09″	B	6920 - Palm Springs	.57	H1
6541 - San Francisco	.125″	C	6921 - Palm Springs	.57	H1
6542 - Tremont	.75″	J	6922 - Lakewood	.125″	C
6543 - Lancaster	.09″	B	6931 - Dallas	.09″	B
6544 - Hamilton	.75″	J	6933 - Versailles	.125″	C
6546 - Wilmington	.3125″	F	6938 - Mobile	.125″	C
6547 - Nashville	.125″	C	6939 - Bristol Lever Set	.25″	E
6548 - Detroit	.25″	E	6940 - Denver	.09″	B
6549 - Williamsburg	.3125″	F	6942 - Bismark	.125″	C
6549 - Williamsburg	.875″	K	6944 - Pasadena	.435″	G
6513 - Escutcheon	.375″	G	6948 - Victoria	.1875″	D
6550 - Georgetown	.3125″	F	6950 - Kensington	.3125″	F
6550 - Georgetown	.875″	K	6951 - Stanford	.75″	J
6551 - Reading	.1875″	D	6952 - Edinburgh	.435″	H
6552 - Baltimore	.1875″	D	6961 - Westminster	.3125″	F
6554 - Barclay	.25″	E	6962 - Fenwick	.435″	H
6555 - Boston	.09″	B	6963 - Bristol Handle Set	.375″	G
6557 - Richmond	.09″	B	6966 - Lakeshore Handleset	.375″	G
6560 - Lexington	.3125″	F	6973 - Houston Entrance Set	.435″	H
6562 - New York	.25″	E	6974 - Lakeshore Entrance	.375″	G
6563 - Chicago	.09″	B	6975 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6565 - Monterey	.09″	B	6976 – Minneapolis	.375″	G
6567 - Trenton	.1875″	D	6980 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6570 - Atlanta	.375″	G	6986 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6571 - Concord	.25″	E	6988 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6573 - Springfield	.3125″	F	6991 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6641 - Pasadena	.375″	G	6993 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6642 - Escutcheon	.09″	B	6996 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6737 - Cylinder Collar	.25″	E	6999 - Richland	.435″	H
6738 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G	8300 - Cylinder Collar	.1875″	D
6739 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G	8300 - Cylinder Collar	.25″	E
6743 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G	8300 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F
6754 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F	M502 - Cody ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
6755 - Cylinder Collar	.625″	A	M504 - Cody full escutcheon	.54″	H1
6757 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F	M512 - Boulder ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
6763 - Escutcheon	.09″	B	M514 - Boulder full escutcheon	.54″	H1
6765 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D	M516 - Soho ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
			M522 - Bethpage	.54″	H1

DECIMAL FRACTION CHART

FRACTION	DECIMAL
1/16″	.0625″
1/8″	.125″
3/16″	.1875″
1/4″	.25″
5/16″	.3125″
3/8″	.375″
7/16″	.4375″
1/2″	.5″
9/16″	.5625″
5/8″	.625″
11/16″	.6875″
3/4″	.75″
13/16″	.8125″
7/8″	.875″

***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 412=112, 452=152**

C KEYWAY TABLE

Single Cylinder – C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A – .0625″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1875″ 8440.xxx.5	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
B – .0937″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1562″ 8440.xxx.4	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
D – .1875″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
F – .3125″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
G – .375″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
H – .435″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
I – .56″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—

Item #	Description		031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
8321.xxx	1″	Mortise Cyl.		
8322.xxx	1.125″	Mortise Cyl.		
8323.xxx	1.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$55	$60
8324.xxx	1.375″	Mortise Cyl.		
8325.xxx	1.5″	Mortise Cyl.		
8326.xxx	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.		
8327.xxx	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.		
8328.xxx	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$115	$120
8329.xxx	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.		
8330.xxx	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.		

NOTE:
Hotel function cylinders: add "H" to end. $25 list Adder.
When ordering cylinders for **G-SERIES MORTISE LOCKS,** use this chart, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item #. (same price as standard C keyway cylinders)

EXAMPLE:
Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise
8323.003.EMHT

8321-8330



MORTISE LOCKS

Double Cylinder - C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A –.0625″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.2812″+ 8440.xxx.2&5	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—
B –.0937″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
D –.1875″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—
G – .375″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
H – .435″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—
I –.5625″	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″ Exterior	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
K – .875″ Exterior	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—	2.25″ 8329.xxx	.125″ 440.xxx.3

Item #	Description		031, 033 050, 060 102, 112 150, 151 152, 190 260, 264	003 044 055 056
8321.xxx.DBL	1″	Double Cyl.		
8322.xxx.DBL	1.125″	Double Cyl.		
8323.xxx.DBL	1.25″	Double Cyl.	$110	$120
8324.xxx.DBL	1.375″	Double Cyl.		
8325.xxx.DBL	1.5″	Double Cyl.		
8326.xxx.DBL	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.		
8327.xxx.DBL	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.		
8328.xxx.DBL	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$230	$240
8329.xxx.DBL	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.		
8330.xxx.DBL	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.		

Blocking Rings

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060 102, 112 150, 151 152, 190 260, 264	003 044 055 056
8440.xxx.001	.0625″ – 1⁄16″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.002	.0937″ – 3⁄32″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.003	.125″ – 1⁄8″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.004	.1562″ – 5⁄32″ B.R.	$15	$20
8440.xxx.005	.1875″ – 3⁄16″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.006	.25″ – 1⁄4″ B.R.		

8440



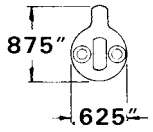
+ Two Blocking Rings Required

***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 412=112, 452=152**

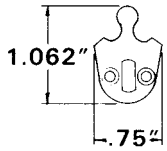
ACCESSORIES

Cams for Mortise Cylinders

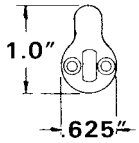
Adams Rite Cam



Emhart Cam



Standard Cam



Rim Cylinder Tailpiece



Item #	Description	Finish	Price
8300.009.0065	5-pin Cylinder Spring Covers	009	
8300.009.0066	6-pin Cylinder Spring Covers	009	$27
8300.109.005	Cylinder Springs	109	
8300.509.AR	Adams Rite Cam	009	
8300.509.EMHT	Emhart Cam	009	
8300.509.STD	Standard Cam	009	7
8313.329.TPH1	Rim Cylinder Tailpiece – 2.2188″ (56mm)	—	
8313.329.TPH2	Rim Cylinder Tailpiece – 3.1875″ (81mm)	—	

ADAMS RITE CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For Adams Rite Series 1800, 4093, 4500.

EMHART CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For use with Emhart Mortise type locks.

STANDARD CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For use with most manufacturers of Mortise type locks.

Tailpiece Bars For Rim Cylinders
Horizontal
8313.329.TPH1 – 2.2188″ (56mm)
8313.329.TPH2 – 3.1875″ (81mm)

Residential Trim Marking Template



Item #	Description	Price
8498.000	Residenttial trim marking template – 2.75″ doors	$52

Features: To eliminate face drilling errors with Residential Trim shown in this section, Baldwin offers an economical metal template to ensure precision hole alignment. The template is designed to easily slide over a 1.75″ (44mm) door and engages into the mortise cutout. The hole positions mark the center of the specific bore locations. Before marking hole positions, ALWAYS check to verify that metal template is square to mortise cutout. Mark hole locations accordingly and remove template.

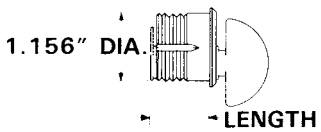
Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
8441.xxx	1″ Turn Knob Cylinder	$110	$115
8442.xxx	1.125″ Turn Knob Cylinder		
8443.xxx	1.25″ Turn Knob Cylinder		
8444.xxx	1.625″ Turn Knob Cylinder		

Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders

Features: Used for specific conditions when operation by turn piece is required in place of a key. Available only with 6720 T-knob attached. Not handed.



CYLINDER TRIM

Cylinder Trim
Cylinder Not Included

6737



2.5″ × 2.5″ x .25″ projection – E (64 × 64mm)

6738



1.75″ dia. x .375″ projection – G

6739



1.9″ x 1.9″ x .375″ projection – G

6743



2.0″ x 2.0″ x .375″ projection – G

6754



1.687″ × 3″ x .3125″ projection – F (43 × 76mm)

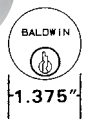
6757



1.75″ projection - F (44mm) dia.

6761





For use with escutcheons and sectional trim for symmetrical appearance on pairs of doors.

6768



1.75″ projection - C (44mm) dia.

6755



1.625″ × 2.375″ x .3125″ projection – A (41 × 60mm)
NOTE: Prepared to fit Baldwin mortise or trim cylinders only.

8300



Compression Cylinder Collar

8314



Standard Rim Cylinder Collar
Diameter: 1.945″ (49mm)
Thickness: .030 (.8mm)
Adjustment Range: None

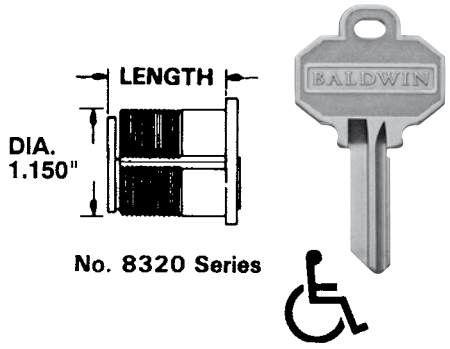
Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
6737.xxx	Square Cylinder Collar	$45	$50
6738.xxx	Contemporary Round Collar		
6739.xxx	Lakeshore Cylinder Collar		
6743.xxx	Contemporary Square Collar		
6754.xxx	Oval Cylinder Collar		
6757.xxx	Colonial Cylinder Collar		
6761.xxx	Dummy Cylinder		
6768.xxx	Beaded Cylinder Collar		
6755.xxx	Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	95	100
6755.xxx.001	1/16″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only	(040 finish only)	10
6755.xxx.002	3/32″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only		
6755.xxx.003	1/8″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only		
8300.xxx	Compression Cylinder Collar	18	23
8314.xxx	Wrought Cylinder Collar**	15	20

**8300 & 8314 NOT available in Distressed finishes

NOTE: Cylinder collars are only for mortise cylinders and will not work on tubular deadbolts.

MORTISE CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS

Mortise Lock Cylinders



Length of Mortise Cylinders: The length of a Baldwin cylinder is the measurement from the back edge of the cylinder cap to the outer surface of the cam as illustrated.

Item Number				
C(03) Keyway	E(05) Keyway	F(06) Keyway	Cylinder Length	
8321	8341	8361	1″	(25mm)
8322	8342	8362	1.125″	(29mm)
8323	8343	8363	1.25″	(32mm)
8324	8344	8364	1.375″	(35mm)
8325	8345	8365	1.5″	(38mm)
8326	—	—	1.625″	(41mm)
8327	—	—	1.75″	(44mm)
8328	—	—	2″	(51mm)
8329	—	—	2.25″	(57mm)
8330	—	—	2.5″	(64mm)

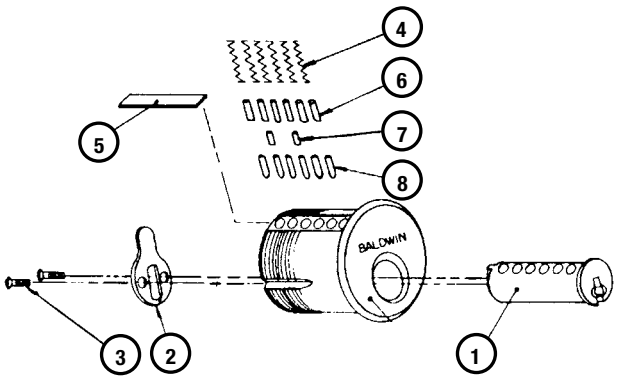
Features: Baldwin 6 pin (5 pin for 1″ [25mm]) precision mortise cylinders are made of solid extruded brass. Finish is applied to cap only. When ordered separately, cylinders are supplied with 2 nickel silver keys. Cam 8300.509.STD is furnished. Cams illustrated on page 164 can be ordered at additional charge. Cylinder lengths greater than 1.5″ (38mm) are not available for E(05) and F(06) keyway Cylinders.

Keying Requirements: Available in a multitude of keying arrangements including Master, Grand Master and Construction Keying Levels.

Ordering Instructions: Standard Mortise Cylinder: Specify item number and finish. Hotel Mortise Cylinder: Specify item number, finish with suffix "H". Cylinder price includes all MK charges and standard key bow. Cylinder is available with 6 pin keying only.

No. 1 – 8320.XXX.003 – Series cylinder plug. Specify length required and either US4 or 26D finish.
No. 2 – 8300.509.STD – Cylinder Cam Standard
No. 3 – 8300.509.004 – Mounting Screws for cam
No. 4 – 8300.109.005 – Tumbler Springs
No. 5 – 8300.009.0065 – Spring Covers (5 pin)
8300.009.0066 – Spring Covers (6 pin)
No. 6 – 8320.009.101 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #0–#3)
8320.009.102 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #4–#6)
8320.009.103 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #7–#9)
No. 7 – 8320.009.202 #2 Master Pins - .0295 (0.749mm)
8320.009.203 #3 Master Pins - .0445 (1.130mm)
8320.009.204 #4 Master Pins - .0595 (1.511mm)
8320.009.205 #5 Master Pins - .0745 (1.892mm)
8320.009.206 #6 Master Pins - .0895 (2.273mm)
8320.009.207 #7 Master Pins - .1045 (2.654mm)
8320.009.208 #8 Master Pins - .1195 (3.035mm)
8320.009.209 #9 Master Pins - .1345 (3.416mm)

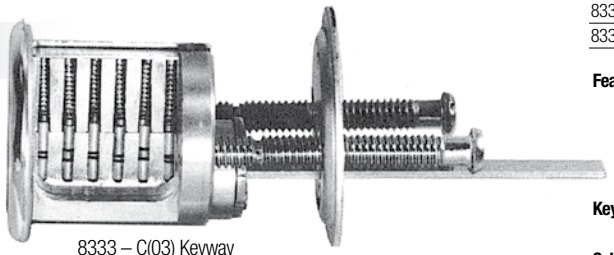
No. 8 – 8320.152.300 #0 Bottom Pins - .1655 (4.204mm)
8320.152.301 #1 Bottom Pins - .1805 (4.585mm)
8320.152.302 #2 Bottom Pins - .1955 (4.966mm)
8320.152.303 #3 Bottom Pins - .2105 (5.347mm)
8320.152.304 #4 Bottom Pins - .2255 (5.728mm)
8320.152.305 #5 Bottom Pins - .2405 (6.109mm)
8320.152.306 #6 Bottom Pins - .2555 (6.489mm)
8320.152.307 #7 Bottom Pins - .2705 (6.871mm)
8320.152.308 #8 Bottom Pins - .2855 (7.252mm)
8320.152.309 #9 Bottom Pins - .3005 (7.633mm)



RIM CYLINDERS, FOR BALDWIN RIM LOCKS

Rim Lock Cylinders & Tailpiece Bars

8333



8333 – C(03) Keyway



Item #	Description	Keyway	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
8333.xxx	Rim Cylinder	C	$75	$80
8333.xxx.H	Rim Cylinder	C	105	110

Features: Baldwin 6 pin precision Rim Cylinders are made of solid extruded brass. Finish is applied to cap only. When ordered separately, Cylinders are supplied with 2 nickel silver keys. Tailpiece 8313.329.TPH1 is furnished. C(03) Keyway Cylinders are furnished standard with rim locks unless otherwise specified. Consult price list.

Keying Requirements: Available in a multitude of keying arrangements including Master, Grand Master and Construction Keying Levels.

Cylinder Collar: Cylinder Collars are furnished standard with all keyed rim locks. Cylinder collars shown on page 165 may be furnished at an additional charge.

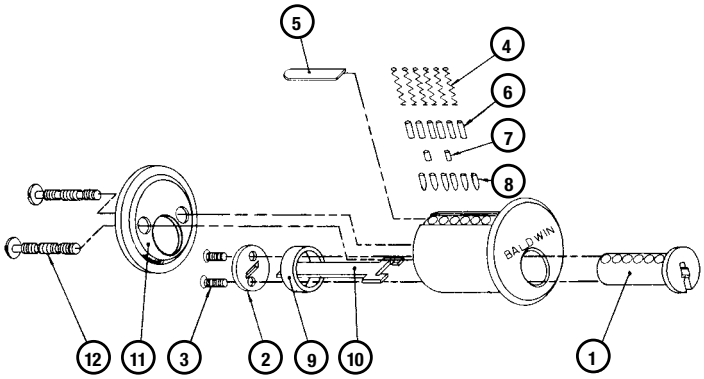
Ordering Instructions: Standard Rim Cylinder: Specify item number and finish.

Weight Each: .3 lb. (.14kg)

Tailpiece Bars for Rim Cylinders

Item #	Description	329	
8313.329.TPH1	Rim cylinder tailpiece (regular – 2.22")	(329 finish only)	$7
8313.329.TPH2	Rim cylinder tailpiece (long – 3.1875")		

No. 1 – 8333.XXX.003 – Cylinder plug. Specify either US4 or 26D finish.
No. 2 – 8333.009.007 – Tailpiece Plate
No. 3 – 8300.509.004 – Mounting Screws for Tailpiece
No. 4 – 8300.109.005 – Tumbler Springs
No. 5 – 8300.009.0066 – Spring Covers (6 pin)
No. 6 – 8320.009.101 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #0–#3)
8320.009.102 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #4–#6)
8320.009.103 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #7–#9)
No. 7 – 8320.009.202 #2 Master Pins - .0295 (0.749mm)
8320.009.203 #3 Master Pins - .0445 (1.130mm)
8320.009.204 #4 Master Pins - .0595 (1.511mm)
8320.009.205 #5 Master Pins - .0745 (1.892mm)
8320.009.206 #6 Master Pins - .0895 (2.273mm)
8320.009.207 #7 Master Pins - .1045 (2.654mm)
8320.009.208 #8 Master Pins - .1195 (3.035mm)
8320.009.209 #9 Master Pins - .1345 (3.416mm)
No. 8 – 8320.152.300 #0 Bottom Pins - .1655 (4.204mm)
8320.152.301 #1 Bottom Pins - .1805 (4.585mm)
8320.152.302 #2 Bottom Pins - .1955 (4.966mm)
8320.152.303 #3 Bottom Pins - .2105 (5.347mm)
8320.152.304 #4 Bottom Pins - .2255 (5.728mm)
8320.152.305 #5 Bottom Pins - .2405 (6.109mm)
8320.152.306 #6 Bottom Pins - .2555 (6.489mm)
8320.152.307 #7 Bottom Pins - .2705 (6.871mm)
8320.152.308 #8 Bottom Pins - .2855 (7.252mm)
8320.152.309 #9 Bottom Pins - .3005 (7.633mm)
No. 9 – 8333.009.010 Spacer
No. 10 – 8313.329.TPH1 Tailpiece – Horizontal (Regular)
8313.329.TPH2 Tailpiece – Horizontal (Long)
No. 11 – 8313.509.008 Mounting Plate
No. 12 – 8313.509.009 Mounting Screws



***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 412=112, 452=152**

KEY BLANKS

Key Blanks			Price
K	8335.152	5-pin standard key blank, C (03) keyway, 50/box	$3/ea
K	8335.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8335.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8335.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8335.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8335.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8335.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8335.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8335.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8335.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8335.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8336.152	6-pin key blank, C (03) keyway, 50/box	3
K	8336.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8336.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8336.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8336.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8336.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8336.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8336.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8336.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8336.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8336.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8337.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2') key blank C (03) keyway	10
K	8337.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8337.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8337.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8337.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8337.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8337.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8337.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8337.152.HOTL	Hotel key bow	9
K	8337.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8337.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8337.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8355.152	5-pin standard key blank, E (05) keyway, 50/box	5
K	8355.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8355.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8355.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8355.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8355.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8355.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8355.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8355.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8355.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8355.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8356.152	6-pin key blank, E (05) keyway, 50/box	5
K	8356.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8356.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8356.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8356.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8356.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8356.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8356.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8356.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8356.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8356.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24

			Price
K	8357.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2') key blank E (05) keyway	$10/ea
K	8357.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8357.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8357.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8357.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8357.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8357.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8357.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8357.152.HOTL	Hotel key bow	9
K	8357.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8357.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8357.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8375.152	5-pin key blank, E (06) keyway, 50/box	5
K	8375.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8375.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8375.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8375.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8375.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8375.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8375.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8375.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8375.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8375.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8376.152	6-pin key blank, F (06) keyway, 50/box	5
K	8376.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8376.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8376.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8376.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8376.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8376.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8376.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8376.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8376.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8376.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8377.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2') key blank F (06) keyway	10
K	8377.152.CK	Construction key	8
K	8377.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	12
K	8377.152.DK	Display keys	24
K	8377.152.EK	Emergency keys	24
K	8377.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	24
K	8377.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	24
K	8377.152.GMK	Grand master keys	24
K	8377.152.HOTL	Hotel key bow	9
K	8377.152.MK	Master keys	24
K	8377.152.SKD	Single keyed different	24
K	8377.152.SOK	Shut out keys	24
K	8401.152	Issued under factory authorization only. Not available for normal sale	6
K	8406.152	Issued under factory authorization only. Not available for normal sale	6
K	8416.152	Issued under factory authorization only. Not available for normal sale	6
‡	8053.040.0002	Construction key cylinder plug 040	4
	8053.264.002	264	4
		*Per cylinder master keying charge	18
		*Per cylinder construction keying charge	18

*NOTE: 2 Keys provided per cylinder.

*NOTE: 152 finish in cylinders, locks, and latches is Antique Nickel with matte lacquer. This coordinates with lock trim in 452 finish.

					Price
1A	8490.000.001	.25-20 × 3″ FH PH MS	Door knocker/hand set/thru-bolt	10 ea	$10
1B	8490.000.002	No. 10-24 × 3″ OH PH MS × 260	Extra long trim thru-bolts	10 ea	11
1C	8490.000.003	No. 10-24 × 3″ OH PH MS × 030	Extra long trim thru-bolts	10 ea	11
2A	8490.000.004	No. 10 × 1″ FH PH UC WS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	38
2B	8490.000.005	No. 12 × 1.25″ FH PH UC WS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	43
3A	8490.000.006	No. 10-24 × .5″ FH PH MS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	44
3B	8490.000.007	No. 12-24 × .5″ FH PH MS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	30
4B	8490.00.010	No. 6 × .625″ OH PH SMS × 040	Kick plate screws	200 ea	50
8A	8490.000.019	No. 8-32 Combination WS/MS	Bread board screws for cabinet knobs	25 ea	50
8B	8490.000.020	No. 6-32 × .375″ OH SL MS	Switch plate screws	50 ea	17
8D	8490.000.022	No. 8 × .75″ FH PH WS	Latch/strike/DM backplate screws	50 ea	16
8E	8490.000.023	No. 8 × .375″ FH PH SMS	Screws for No. 5097 backplate	100 ea	22
9A	8490.000.024	No. 12 × 1″ FH PH Comb.	Mortise lock screws	50 ea	13
9B	8490.000.025	No. 4 × .75″ RD SL WS × 040	Lock trim/house number screws	50 ea	13
9C	8490.000.026	No. 5 × .625″ FH SL WS × 040	Lock trim screws	50 ea	31
10A	8490.000.027	No. 6 × .5″ OH SL WS × 040	Lock trim screws	100 ea	32
10B	8490.000.028	No. 8 × .875″ OH PH WS × 040	Lock trim screws	100 ea	29
10C	8490.000.029	No. 10 × 2″ OH SL WS × 030	Lock trim screws	20 ea	27
11C	8490.000.032	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 030	Armored front screws	20 ea	6
11D	8490.000.033	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 260	Armored front screws	20 ea	6
11E	8490.000.034	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 102	Armored front screws	20 ea	6
12A	8490.000.035	No. 10-24 × 2.125″ OH PH MS × 030	Trim thru-bolts	20 ea	9
13A	8490.000.037	No. .25-20 UNC × .25″	Socket set screws #0561	200 ea	84
14A	8490.000.038	No. 8-32 × .5″ FH PH MS	Installation plate screws	100 ea	37
14B	8490.000.039	No. 6-32 × .25″ PAN SL MS	Lock front beveling screws	20 ea	6
14C	8490.000.040	No. 8-32 × .25″ FH PH U/C MS	Lock lid screws	20 ea	6
15A	8490.000.041	Complete yoke assembly	For 2.75″ backset locks	2 ea	13
15B	8490.000.042	Complete yoke assembly	For 2.5″ backset locks	2 ea	13
16A	8490.000.043	Stop ball	For all mortise locks	10 ea	6
16B	8490.000.044	Stop spring	For all mortise locks	10 ea	6
17A	8490.000.045	Turn hub spring	For 2.75″ backset mortise locks	5 ea	6
18A	8490.000.047	Latch spring	For 2.75″ backset locks	5 ea	6
18B	8490.000.048	Lift lever spring	For 2.75″ backset handleset functions	5 ea	6
19A	8490.000.049	Anti-friction hinge pin	All locks with anti-friction latch	10 ea	4
19B	8490.000.050	Wear washer	For 2.5″ & 2.75″ B.S. emergency egress locks	10 ea	4
20B	8490.000.052	Hub lever spring	For 2.5″ backset locks	5 ea	6
21A	8490.000.053	Lift lever spring	For 2.5″ backset handleset functions	5 ea	6
21B	8490.000.054	Latch spring	For 2.5″ backset locks	5 ea	6
22A	8490.000.055	Turn hub spring	For 1.5″ & 2.0″ backset locks	5 ea	6
22B	8490.000.056	Hub lever spring	For 1.5″ & 2.0 backset locks	5 ea	6
24B	8490.000.060	Cylinder yoke	For 1.5″ & 2.0″ backset locks	2 ea	6
25A	8490.000.061	Cylinder set screw	For 1.5″ backset locks	2 ea	4
25B	8490.000.062	Cylinder set screw	For 2.0″ backset locks	2 ea	6

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

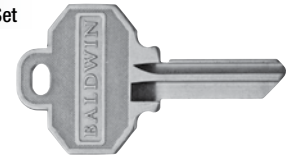
8472.000.001
Cylinder Plug Follower



8472.000.002
Tweezers



8472.000.003
Depth Key Set

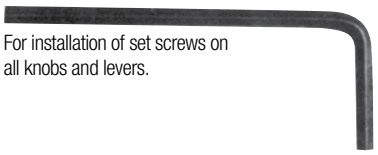


8480.000
Aligning Tool



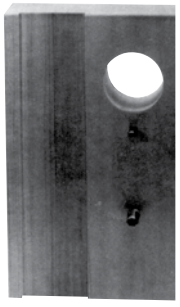
For use in proper alignment of knobs, levers, roses and escutcheon with mortise locks/tubular latches.

8481.509.01105
Allen Wrench



For installation of set screws on all knobs and levers.

8484.000
Lock Reversing Block



FEATURES: Provides means to align and secure mortise locks to facilitate reversing of handed internal parts.

PACKED: One in a box.

WEIGHT PER BOX: .9 lb. (.41kg)

Item #	Description	Price
6707.009	Cylinder reinforcing plug	$7
8472.000.001	Cylinder plug follower included with keying kits	38
8472.000.002	Tweezers for gripping cylinder pins included w/8472 kit	
8472.000.003	Depth key set, furnished with 10 keys (0 thru 9 depths)	
8474.000	Alignment bushing (Bag of 50)	15
8480.000	Aligning tool. Used to align back plates & escutcheons w/locks	12
8481.509.01105	1/8″ allen wrench used to tighten set screws	5
8484.000	Lock reversing block. Simplifies changing hand of mortise locks	15.39 NET

Keying Kits

Item #	Description	Finish	Price
8471.000	Small keying kit for keying (C) cylinders alike	000	$105
8472.000	Large keying kit for all (C)keying applications inc. master keying	000	490
8320.009.101	#1 top pins (100 each per pack)	009	23
8320.009.102	#2 top pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.103	#3 top pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.202	#2 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.203	#3 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.204	#4 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.205	#5 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.206	#6 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.207	#7 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.208	#8 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.009.209	#9 master pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.300	#0 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	23
8320.152.301	#1 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.302	#2 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.303	#3 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.304	#4 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.305	#5 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.306	#6 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.307	#7 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.308	#8 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.309	#9 bottom pins (100 each per pack)		
8320.152.401	Hotel pin		
8300.109.005	Tumbler springs	109	27
8300.009.0065	Spring covers	009	
8300.009.0066	Spring covers	009	
8300.509.STD	Standard cams	509	7
8300.509.AR	Adams rite cams		
8300.509.004	Cam mounting screws	509	31
8313.329.TPH1	Tailpiece (regular) for rim lock cylinders	329	7
8313.329.TPH2	Tailpiece (long) for rim lock cylinders		
8313.509.008	Mounting plate	509	3
8313.509.009	Mounting screws		
8333.009.007	Tailpiece plate	009	5
8333.009.010	Spacer		
8472.000.001	Cylinder plug follower	000	38
8011.028.0025	Washer	028	3
8011.039.0027	Cap	039	4
8053.028.TP1	Tailpiece - double cylinder	028	3
8053.028.TP2	Tailpiece - emergency exit		
8053.028.TP3*	Tailpiece - single cylinder for 1 ⅜″ door thickness		
8053.028.TP4	Tailpiece - single cylinder for 1 ¾″ door thickness		
8475.000.001	Cap tool	000	5
8472.000.004	Shim	000	2
8011.039.0023	Pins	039	2
8011.109.0022	Springs	109	2
8472.000.006	Key gauge	000	12
8472.000.002	Tweezers	000	38
9935.999	Stile-right template	999	30
9940.000.A	Finish demonstrator	000	35**

***NOTE:** 8053.028.TP3 Tailpiece for doors 1 3/8″ thick is not supplied as a standard component of the kit but can be ordered separately.

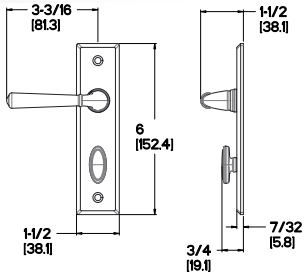
**Net Price



SCREEN DOOR LOCKS

Concord SD004
Passage Set Shown

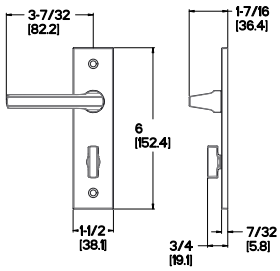




	Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	SD004.xxx.PRIV	Concord Privacy Set		$445	$490
	SD004.xxx.PASS	Concord Passage Set		395	435
TRIM	SD004.xxx.KNOS	Concord Outside KN		56	62
	SD004.xxx.KNIS	Concord inside KN		56	62
	SD004.xxx.KTIS	Concord inside KT		90	95

Minneapolis SD005
Privacy Set Shown

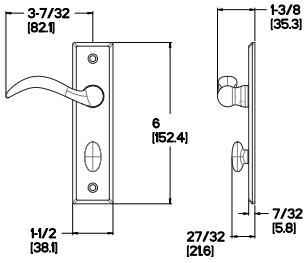




	Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033, 044 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	SD005.xxx.PRIV	Minneapolis Privacy Set		$445	$490
	SD005.xxx.PASS	Minneapolis Passage Set		395	435
TRIM	SD005.xxx.KNOS	Minneapolis Outside KN		56	62
	SD005.xxx.KNIS	Minneapolis KNIS		56	62
	SD005.xxx.KTIS	Minneapolis KTIS		90	95

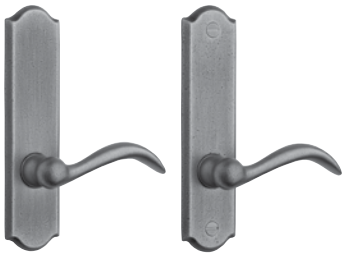
Cody SD015
Passage Set Shown

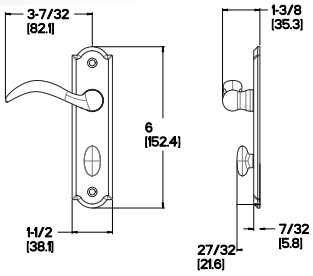




	Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	SD015.xxx.PRIV	Cody Privacy Set		$445	$490
	SD015.xxx.PASS	Cody Passage Set		395	435
TRIM	SD004.xxx.KNOS	Cody/Condord Outside KN		56	62
	SD004.xxx.KNIS	Cody/Condord KNIS		56	62
	SD015.xxx.KTIS	Cody KTIS		90	95

Boulder SD016
Passage Set Shown



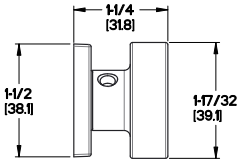


	Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET	SD016.xxx.PRIV	Boulder Privacy Set		$445	$490
	SD016.xxx.PASS	Boulder Passage Set		395	435
TRIM	SD016.xxx.KNOS	Boulder Outside KN		56	62
	SD016.xxx.KNIS	Boulder KNIS		56	62
	SD016.xxx.KTIS	Boulder KTIS		90	95

SCREEN DOOR KNOBS / LEVERS

K010 Knob
Shown w/ SD005 backplate

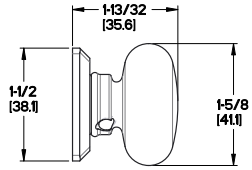




Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K010.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - Pair		$100	$110
K010.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose - Half Pair		50	55

K011 Knob
Shown w/ SD004 backplate

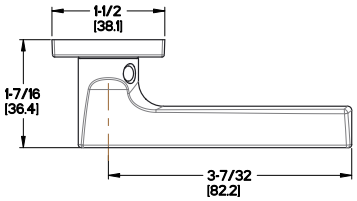




Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
K011.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - Pair		$100	$110
K011.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose - Half Pair		50	55

L026 Lever
Shown w/ SD005 backplate

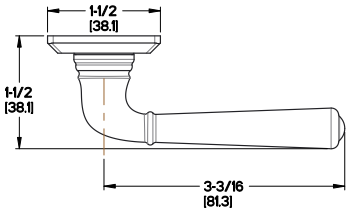




Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L026.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - Pair		$100	$110
L026.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - Half Pair		50	55

L027 Lever
Shown w/ SD004 backplate

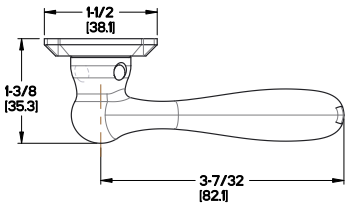




Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L027.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - Pair		$100	$110
L027.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - Half Pair		50	55

L028 Lever
Shown w/ SD016 backplate





Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
L028.xxx.MR	Minus Rose - Pair		$100	$110
L028.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - Half Pair		50	55

8520, 8525 Screen Locks

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8520.xxx	Screen Door - Passage Lock		$215	$230
8525.xxx	Screen Door - Private Lock		230	250
8520.xxx.0004	Passage Armored Front		30	15
8525.xxx.0004	Privacy Armored Front			
0508.004	Broached Straight - Spindle		12	

NOTE: 8520 & 8525 include Armored Front and Spindle.

SPECIFICATION

Standardized heavy steel case is smooth, easy to mortise, and assures snug and solid fit in door mortise.
Vital interior working parts are made of brass (non-ferrous) and stainless steel (non-corrosive) for a lifetime of trouble-free operation.
All lock cases are constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel (.060 in / 1.5 mm) non-corrosive material.

BACKSET: 1-1/2"

MINIMUM DOOR THICKNESS: 1-1/8"

MAXIMUM DOOR THICKNESS: 1-3/8"

FACEPLATE: Wrought brass or stainless steel, available in standard finishes.

DEADBOLT: 8525 lock is equipped with a 7/16" (11mm) throw deadbolt with Brass or Stainless Steel that engage strike. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes depending on faceplate finish.

LATCHBOLT: 8525 AND 8520 locks are equipped with a 3/8" (10mm) throw latchbolt with Brass or Stainless Steel that engage strike. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes depending on faceplate finish.

HUB: 8520 and 8525 locks include hub with .29" (7mm) hole broached on the diamond.

TURN HUB: 8525 lock include turn hub with .19" (5mm) hole broached on the diamond.

SPACING: Center to center of Turn Hub to Hub of 8525 is 2.25" (57mm).

STRIKE: Wrought brass or stainless steel finished to match. Included with 8520 and 8520 locks.

TEMPLATE: Provided along with install instructions with all locks. Face cutouts are subject to variation. Always review trim requirements before door preparation

NOTES

MISCELLANEOUS

SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

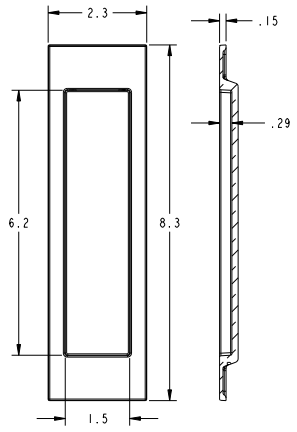


SANTA MONICA - LARGE



	Item #	Description		Wt.	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET*	PD005.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set		585	640
	PD005.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set			
	PD005.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set		520	570
	PD005.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set		550	600
	PD005.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair		210	230
TRIM	PD005.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each			
	PD005.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each		105	115
	PD005.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each			
	PD005.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each		140	155

*Entry set excludes cylinder



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.50"
Minimum Door Thickness for flush installation: 1.75"



Sets	PD005.xxx.PRIV	PD005.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD005.xxx.KE	PD005.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD005.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx



Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD005.xxx.KE	PD005.xxx.iPS	PD005.xxx.KC	PD005.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD006.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

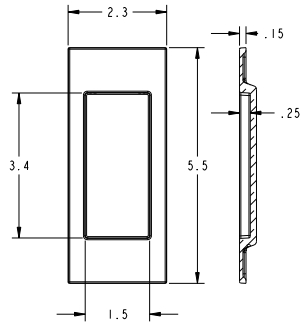
* see page 183 for pocket door cylinder table

SANTA MONICA - SMALL



	Item #	Description		Wt. 030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	Wt. 003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
SET*	PD006.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	545	600
	PD006.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set		
	PD006.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	480	530
	PD006.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	510	560
	PD006.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	170	190
TRIM	PD006.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each		
	PD006.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	85	95
	PD006.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each		
	PD006.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	120	135

*Entry set excludes cylinder.



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.375"
Minimum Door Thickness for flush installation: 1.5"



Sets	PD006.xxx.PRIV	PD006.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD006.xxx.KE	PD006.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD006.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx



Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD006.xxx.KE	PD006.xxx.iPS	PD006.xxx.KC	PD006.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD006.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

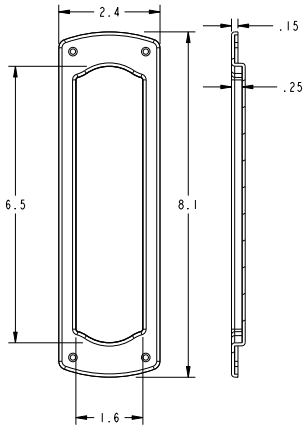
* see page 183 for pocket door cylinder table

PALO ALTO



	Item #	Description		Wt. 030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	Wt. 003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
SET*	PD007.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	545	600
SET*	PD007.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set		
SET*	PD007.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	480	530
SET*	PD007.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	510	560
SET*	PD007.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	170	190
TRIM	PD007.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each		
TRIM	PD007.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	85	95
TRIM	PD007.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each		
TRIM	PD007.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	120	135

*Entry set excludes cylinder.



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.375”
Minimum Door Thickness for Keyed Entry: 1.5”



Sets	PD007.xxx.PRIV	PD007.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD007.xxx.KE	PD007.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD007.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx



Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD007.xxx.KE	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KC	PD007.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD005.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

* see page 183 for pocket door cylinder table

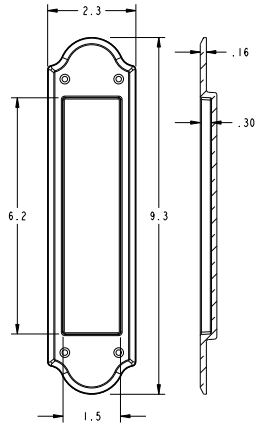
BOULDER

	Item #	Description		Wt. 030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	Wt. 003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
SET*	PD016.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	565	620
SET*	PD016.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set		
SET*	PD016.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	500	550
SET*	PD016.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	530	580
SET*	PD016.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	190	210
TRIM	PD016.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each		
TRIM	PD016.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	95	105
TRIM	PD016.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each		
TRIM	PD016.xxx.KT	interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	130	145

*Entry set excludes cylinder.







Minimum Door Thickness: 1.75"

Sets	PD016.xxx.PRIV	PD016.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD016.xxx.KE	PD016.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD016.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx









Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD016.xxx.KE	PD016.xxx.iPS	PD016.xxx.KC	PD016.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

* see page 183 for pocket door cylinder table



Pocket door pull

SPECIFICATIONS

Standardized heavy steel case is smooth, easy to mortise, and assures snug and solid fit in door mortise.
Vital interior working parts are made of solid hot forged brass or steel for a lifetime of trouble-free operation.
All lock cases are constructed of heavy gauge steel (.093-2.4mm) material and plated with a protective rust-resistant coating to retard oxidation.

FACEPLATE: Wrought brass, available in standard finishes.
DEADBOLT: 8602 and 8632 locks are equipped with a 1" (25mm) throw deadbolt with steel inserts that engage strike. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes depending on faceplate finish.
PULL: All locks are equipped with a 1.25" (32mm) throw pull. Pull is thrown by push button on lock front. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.
TURN HUB: 8602 and 8632 locks include turn hub with .19" (5mm) hole broached on the diamond.
SPACING: Center to center of Turn Hub to Cylinder 1.187" (30mm).
CYLINDER: Emhart mortise type with 03 keyway and two silver nickel keys. Cylinder is not supplier with lock and should be ordered with suffix ".EMHT" added to the end of the Item #. (same price as standard C keyway cylinders)
KEYING: All levels of Keying, including Construction Keying, are available.
STRIKE: Wrought brass finished to match. Included with 8602 and 8632 locks only. 8603 lock is spring-loaded strike combined with pull (for

Item #	Description	
8601.xxx	Pocket Door Pull	For Passage and Dummy Functions, included on passage (PASS) sets
8602.xxx	Pocket Door Lock with Pull	For Privacy and Entry Functions, (2.75" backset)
8603.xxx	Pocket Door Strike with Pull	For Dummy Side of Double Door, included in dummy for double door application (FD) functions. Requires privacy or entry function lock for active door.
8632.xxx	Pocket Door Lock with Pull	For Privacy and Entry Functions, (2.5" backset)

Mortise Locks are NOT available in Distressed Finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152
Pocket Door Pull locks come with 7/8" fronts; all other pocket door locks comes with 1" fronts



Pocket door lock with pull

Item #	Description		031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055,056
8320.xxx.EMHT	.75" (4 pin)	Mortise Cylinder	$55	$60
8321.xxx.EMHT	1"	Mortise Cylinder	55	60
8322.xxx.EMHT	1.125"	Mortise Cylinder	55	60
8323.xxx.EMHT	1.25"	Mortise Cylinder	55	60

Mortise Cylinders are NOT available in Distressed Finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 412=112, 452=152



Pocket door strike with pull

SINGLE CYLINDER C KEYWAY	Door Thickness	1.375"		1.5"		1.75"		2"		2.25"		2.5"	
Trim Style Name	Trim Style #	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
Large Santa Monica (Standard mounting)	PD005	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Large Santa Monica (Flush mounting)	PD005	-	-		-		-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Small Santa Monica (Standard mounting)	PD006	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Small Santa Monica (Flush mounting)	PD006		-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 001	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Palo Alto	PD007	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT		.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Boulder	PD016	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-

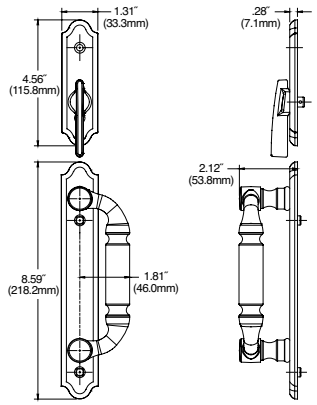
DOUBLE CYLINDER C KEYWAY	Door Thickness	1.375"		1.5"		1.75"		2"		2.25"		2.5"	
Trim Style Name	Trim Style #	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
Large Santa Monica (Standard mounting)	PD005	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Large Santa Monica (Flush mounting)	PD005	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001
Small Santa Monica (Standard mounting)	PD006	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Small Santa Monica (Flush mounting)	PD006		-	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	.0625" 8440. xxx.001	1" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.001
Palo Alto	PD007	-	-	-		.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.002	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0937" 8440. xxx.002	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Boulder	PD016	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440. xxx.002	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0937" 8440. xxx.002	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-

GARDEN DOOR TRIM

5970 Hamilton
Gliding Door Trim

Available while supplies last.





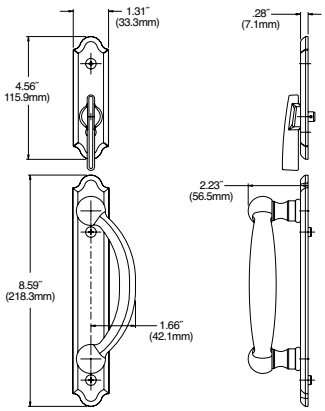
INSIDE OUTSIDE

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5970.xxx.BPG2	Hamilton Active Gliding Door Trim	$320	$350
5970.xxx.FDG	Hamilton Dummy Gliding Door Trim		

5971 Boulder
Gliding Door Trim

Available while supplies last.





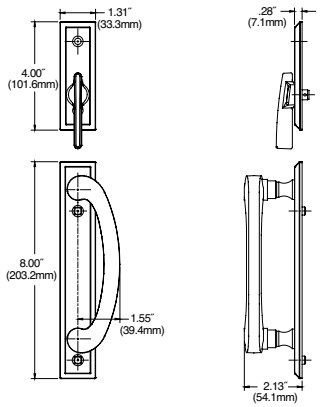
INSIDE OUTSIDE

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5971.xxx.BPG2	Boulder Active Gliding Door Trim	$320	$350
5971.xxx.FDG	Boulder Dummy Gliding Door Trim		

5975 Concord
Gliding Door Trim

Available while supplies last.





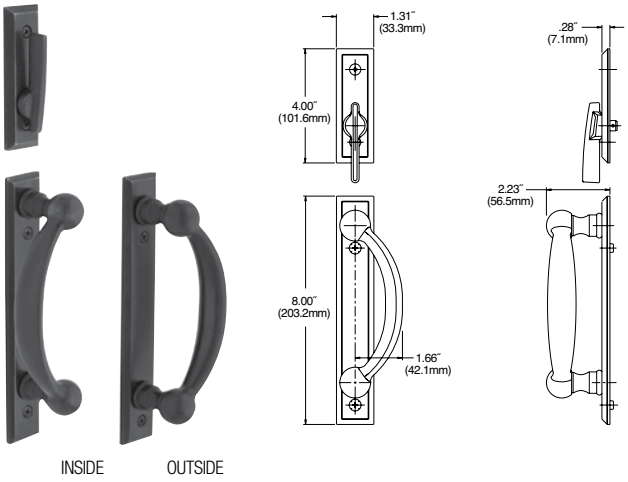
INSIDE OUTSIDE

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
5975.xxx.BPG2	Concord Active Gliding Door Trim	$320	$350
5975.xxx.FDG	Concord Dummy Gliding Door Trim		

NOTE: Baldwin Garden Door hardware is designed exclusively for use with Andersen® doors & is not offered in split finishes.

5976 Cody
Gliding Door Trim

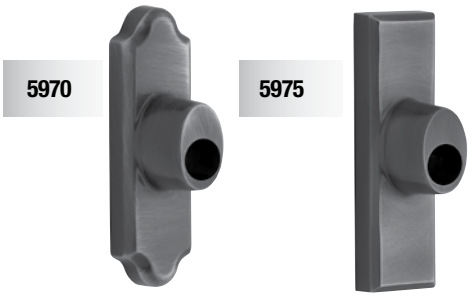
Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
5976.xxx.BPG2	Cody Active Gliding Door Trim	$320	$350
5976.xxx.FDG	Cody Dummy Gliding Door Trim		

5970, 5975
Exterior Locking Cylinder Housings

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055, 056, 402, 412, 452
5970.xxx.CHG	Hamilton/Boulder Exterior Cylinder Housing	$75	$85
5975.xxx.CHG	Concord/Cody Exterior Cylinder Housing		

NOTE: Locking cylinder housings do not include cylinder and keys. Cylinder and keys from customer's existing lock must be used. If new installation, cylinder and keys must be purchased from Andersen.®

NOTE: Baldwin Garden Door hardware is designed exclusively for use with Andersen® doors & is not offered in split finishes.

MULTI-POINT





HOW TO ORDER



Bristol – MP009



Richland – MP011



Lakeshore – MP013



Springfield – MP001



Bismark – MP002



Boulder – MP016



Cody – MP015



Concord – MP004



Kensington – MP003



Santa Monica – MP005



Watch for this icon as your quick guide to coordinating Baldwin lock hardware throughout your home. Your favorite Baldwin styles are now available in Mortise for entrance needs, Tubular for entrance/interiors, AND Multi-Point for patio doors!

- > FITS 92 AND 105 MM CYLINDER TO LEVER C.T.C.
- > ESTATE COLLECTION FINISH OPTIONS TO SUIT ANY HOME.
- > PROFILE OR AMERICAN CYLINDER.
- > AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE SETS, MINUS LEVER SETS, OR CHOOSE YOUR OWN LEVER STYLE TO BUILD A SET.
- > EASY INSTALLATION WITH ONE-BOX SHIPPING AND CYLINDER/HARDWARE FOR 1.75˝ THICK DOOR.
- > THROUGH-BOLT MOUNTING.
- > THICK DOOR KITS AVAILABLE.
- > ALL PROFILE AND AMERICAN CYLINDERS ARE FIELD KEYABLE TO BALDWIN KEYWAY.
- > 112 FINISH NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL PROFILE CYLINDERS

PROFILE CYLINDERS

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 031, 033, 060, 040, 050
112	412, 102, 190, 402, 112
264	055, 056, 150, 151, 260, 264, 452

AMERICAN CYLINDERS

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 031, 033, 040, 050, 060, 102, 112, 190, 402, 412,
264	055, 056, 150, 151, 260, 264, 452

HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

Trim Code	Description
MP001	Springfield Multi-Point Trim
MP002	Bismark Multi-Point Trim
MP003	Kensington Multi-Point Trim
MP004	Concord Multi-Point Trim
MP005	Santa Monica Multi-Point Trim
MP009	Bristol Multi-Point Trim
MP011	Richland Multi-Point Trim
MP013	Lakeshore Multi-Point Trim
MP015	Cody Multi-Point Trim
MP016	Boulder Multi-Point Trim

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**1**

Configuration #	Description	Measurement	Page
Configuration 1	Profile Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 8.5″ Mounting Hole CTC	161
Configuration 2	American Cylinder Above Handle	105mm CTC, 8.5″ Mounting Hole CTC	163
Configuration 3	American Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 8.375″ Mounting Hole CTC	165
Configuration 4	Profile Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 7.875″ Mounting Hole CTC	167
Configuration 5	American Cylinder Above or Below Handle	92mm CTC, 7.5625″ Mounting Hole CTC	169
Configuration 6	American Cylinder Above Handle	92mm CTC, 7.25″ Mounting Hole CTC	171

STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**

Function Code	Description
ACT	Entry, keyed w/ turnknob (supplied w/ cylinder for 1 ¾″ door thickness)
FDP	Passage, active, no cylinder or turnknob
AIN	Inactive outside and active inside- non-keyed
FD	Inactive, non-keyed
PAT	Patio, non-keyed

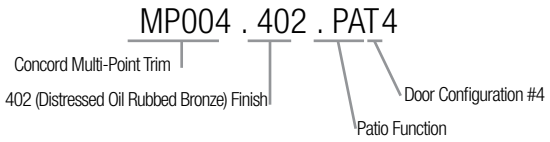
STEP 4 — SPECIFY MINUS LEVER OPTION, IF DESIRED:

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT**x**

Add “x” to suffix for minus lever option.
Otherwise trim ships with stock lever choice as shown.

Examples:





STEP 5 — IF A LEVER OTHER THAN THE STANDARD IS DESIRED

Order a trim without levers and order levers separately.

STEP 6 — IF SPLIT FINISH

Order escutcheons, levers, and corresponding thick door kits separately.

STEP 1 **PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM** EXAMPLE # **MP004** . XXX . XXXX

MULTI-POINT
TIER 1

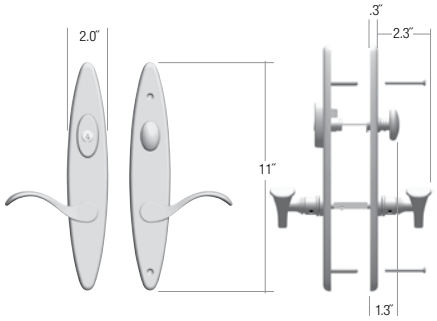
Springfield – MP001
5455 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





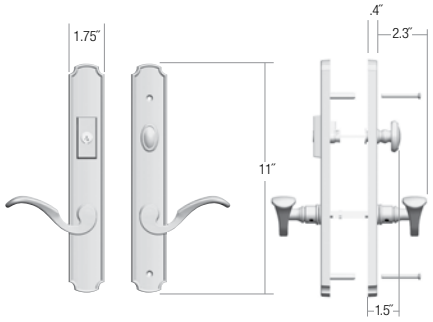
Bismark – MP002
5152 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





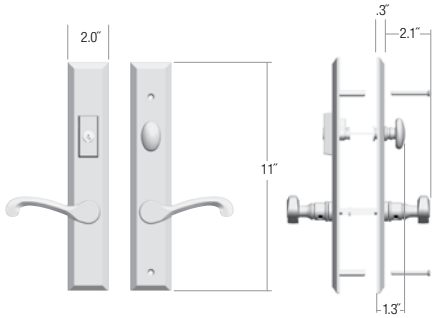
Concord – MP004
5445 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





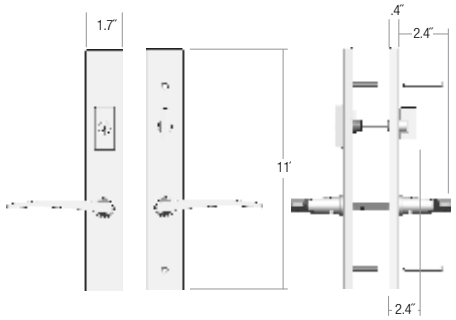
Santa Monica – MP005
L022 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





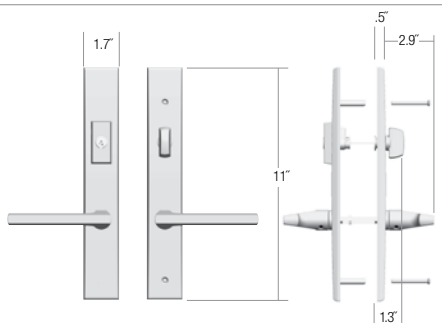
Lakeshore – MP013
5162 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





HOW TO ORDER - STEP 1

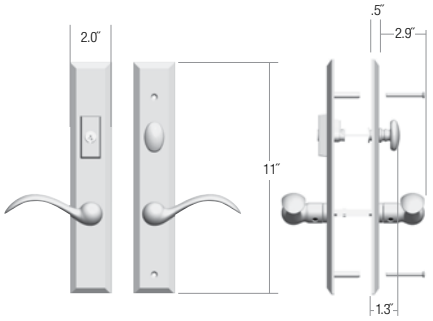
Cody – MP015
5452 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





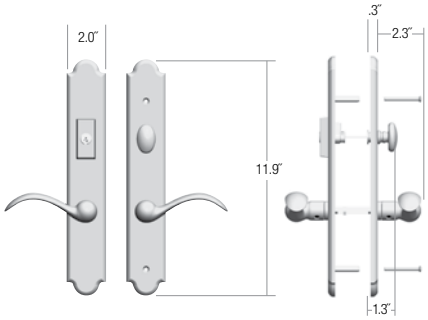
Boulder – MP016
5452 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





MULTI-POINT

TIER 2

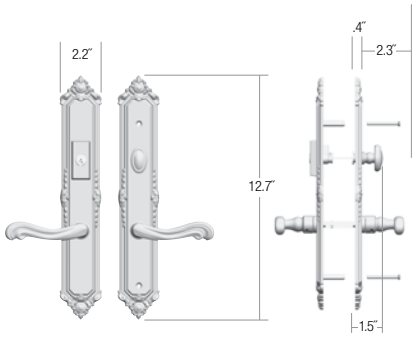
Kensington – MP003
5108 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





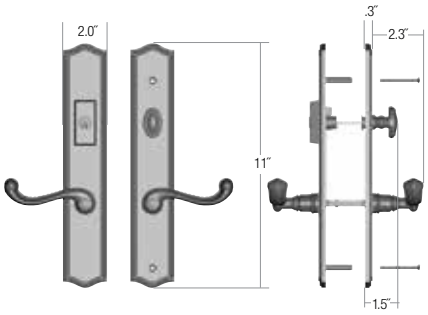
Bristol – MP009
5104 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





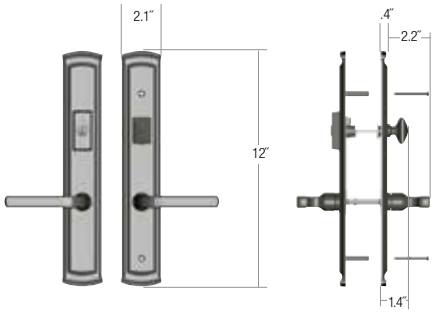
Richland – MP011
5190 lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle



American Cylinder Above & Below





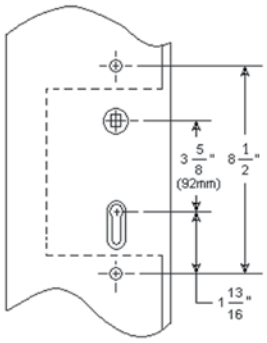
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 1

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**1**

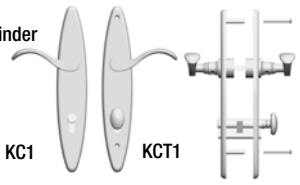


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 1	Profile Cylinder Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 8 ½″ center to center mounting hole location

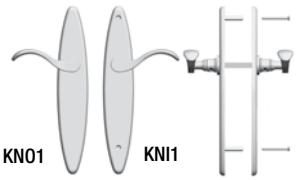
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #1

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**1

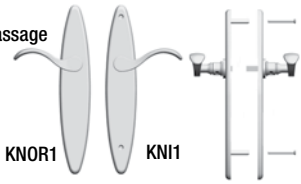
ACT1
Entrance Profile Cylinder



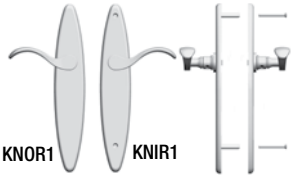
FDP1
Passage



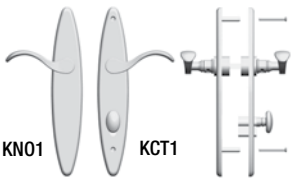
AIN1
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD1
Full Inactive



PAT1
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT1	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$550	$625	$405	$460
Passage Multi-point					
FDP1	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN1	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD1	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT1	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220	—	—
KNO1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	210	240	—	—
KCT1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT1	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$600	$675	$455	$510
Passage Multi-point					
FDP1	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN1	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD1	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT1	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240	—	—
KNO1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	230	260	—	—
KCT1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 1

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #1** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000 . XXX . ACTD**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$120
PAT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$120
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.AINS	—	—	MP000.000.AINT	—	—	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25

> Baldwin Multi-Point Active & Patio trims assume 1.75″ door thickness.
For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart below. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
> Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

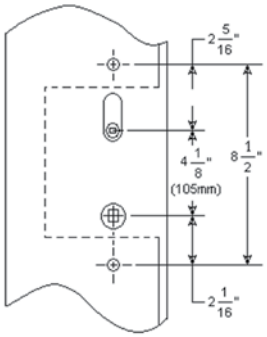
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 2

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**2**



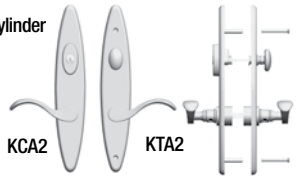
Configuration #	Description
Configuration 2	**American Cylinder Above Handle — 4 ⅛″ (105 mm) center to center 8 ½″ center to center mounting hole location**

Note: turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

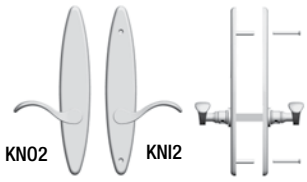
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #2

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**2

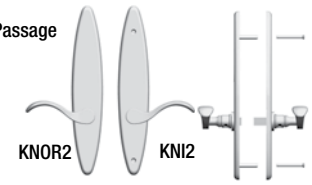
ACT2
Entrance American Cylinder



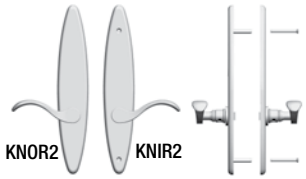
FDP2
Passage



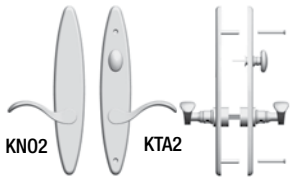
AIN2
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD2
Full Inactive



PAT2
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT2	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$575	$650	$430	$485
Passage Multi-point					
FDP2	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN2	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD2	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT2	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	$220	—	—
KNO2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KCA2	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Ande C2	220	250	—	—
KTA2	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - Ande C2	210	240		

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT2	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$625	$700	$480	$535
Passage Multi-point					
FDP2	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN2	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD2	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT2	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240		
KNO2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KCA2	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Ande C2	240	270		
KTA2	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - Ande C2	230	260		

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 2

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #2** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTR**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets		
ACT2*	**1 ¾**		**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTR*	—	$115
AIN Sets	**1.75″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	—	$25
AIN Sets	**2″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 3″**	
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**	
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**	
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	$25

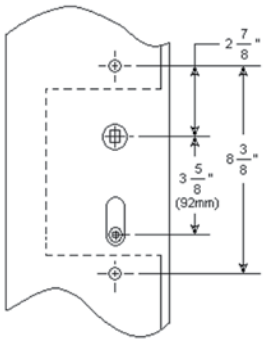
>Specify cylinder finish where noted.
>*ACT2 - Finish matches trim exactly (any of the Baldwin Estate finishes)

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 3

STEP 1 **PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM** EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 **CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION** EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**3**

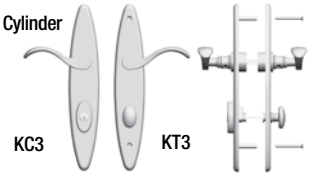


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 3	**American Cylinder Below Handle — 3 ⅝" (92 mm) center to center 8 ⅜" center to center mounting hole location**

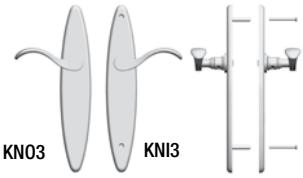
Note: turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

STEP 3 **CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #3** EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**3

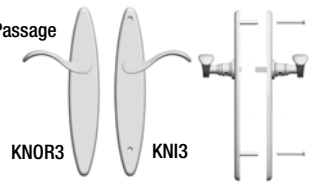
ACT3
Entrance American Cylinder



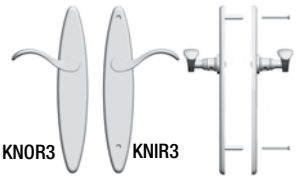
FDP3
Passage



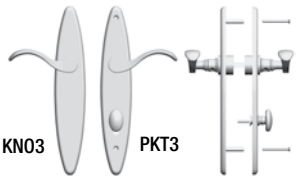
AIN3
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD3
Full Inactive



PAT3
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT3	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$575	$650	$430	$485
Passage Multi-point					
FDP3	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN3	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD3	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT3	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220		
KNO3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC3	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C3	220	250		
KT3	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C3	210	240		
PKT3	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C3				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT3	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$625	$700	$480	$535
Passage Multi-point					
FDP3	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN3	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD3	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT3	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240		
KNO3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC3	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C3	240	270		
KT3	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C3	230	260		
PKT3	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C3				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 3

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #3** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTA**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT3	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$115
PAT3	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25

> Config #3 Multi-Point come standard for 1 3/4" to 2 1/4" door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above.
> Specify cylinder finish where noted. Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

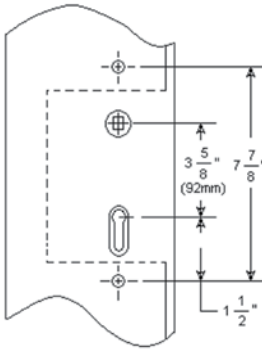
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 4

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**4**

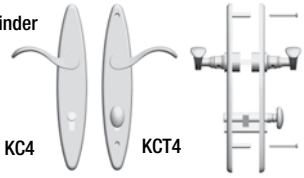


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 4	Profile Cylinder Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 7 ⅞″ center to center mounting hole location

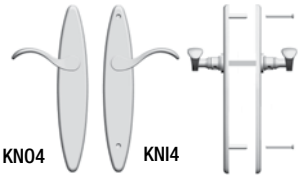
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #4

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**4

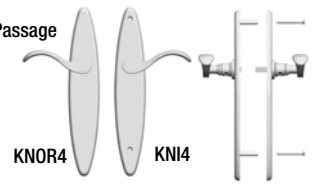
ACT4
Entrance Profile Cylinder



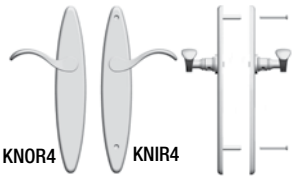
FDP4
Passage



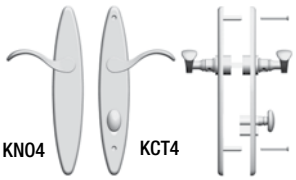
AIN4
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD4
Full Inactive



PAT4
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT4	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$550	$625	$405	$460
Passage Multi-point					
FDP4	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN4	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD4	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT4	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220		
KNO4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C4	210	240		
KCT4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C4				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT4	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$600	$675	$455	$510
Passage Multi-point					
FDP4	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN4	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD4	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT4	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	$240		
KNO4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C4	230	260		
KCT4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C4				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 4

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #4** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTD**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT4	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$120
PAT4	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$120
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.AINS	—	—	MP000.000.AINT	—	—	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25

> Config #4 Multi-Point Active and Patio trims assume 1.75″ door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
> Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder and Cylinder Installation Hardware
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

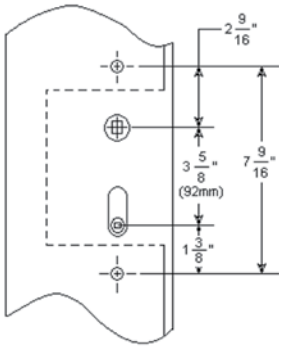
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 5

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**5**

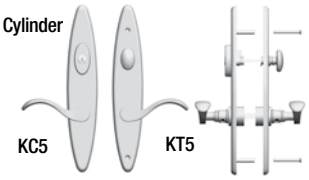


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 5	American Cylinder Above or Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 7 9⁄16″ center to center mounting hole location

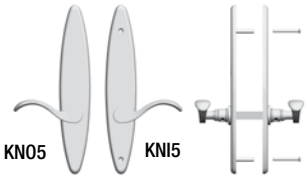
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #5

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**5

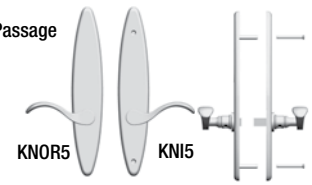
ACT5
Entrance American Cylinder



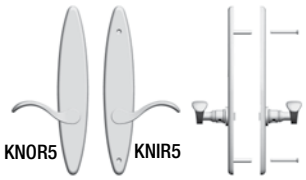
FDP5
Passage



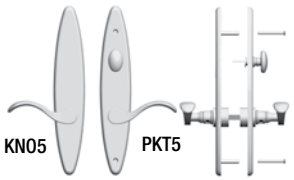
AIN5
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD5
Full Inactive



PAT5
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)
Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT5	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$575	650	430	485
Passage Multi-point					
FDP5	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN5	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD5	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT5	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220		
KNO5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC5	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C5	220	250		
KT5	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C5	210	240		
PKT5	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C5				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)
Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT5	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$625	700	480	535
Passage Multi-point					
FDP5	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN5	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD5	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT5	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240		
KNO5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC5	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C5	240	270		
KT5	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C5	230	260		
PKT5	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C5				

NOTE: #5 cylinder to spindle orientation is reversible, works for both above and below handle mounting.

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 5

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #5** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTA**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT5	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$115
PAT5	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25

> Config #5 Multi-Point trims come standard for 1 3/4" to 2 1/4"door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
> Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

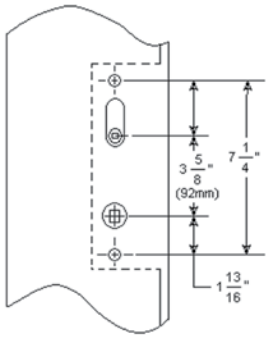
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 6

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**6**



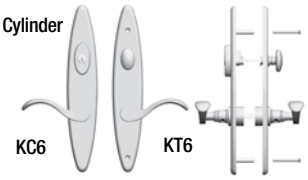
Configuration #	Description
Configuration 6	**American Cylinder Above Handle — 3 ⅝" (92 mm) center to center 7 ¼" center to center mounting hole location**

Note: turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

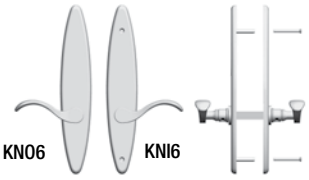
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #6

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**6

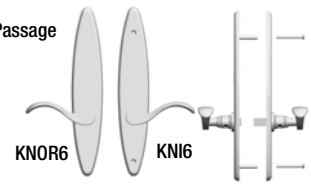
ACT6
Entrance American Cylinder



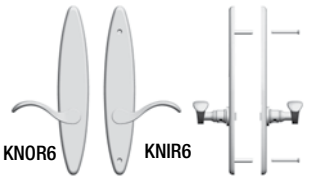
FDP6
Passage



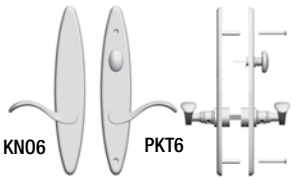
AIN6
Half Inactive/Half Passage



FD6
Full Inactive



PAT6
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001), Santa Monica (MP005)
Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT6	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$575	650	430	485
Passage Multi-point					
FDP6	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN6	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	450	525	305	360
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD6	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT6	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220		
KNO6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC6	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C6	220	250		
KT6	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C6	210	240		
PKT6	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C6				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)
Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point					
ACT6	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$625	700	480	535
Passage Multi-point					
FDP6	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point					
AIN6	Inactive Outside And Active Inside - Non-keyed	500	575	355	410
Full Inactive Multi-point					
FD6	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio Multi-point					
PAT6	Patio - Non-keyed				
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240		
KNO6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC6	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C6	240	270		
KT6	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C6	230	260		
PKT6	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C6				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 6

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #6** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTA**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT6	**1 ¾˝ to 2 ¼˝**	**2 ⅜˝ to 2 ½˝**	**2 ¾˝**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$120
PAT6	**1 ¾˝ to 2 ¼˝**	**2 ⅜˝ to 2 ¾˝**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
AIN Sets	**1 ¾˝ to 2 ¼˝**	**2 ⅜˝ to 2 ¾˝**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$25
FD Sets	**1 ¾˝ to 2 ¼˝**	**2 ⅜˝ to 2 ¾˝**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾˝ to 2 ¼˝**	**2 ⅜˝ to 2 ¾˝**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$25

>Config #6 Multi-Point trims come standard for 1 3/4˝ to 2 1/4" door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
>Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
>See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle
AIN kits include: Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

HOW TO ORDER, EUROPEAN MORTISE

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MORTISE TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

Trim Code	Description
MP001	Springfield European Mortise Trim
MP002	Bismark European Mortise Trim
MP003	Kensington European Mortise Trim
MP004	Concord European Mortise Trim
MP009	Bristol European Mortise Trim
MP011	Richland European Mortise Trim
MP013	Lakeshore European Mortise Trim
MP015	Cody European Mortise Trim
MP016	Boulder European Mortise Trim

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**7**

Configuration #	Description	Measurement	Page
Configuration 7	European Mortise	72mm CTC,	
Configuration 8	European Mortise	85mm CTC,	

STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**

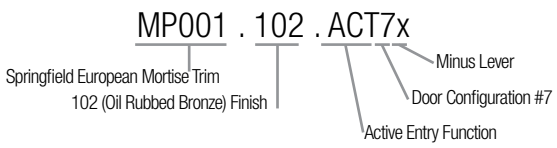
Function Code	Description
ACT	Entry, keyed w/ turnknob (supplied w/ cylinder for 1 ¾″ door thickness)
FDP	Passage, active, no cylinder or turnknob
AIN	Inactive outside and active inside- non-keyed
FD	Inactive, non-keyed
PAT	Patio, non-keyed

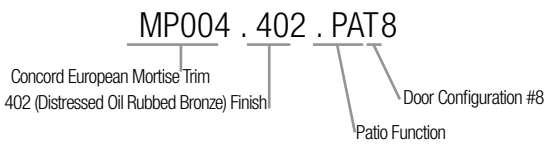
STEP 4 — SPECIFY MINUS LEVER OPTION, IF DESIRED:

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT**x**

Add “x” to suffix for minus lever option.
Otherwise trim ships with stock lever choice as shown.

Examples:





STEP 5 — IF A LEVER OTHER THAN THE STANDARD IS DESIRED

Order a trim without levers and order levers separately.

STEP 6 — IF SPLIT FINISH, ORDER COMPONENTS SEPARATELY

Escutcheon, lever, kit will be priced separately

RECOMMENDED CYLINDER FINISHES

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 031, 033, 060, 040, 050
112	412, 102, 190, 402, 112
264	055, 056, 150, 151, 260, 264, 452

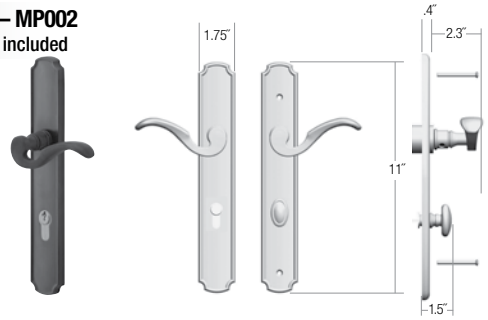
HOW TO ORDER, STEP 1

STEP 1 **PICK YOUR MORTISE TRIM**

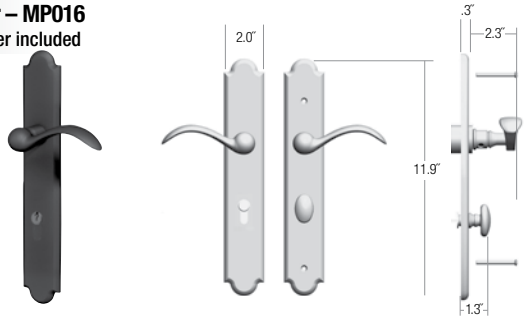
EXAMPLE # **MP004** . XXX . XXXX

Mortise – Tier 1

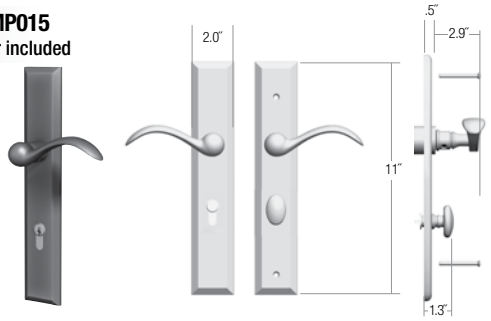
Bismark – MP002
5152 lever included



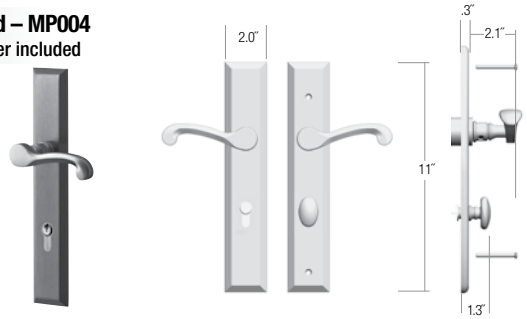
Boulder – MP016
5452 lever included



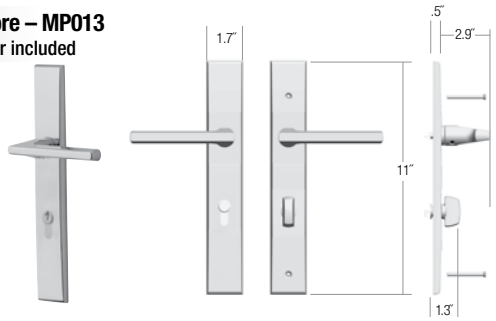
Cody – MP015
5452 lever included



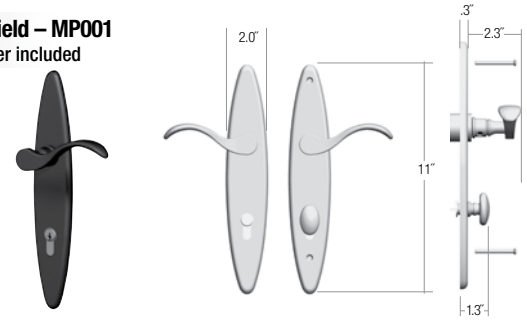
Concord – MP004
5445 lever included



Lakeshore – MP013
5162 lever included

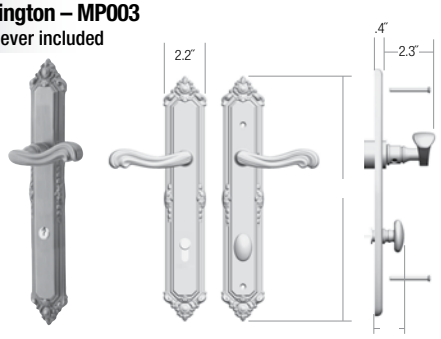


Springfield – MP001
5455 lever included

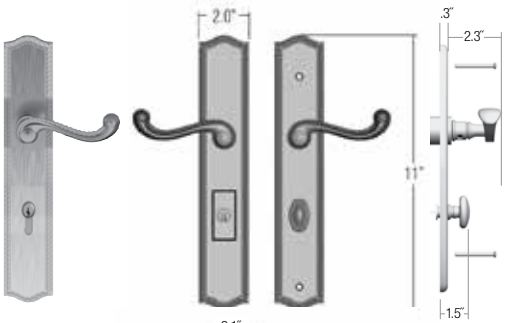


Mortise – Tier 2

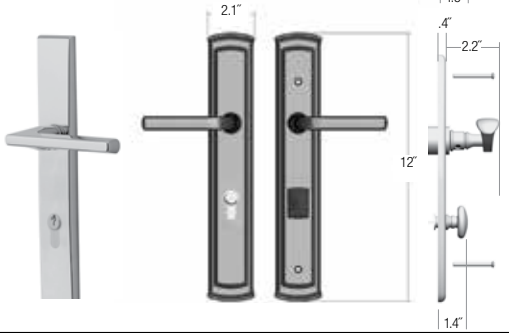
Kensington – MP003
5108 lever included



Bristol – MP009
5104 lever included



Richland – MP011
5190 lever included



MULTI-POINT

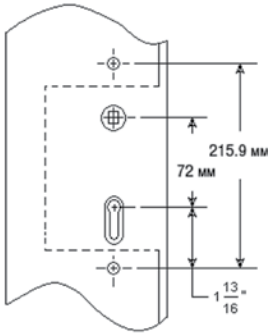
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 7

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MORTISE TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**7**

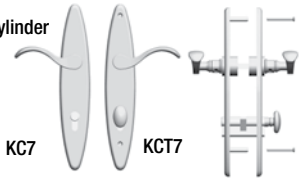


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 7	European Mortise Cylinder — 72mm center to center 215.9 mm center to center mounting hole location

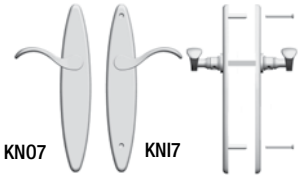
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #7

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**7

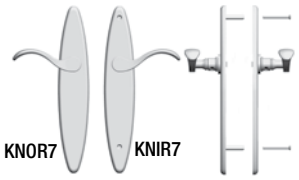
ACT7
Entrance Mortise Cylinder



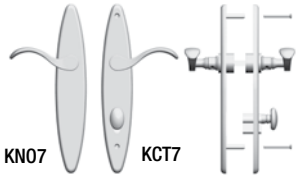
FDP7
Passage



FD7
Full Inactive



PAT7
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001)

Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Mortise Cylinder European Mortise					
ACT7	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$550	$625	$405	$460
Passage European Mortise					
FDP7	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Full Inactive European Mortise		450	525	305	360
FD7	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio European Mortise					
PAT7	Patio - Non-keyed				
Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI7	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR7	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	$220		
KNO7	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR7	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC7	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	210	240		
KCT7	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Mortise Cylinder European Mortise					
ACT7	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$600	$675	$455	$510
Passage European Mortise					
FDP7	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Full Inactive European Mortise		500	575	355	410
FD7	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio European Mortise					
PAT7	Patio - Non-keyed				
Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI7	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR7	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	$240		
KNO7	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR7	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC7	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	230	260		
KCT7	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 7

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #7** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTD**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$120
PAT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$120
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25

> Baldwin European Mortise trims assume 1.75″ door thickness.
> For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart below.
Specify cylinder finish where noted.
> Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

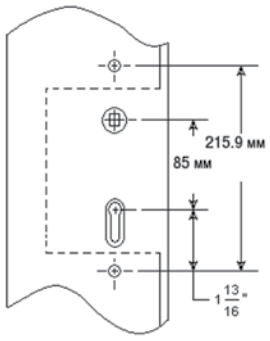
HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 8

STEP 1 — PICK YOUR MORTISE TRIM

EXAMPLE # **MP004** . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 — CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxx**8**

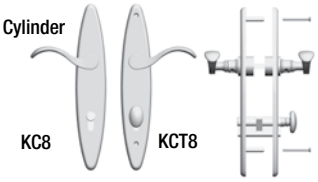


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 8	European Mortise Cylinder — 85mm center to center 215.9 mm center to center mounting hole location

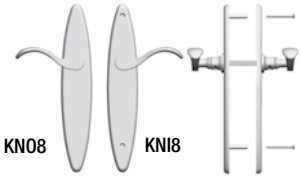
STEP 3 — CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION — CONFIGURATION #8

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . **ACT**8

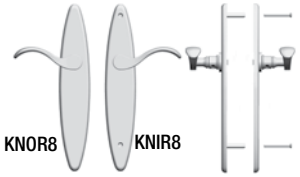
ACT8
Entrance Mortise Cylinder



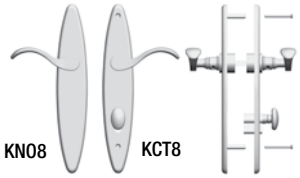
FDP8
Passage



FD8
Full Inactive



PAT8
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Cody (MP015), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Springfield (MP001)

Tier 1

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Mortise Cylinder European Mortise					
ACT8	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$550	$625	$405	$460
Passage European Mortise					
FDP8	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Full Inactive European Mortise		450	525	305	360
FD8	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio European Mortise					
PAT8	Patio - Non-keyed				
Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI8	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR8	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$190	220		
KNO8	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR8	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC8	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	210	240		
KCT8	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009), Richland (MP011)

Tier 2

Without Levers
Denote with "x" at end of SKU

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
Entrance Mortise Cylinder European Mortise					
ACT8	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$600	$675	$455	$510
Passage European Mortise					
FDP8	Passage - Active No Cylinder Or Turnknob				
Full Inactive European Mortise		500	575	355	410
FD8	Inactive - Non-keyed				
Patio European Mortise					
PAT8	Patio - Non-keyed				
Escutcheons ONLY					
KNI8	KN, Cut for Knob Inside				
KNIR8	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$210	240		
KNO8	KN, Cut for Knob Outside				
KNOR8	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever				
KC8	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	230	260		
KCT8	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1				

HOW TO ORDER, CONFIGURATION 8

STEP 3 (CONT) **THICK DOOR KIT — CONFIGURATION #8** **EXAMPLE #** **MP000** . XXX . **ACTD**

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$120
PAT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$120
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$120
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$25

> Baldwin European Mortise trims assume 1.75″ door thickness.
> For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart below.
Specify cylinder finish where noted.
> Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
> See finish chart on page 187 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
PAT kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware
FDPTP kits include: 8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

RIM LOCKS AND CREMONE BOLTS



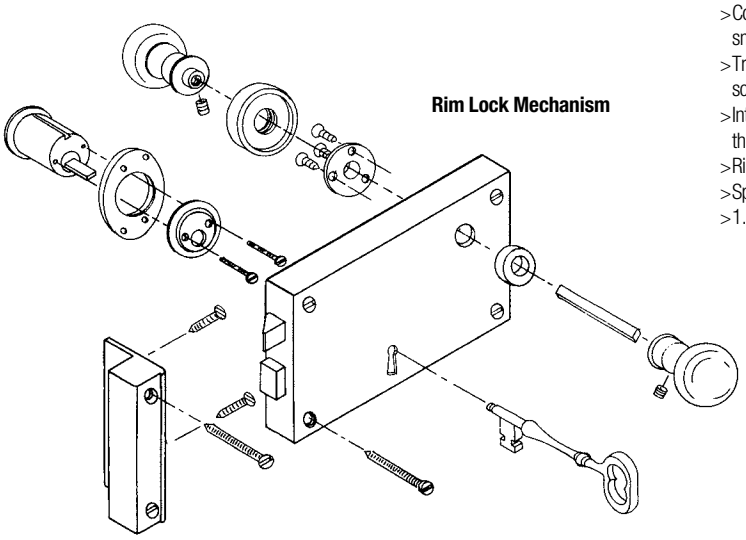


STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS

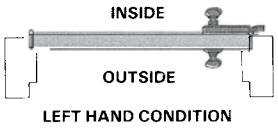
Standards & Specifications

Pride in our American Heritage and renewed interest in its early history has greatly influenced U.S. architecture. With careful research and design, Baldwin has authentically reproduced a piece of that heritage – colonial rim locks.

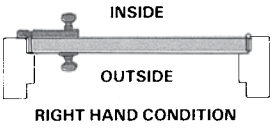
- >Constructed with solid forged brass parts for exceptional durability and smooth operation
- >Trim designs secured to a broached spindle with an epoxy (resin) coated set screw – prohibits screw from loosening
- >Interior rim locks use bit keys. Bit keys may be ordered fixed permanently into the lock by ordering as .RBIT or .LBIT configurations
- >Rim locks are sold as sets with 5030 knob included
- >Split finish requests are subject to 5% list price adder
- >1.375 minimum door thickness is required



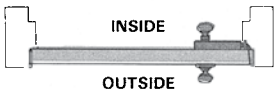
Rim Lock Mechanism



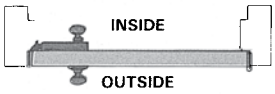
LEFT HAND CONDITION



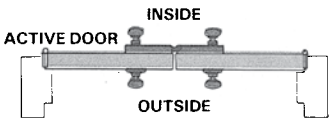
RIGHT HAND CONDITION



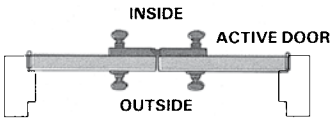
LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



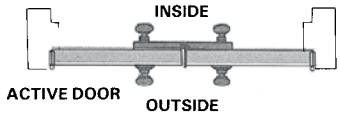
RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



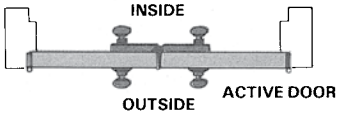
LEFT HAND CONDITION



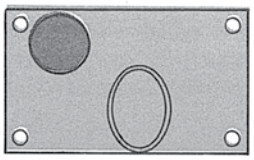
RIGHT HAND CONDITION



LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION

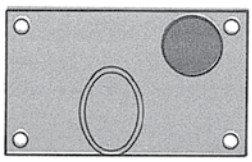


RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



Handing of Rim Lock Plates

EXTERIOR PLATE, LEFT HAND CONDITION
(SINGLE DOOR)

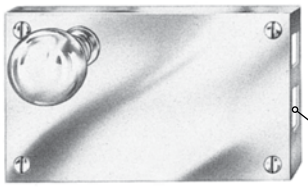


EXTERIOR PLATE, RIGHT HAND CONDITION
(SINGLE DOOR)

NOTE: Hand of door is always determined from outside
IMPORTANT: A dummy trim rim lock must be used on ALL pairs of reverse bevel doors

PASSAGE, PRIVACY & ENTRANCE

Rim Locks



Full Dummy prepared as a strike for all function rim locks

Full Dummy Rim Locks

Hollow rim lock case (without any working mechanism)

Included	Item #
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Passage Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side

Included	Item #
Bit Key*	5755
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Privacy Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side
Dead bolt by Bit Key either side

Included	Item #
Bit Key*	5755
Cover Plate	0406
Emergency Key	5753
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Entrance Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side
Dead bolt by key outside and slide bolt inside

Included	Item #
Cylinder	8333
Cylinder Cover Plate	6755
Cylinder Cover Plate*	6757
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

*** Only in case of 5704**

Exterior Trim



Exterior Trim

Included	Item #
Cylinder (Entrance Only)	6755
Knob	5030
Rose	5002

>**RIM LOCKS ARE NOT REVERSIBLE – SPECIFY HAND OF DOORS**
>**IMPORTANT:** A dummy trim rim lock must be used on ALL pairs of reverse bevel doors
>*Bit Key can be permanently fitted at an extra charge of $10 (add 'BIT' to end of suffix: eg. 5600.xxx.R becomes 5600.xxx.RBIT)
>Emergency key – s/b stored in readily accessible place
>For 2 1/4 inch thick doors, 5 inch spindle required

Small Verical Rim Lock

5600, 5602, 5604
Inside Trim



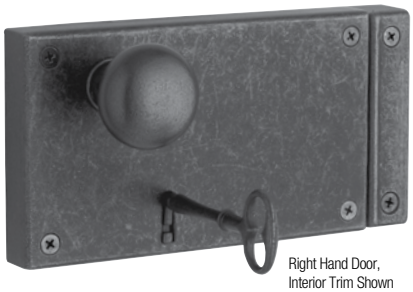
Right Hand Door, Interior Trim Shown

Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
5600.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Small Vertical	Passage	3.7	2.75″	$750	$790
5600.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	3.7	2.75″	375	415
5602.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Small Vertical	Privacy	4.0	2.75″	875	915
5602.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	3.7	2.75″	450	490
5604.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)*	Small Vertical	Entrance	4.6	2.75″	950	990
5604.xxx.RFD (.LFD)*	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	4.6	2.75″	475	515

CASE: 4.75″ × 3.75″ × .875″
KEEPER: 4.75″ × .875″ × 1.625″
BACKSET: 2.75″
Upright design well suited for narrow stile doors
*5604.xxx – Utilizes Slide Bolt instead of Bit Key.

7″ Horizontal Rim Lock

5634
Inside Trim



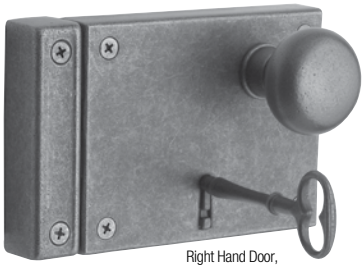
Right Hand Door, Interior Trim Shown

Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
5634.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	7″ Horizontal	Entrance	5.5	5.25″	995	1095
5634.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	7″ Horizontal	Full Dummy	5.5	5.25″	595	670

CASE: 4″ × 6.75″ × .875″
KEEPER: 4″ × .875″ × 1.625″
BACKSET: 5.25″

Small Horizontal Rim Lock

5704
Inside Trim



Right Hand Door, Interior Trim Shown

Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	030, 031, 033, 044 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
5704.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Small Horizontal	Entrance	4.6	3.5″	950	990
5704.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Small Horizontal	Full Dummy	4.6	3.5″	475	515

CASE: 3.75″ × 4.75″ × .875″
KEEPER: 3.75″ × .875″ × 1.625″
BACKSET: 3.5″
TO BIT KEY: 2.375″

ENTRANCE, SPECIAL FUNCTION

Beveled Rim Lock

5636



Interior Trim

5636.xxx	Included
Exterior Trim	—
Interior Trim	—
Bit Key*	5755
Cylinder	8333
Cylinder Cover Plate	6755
Knob/Lever	5030 (Pair)
Filler Plate	—
Lock Plate	—
Rose	5002 (Half Pair)

Size

Case: 5″ × 7.25″ × .875″
Keeper: 5″ × 1.375″ × 1.625″
Backset: 5.25″
To Bit Key: 4″
Front to cylinder centerline: 3″

Latch bolt by knob either side

Dead bolt by key outside and slide bolt inside or bit key

5644



Interior Trim

5644.xxx	Included
Exterior Trim	—
Interior Trim	—
Bit Key*	5755
Cylinder	8333
Cylinder Cover Plate	6755
Knob/Lever	5030 (Pair)
Filler Plate	—
Lock Plate	—
Rose	5002 (Half Pair)

Size

Case: 5.75″ × 10″ × .875″
Keeper: 5.75″ × .875″ × 1.625″
Backset: 8″
To Bit Key: 6″
Front to cylinder centerline: 5″

Latch bolt by knob either side

Dead bolt by key outside and slide bolt inside or bit key

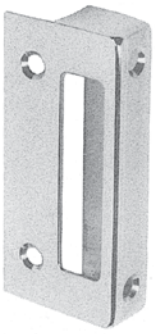
Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
5636.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Bevelled Rim Lock	Entrance	7.2	5.25″	$1,295	$1,350
5636.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Bevelled Rim Lock	Full Dummy	7.2	5.25″	695	795
5644.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Horizontal Cylinder Lock	Entrance	7.9	8″	1,295	$1,350
5644.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Horizontal Cylinder Lock	Full Dummy	7.9	8″	695	795
5722.xxx	Entrance Door Rim Lock	Outside only	x	3.5″	360	380
5723.xxx.R (.L)	Entrance Door Rim Lock	Inside only	x	3.5″	950	1030

>RIM LOCKS ARE NOT REVERSIBLE – SPECIFY HAND OF DOORS
>IMPORTANT: A dummy trim rim lock must be used on ALL pairs of reverse bevel doors
>*Bit Key can be permanently fitted at an extra charge of $10 (add 'BIT' to end of suffix: eg. 5600.xxx.R becomes 5600.xxx.RBIT)
>For 2 ¼ inch thick doors, 5 inch spindle required

TRIM

Trim Pieces

Rim Lock Keeper
(Strikes)

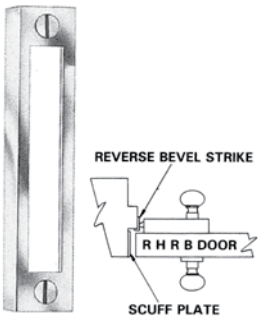


Item #	Description	Size	Fits Rim Lock	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
5601.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	4.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5600, 5602, 5604	$75	$85
5641.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	5.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5644		
5671.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	3.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5704		
5603.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	4.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5600, 5602, 5604	60	70
5628.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	4″ × 1″ × .375″	5634		
5642.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	5.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5644		
5672.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	3.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5704		
5606.xxx	Scuff Plate	4.75″ × 1.875″	5600, 5602, 5604	60	70
5633.xxx	Scuff Plate	4″ × 1.875″	5634		
5643.xxx	Scuff Plate	5.75″ × 1.875″	5644		
5673.xxx	Scuff Plate	3.75″ × 1.875″	5704		

Rim Lock Keepers NOT available in 030 Finish.

Scuff Plates
- >Recommended on reverse bevel doors.
- >Prevents damage to doors and latch bolts.
- >Provides smoother lock operation.

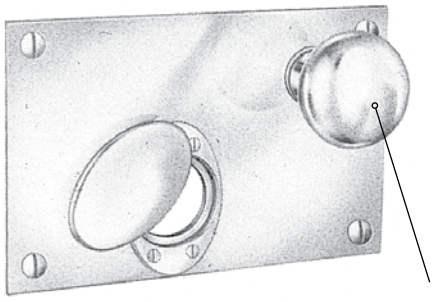
Reverse Bevel Keepers
(Strikes)



Scuff Plates



Exterior only Lock Plate



Item #	Description	Door Handling	Door	Plate Prep	Size	Fits Rim Lock	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
5608.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)	Exterior Lock Plate	R or L	Single	KC	4.75″ × 3.25″	5604	$140	$155
5626.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)**	Exterior Lock Plate				4″ × 6.25″	5634, 5636		
5629.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)	Exterior Lock Plate					5639		
5674.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)*	Exterior Lock Plate				3.75″ × 4.25″	5704		

*Does not include and cannot accommodate 6755 Swing Cover
**Beveled trim for 5626 lock plate is not available.

5626 & 5629 Plates: 6755 Cylinder Cover Plate is secured to plate
Note: Rose and Cylinder trim furnished with cylinder function rim locks not used w/ Lock Plate
THICKNESS: .093″

ACCESSORIES

Accessories

0406



5753



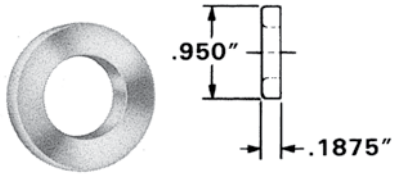
5754



5755



5758



6755



8314



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
0406.xxx	Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key	$40	$45
5753.xxx	Emergency Release Key	35	40
5754.xxx	Key Plate	15	20
5755.xxx	Bit Key	35	40
5758.xxx	Solid Brass Spacer	10	15
6755.xxx	Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	95	100
6755.xxx.001	1⁄16″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only		
6755.xxx.002	3⁄32″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only	(040 finish only)	10
6755.xxx.003	1⁄8″ Blocking Ring – 6755 only		
8314.xxx	Wrought Cylinder Collar for Rim Locks	15	20

0446.xxx – Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key
SIZE: 2.312″ × .687″ (59 × 17mm).

5753.xxx – Emergency Release Key
SIZE: 4″ (102mm) long.
Designed for use with Privacy Rim and Mortise Lock

5754.xxx – Key Plate
SIZE: 2″ × 1.125″ (51 × 29mm).Key Plate

5755.xxx Bit Key
SIZE: 4″ (102mm) long.
FEATURES: Fits all Baldwin rim locks. Can be permanently fitted with locks to prevent unauthorized removal.

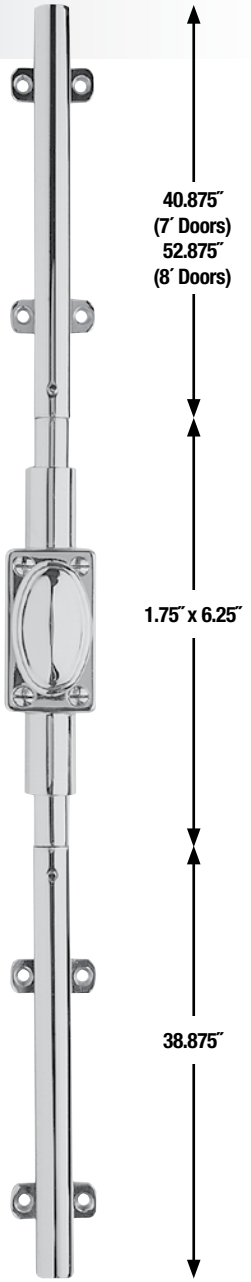
5758.xxx – Solid Brass Spacer
Designed for use with knob trim during installation on rim lock case. Furnished standard with all rim lock sets.

6755.xxx – Cylinder Cover Plate
SIZE: 2.375″ × 1.625″ (60 × 41mm)
FEATURES: For use with all standard rim lock cylinders (except 5704 Rim Lock)

6755.xxx.001-3 – Blocking Rings
For 6755 Cylinder Cover Plate only

CREMONE BOLTS

Cremone Bolts



8105.xxx
FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.
TRIM AVAILABLE ON EXTERIOR SIDE.

8105, 8106, & 8107.xxx Right Hand or Left Hand, 7 or 8 ft. units.
SOLID FORGED BRASS CONSTRUCTION

CASE SIZE: 1.75″ × 6.25″ (44 × 159mm)

BOLT DIMENSIONS:
STANDARD 7 FT. LENGTH
Top Rod: .625″ × 40.875″ (16 mm × 1.04m).
Bottom Rod: .625″ × 38.875″ (16 × .99 m)

STANDARD 8 FT. LENGTH
Top Rod: .625″ × 52.875″ (16mm × 1.34)
Bottom Rod: .625″ × 38.875″ (16mm × .99m)

THROW: When engaged: both bolts extend .75″ (19mm) into jamb and sill.

GUIDES: 1.5″ (38mm) wide. Decorative covers to conceal guides are available at an additional charge. Please consult price list.

FASTENERS: Case is surface mounted with 4 No. 8 × 1.25″ Oval Phillips Head Screws for added strength and durability.

STRIKES: Furnished with 3 Strikes, one Universal, one Angle, and one Mortise to meet various door conditions.

SPINDLE: 1.375″ (35mm) in length (N0. 8105.004) A straight spindle must be ordered when trim is ordered for the exterior side of the door. When paired with Estate rosette on exterior. Use "G" trim thickness when sizing spindle.

FEATURES: Often used as an elegant and functional addition to a pair of french doors with very narrow stile conditions. A typical application requires active cremone bolts mounted on each leaf of a pair of doors with no exterior access.Specify cremone bolt less knob (LK) or less lever (LK), and order knob or lever minus rose (MR) of choice as a separate item.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: When specified, most trim as illustrated in the knob/lever section is available for the exterior side to latch door. Indicate knob or lever to be furnished. Straight spindle must be purchased separately. In addition, for doors larger than 8ft. see Cremone Bolt extension packets below.

PACKED: One in a box with three strikes and the appropriate fasteners.Cremone Bolts are available in two sizes, one for doors up to and including 7 ft. (2.13m) and one for doors between 7 feet and 8 feet in height, at an additional cost. A 42″ centerline above the finished floor is considered standard with our Cremone Bolts.

NOTE: Always specify hand of door as Knob/Lever trim will turn only in one direction. See diagram on bottom of page for handling details. To enable greater job site flexibility, exact sizing of Cremone Bolts can be accomplished in the field. For doors larger than 8ft. in height, the addition of a Cremone Bolt extension packet is necessary. See table below.

ORDERING INFORMATION: The final suffix numbers will indicate the following:
Digit #1 of the suffix will indicate hand of the unit: either right (R) or left (L)
Digit #2 of the suffix will indicate length: either 7′ or 8′
Digits #3 & #4 of the suffix will indicate a cremone bolt less knob or Lever (LK).

ORDERING EXAMPLES, KNOB/FUNCTION:
Order cremone bolt and separate line item for knob:
8105.XXX.R7LK: Standard design 7′ Cremone bolt right hand less knob/lever
5000.XXX.IMR: 1 each 5000 knob minus rose

ORDERING EXAMPLES, LEVER/FUNCTION:
Order cremone bolt and separate line item for lever:
8105.XXX.L7LL: Standard design 7′ Cremone bolt right hand less lever 1 each 5125 lever left hand minus rose: 5152.XXX.LMR Nos. 8105, 8106 & 8107.XXX.R7/8R/LK are furnished with guides less knobs or levers.

CREMONE BOLT EXTENSION PACKETS:
8106.XXX.E24 2 FT. Extension Packet - Ornamental Design
8106.XXX.E48 4 FT. Extension Packet - Ornamental Design
8107.XXX.E24 2 FT. Extension Packet - Contemporary Design
8107.XXX.E48 4 FT. Extension Packet - Contemporary Design

These packets contain all the parts necessary to extend the top rod length of stock 7ft. or 8ft. Cremone Bolts for special door situations. The following chart illustrates which item to order for a particular door size.

NOTE: Extension packets are only available for Cremone Bolts with decorative covers. Not available for use with 8105 Cremone Bolts.



0310.xxx.ANGL
Angle Strike
TIER 1 FINISHES: 102, 150
TIER 2 FINISHES: 151



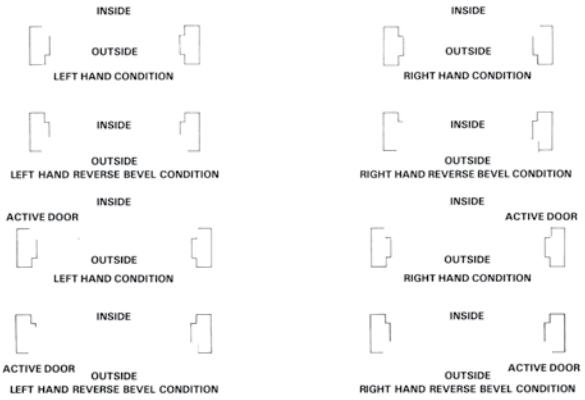
0310.xxx.UNIV
Universal Strike
TIER 1 FINISHES: 102, 150



0310.xxx.MORT
Mortise Strike

Door Size	Stock parts to be ordered
up to 9 ft.	Standard 7 ft. Cremone Bolt and 2 ft. Extension
up to 10 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 2 ft. Extension
up to 11 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 4 ft. Extension
up to 12 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 4 ft. Extension
above 12 ft.	Not Available

HANDING OF CREMONE BOLTS



CREMONE BOLTS

Cremone Bolts

8105



Item #	Function	030, 031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
8105.xxx.R7LK(L7LK)	Standard 7′ Doors	$500	$550
8105.xxx.R8LK(L8LK)	Standard 8′ Doors	650*	N/A
8106, 8107.xxx	Ornamental & Contemporary 7′ Doors (R7LK, L7LK)	600	650
8106, 8107.xxx	Ornamental & Contemporary 8′ Doors (R8LK, L8LK)	850*	N/A
8105.xxx.GD	Cremone bolt rod guide	30**	N/A
8105.xxx.REPL	Bottom replacement rod for all cremone bolts	150	175
8105.xxx.7TOP	Top replacement rod for cremone bolts for 7′ doors	100**	N/A
8105.xxx.8TOP	Top replacement rod for cremone bolts for 8′ doors	150	N/A
8105.xxx.R510/L510	Case assembly	150	175
8106.xxx.CVR	Ornamental cover for cremone & surface bolts	40	50
8107.xxx.CVR	Contemporary cover for cremone & surface bolts		
8106.xxx.E24	24″ extension rod w/ornamental cover	130	155
8107.xxx.E24	24″ extension rod w/contemporary cover		
8106.xxx.E48	48″ extension rodw/ornamental cover	200	225
8107.xxx.E48	48″ extension rod w/contemporary cover		

NOTE: 8105.xxx.8TOP is not available in 033.
*Not available in 033, 260 & 264
**Not available in 260 & 264.

8105.xxx – Standard Cremone Bolt
FEATURES: Supplied without decorative covers for guides.
NOTE: All 7′ Cremone Bolts are supplied with 4 guides and 8′ Cremone Bolts are supplied with 6 guides. Customer must purchase knob or lever, separately.

8106



8106.xxx – Ornamental Cremone Bolt
FEATURES: Similar to 8105 Cremone Bolts except that the guides are concealed with decorative covers for a more elegant appearance.

8107.xxx – Contemporary Cremone Bolt
FEATURES: Similar to 8105 Cremone Bolts except that the guides are concealed with decorative covers for a more elegant appearance.

8106 & 8107 Covers
FEATURES: Covers available separately to facilitate stocking all designs.
PACKED: Includes fasteners.
WEIGHT: 8106: 2.7 lbs. (1.22kg)
8107: 3 lbs. (1.36kg)

Cremone bolts intended for use on INTERIOR doors only.

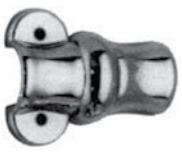
Cremone bolt rod cannot be distressed.
The following are recommended to match distressed finishes:
402 = 102 452 = 151
412 = 112

NOTE: Cremone bolts are sold less knob/lever. Customers select Estate Collection knob or lever of their choice. Cremone mechanism is handed. Select cremone in same hand as door.

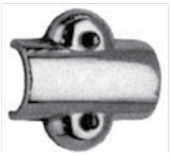
8107



8106
Ornamental



8107
Contemporary



KEYLESS ENTRY



Keyless Entry Features & Specifications

FEATURES

- Easy Install in Minutes w/ Screwdriver
- Fits Standard Tubular Door Prep
- No Hard Wiring Required
- 8 Customizable User Codes with Easy Add & Delete
- 4 to 8 Digit Codes
- One Touch Locking
- Back-Lit Keypad for Increased Visibility
- Incorrect Code Lockout Feature
- Customizable Features:
  - Automatic Door Locking after 30 Seconds
  - Door Locked / Unlocked led indicator
  - Audible beep for activation
- 4 AA Batteries
- Low Battery LED Indicator
- Tapered Deadbolt Design - Compensates for Door Misalignment Conditions
- Protective Coated Keypad Preventing Wear & Discoloration
- Automatic Handing Feature
- Solid Forged Brass Trim

SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Single Cylinder Deadbolt
Door Prep	2 ⅛" Bore, 1" Edge Bore
Backset	Adjustable 2 ⅜" or 2 ¾"
Door Thickness	1.75" to 2.00"
Thick Door Kit	For 2 1/4" & 2 1/2" door thickness, order 8421.000.TP01 ($20 List Price)
Cylinder	5-Pin C-Keyway
Faceplate	1" Square Corner
Strike	Square Corner with reinforcing plate
Latch	1" Throw
Bolt	Brass, tapered w/ security pin
Door Handing	Automatic Handing

FAQ List
Keyless Entry

Does this product require a different installation?	No, fits a standard tubular deadbolt prep.
What is the estimated life of the batteries?	Approximately 1 year of standard use.
Is this product offered in an emergency egress function?	No, this product is not offered in an Emergency Egress function.
What cylinders are provided?	Uses a standard deadbolt cylinder with an extended tail piece.
What latches are provided with this product?	The Keyless Entry Deadbolt products use a modified standard Deadbolt Latch that includes a tapered bolt & a modified latch cam.
Are there issues with the motorized bolt in regards to weather-stripping or warped door conditions?	The tapered deadbolt was designed to address these conditions.
Can I get additional finishes or split finishes?	No, these products cannot be extended into additional finishes or split finishes at this time.
What is the standard lead time for these products?	There will be an extended lead time period for the product launch, but after that the Keyless Entry products will maintain a standard product lead time of 3 weeks.
Are Keyed Alike sets offered?	No, not at this time. Product will need to be re-keyed in the field.
What is the Warranty?	The Keyless Entry Deadbolts carry a Standard Estate Mechanical & Finish Warranty & a 1 Year Electronic Warranty.
Are batteries included?	No, AA batteries are not included & will need to be purchased separately.

KEYLESS ENTRY

How To Order

Deadbolt



Sectional Handleset





DEADBOLT	EXAMPLE:
To Order Only a Deadbolt, Simply Order & Specify the Finish:	**8285.150.AC1**

SECTIONAL HANDSET	EXAMPLE:
To Order Sectional Handleset, Order Both Deadbolt & Sectional Handleset Kit* (with Handing) & Specify the Finish:	**8285.150.AC1 + 85386.150.ACRH**

>Keyless Entry Systems are only available in Soho & Boulder Styles.

>Split finish and special keying options are not available for keyless entry systems.

Finishes Available for Soho Keyless Entry

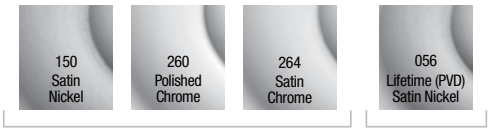
8285.xxx.AC1
Soho Deadbolt



85386.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)
Soho Sectional Trim w/ 5485V Lever



Finishes



TIER 1 | TIER 2

Finishes Available for Boulder Keyless Entry

8252.xxx.AC1
Boulder Deadbolt



85353.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)
Boulder Sectional Trim w/ 5452V Beavertail Lever



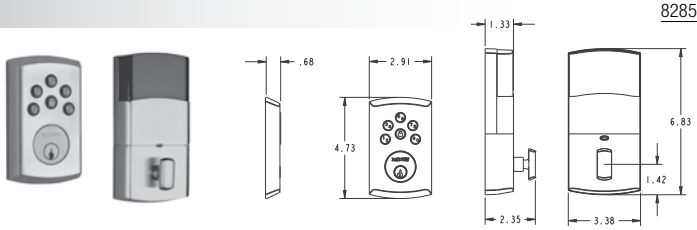
Finishes



TIER 1 | TIER 2

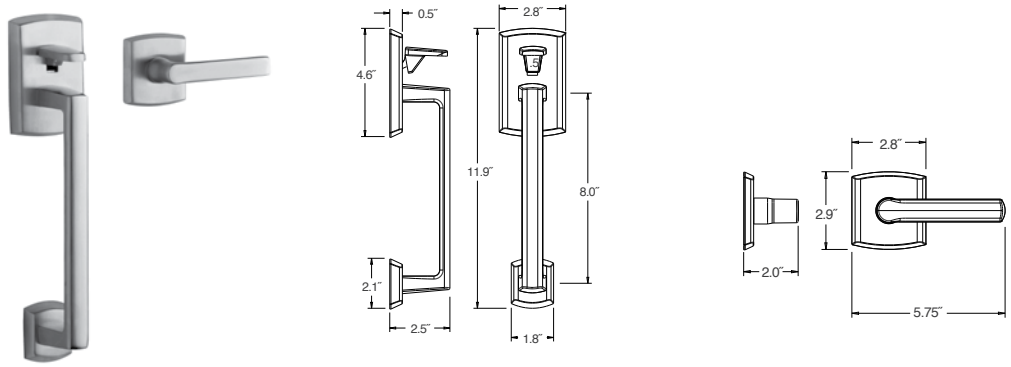
Soho Deadbolt

Item #	Description	Tier 1 150, 190, 260, 264	Tier 2 056
8285.xxx.AC1	Deadbolt	$465	$495



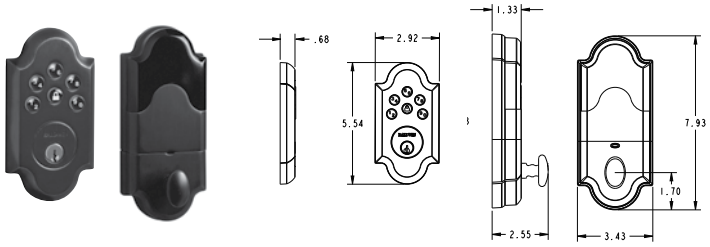
SOHO Sectional Handleset Kit

Item #	Description	Tier 1 150, 190, 260, 264	Tier 2 056
85386.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	$335	$350



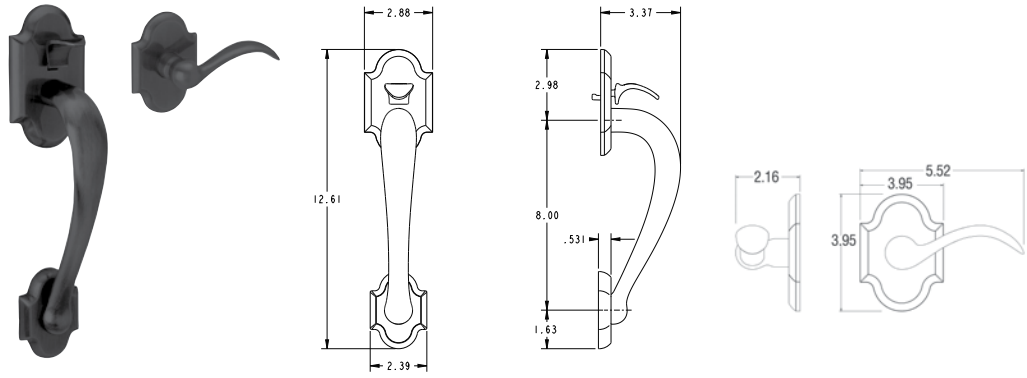
Boulder Deadbolt

Item #	Description	Tier 1 102, 112	Tier 2 003, 402
8252.xxx.AC1	Deadbolt	$465	$495



Boulder Sectional Handleset Kit

Item #	Description	Tier 1 102, 112	Tier 2 003, 402
85353.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	$335	$350



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

DEADBOLT SETS





8000 SERIES

LOW PROFILE CYLINDER DEADBOLT FOR 1 5⁄8″ (41mm) DOOR PREP

All deadbolts feature a ½″ low-profile cylinder projection.

CASE: Deadbolt case is formed of heavy gauge steel for strength and assures solid fit in door preparations. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass for maximum strength and smooth operation.

DEADBOLT: All deadbolts are of solid brass construction. Deadbolt has .600″ x .770″ x 1″ (15 x 20 x 25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Deadbolt is furnished in 040 and 264 finishes to match trim.

GRADE 1: Meets Grade 1 Requirements as set forth in ANSI A156.5 Test Sections 9.1–9.11 & 10.1–10.9.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset deadbolt 2 3⁄8″ (60mm) or 2 3⁄4″ (70mm). NON-HANDED design facilitates specification and installation.

STRIKE: Every deadbolt illustrated in this section is furnished with a specially-designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with four (4) security jamb screws (including two (2) 3″ screws) and a dust box and is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. The 3″ screws securing the reinforcing strike resist tampering and guard against theft.

CYLINDERS: The cylinder housing is protected with a free-turning exterior cylinder guard fabricated from solid brass to resist gripping or twisting. Cylinders are supplied standard with 03 keyway and two nickel silver keys. All deadbolts are furnished with 5-pin keying.

KEYING: Keep in mind that the total quantity of deadbolts ordered must be a multiple of the keyed alike quantity. Contact factory for keying to a specific key number. KEYS are designed with a 1.25″ (32mm) wide bow surface.

PACKAGING: Packaged one deadbolt per box with security strike, dust box and keys. All products are packaged in contractor packaging.

WEIGHT: 1.8 lbs. each (.81kg); 10.8 lbs. (4.86kg) per case for standard package.

DOOR CONDITIONS: Deadbolts fit 1 5⁄8″ (41mm) diameter cutouts. Trim rings No. 8090 available for doors drilled with 2-1/8″ (54mm) diameter holes.

DOOR THICKNESS: Deadbolts fit 1 3⁄4″ (44mm) thick doors. Deadbolt kits are available for 2″ (51mm) and 2 1⁄4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge. Door spacers No. 8097 are required for 1 3⁄8″ (35mm) thick doors (available for the 8041, 8011, 8031 & 8021 deadbolts only).

8200 SERIES

LOW PROFILE CYLINDER DEADBOLT FOR 2 1⁄8″ (54mm) DOOR PREP

All information identical to 8000 SERIES except where noted here

WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs. each (.99kg); 13.2 lbs. per case (5.94kg).

DOOR CONDITIONS: Deadbolts fit 2 1⁄8″ (54mm) diameter cutouts.

DOOR THICKNESS: Deadbolts fit 1 3⁄4″ (44mm) thick doors. Deadbolt kits are available for 2″ (51mm) and 2 1⁄4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge. Door spacers No. 8297 are required for 1 3⁄8″ (35mm) thick doors (8241, 8242, 8231, 8232 only).

8220, 8221 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 1/8" Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8220

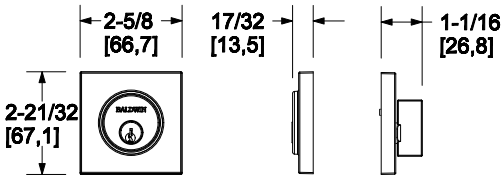


8221



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8220.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.7	$120	$135
8221.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	1.9	145	160

STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.75″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)



8244 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 1⁄8″ Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8244

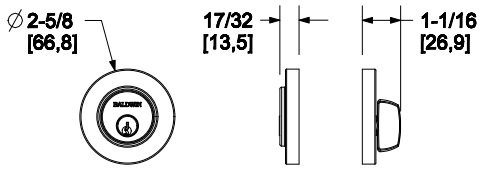


8244.xxx.PAT



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8244.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$120	$135
8244.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.2	95	110

NOTE: Not Available as a double cylinder. Also Not Available for 1 3⁄8" thick doors.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
NOTE: For Patio deadbolt, refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation.



*QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

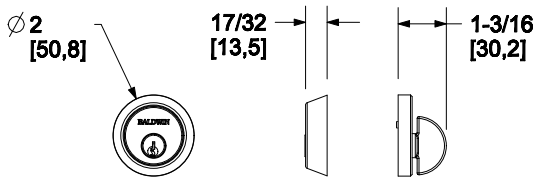
DEADBOLTS

8011, 8041 Contemporary Deadbolt – 1 ⅝″ Door Prep



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8041.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.7	$100	$115
8011.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	1.9	125	140

STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.75″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)

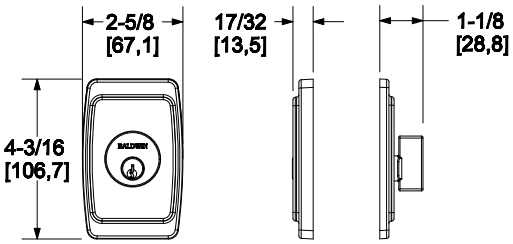


8250, 8251 Palm Springs Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep



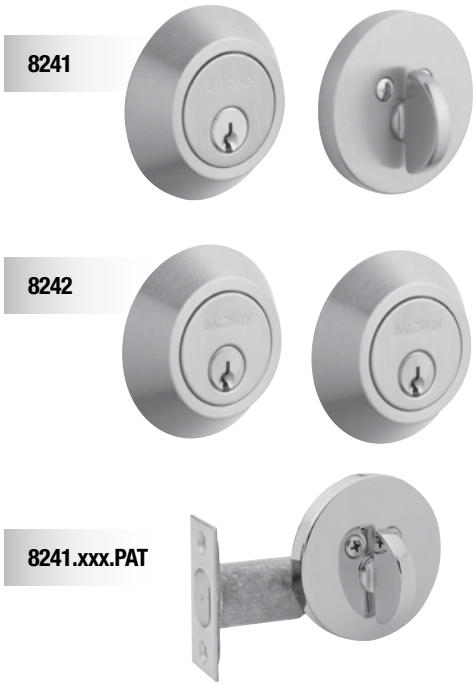
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8250.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.7	$120	$135
8251.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	1.9	145	160

STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)



8241, 8242 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

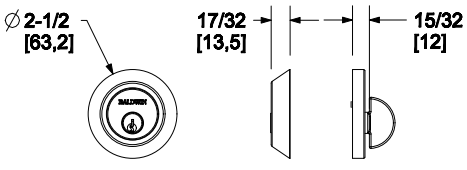
QUICK SHIP*
ships in 3 days



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8241.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.1	$100	$115
8242.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	125	140
8241.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.1	75	85

STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)

Patio Deadbolt: Refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation



*QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

8021, 8031 Traditional Deadbolt – 1 ⅝″ Door Prep

8031

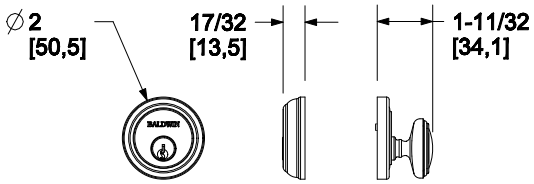


8021



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8031.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.8	$100	$115
8021.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	125	140

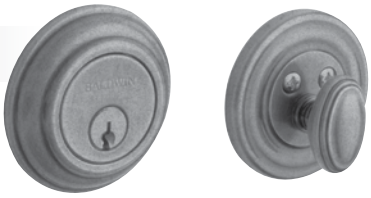
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)



8231, 8232 Traditional Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8231



8232



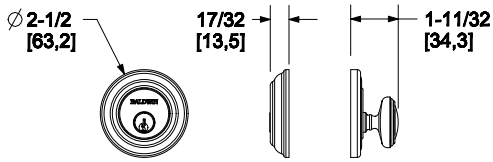
8231.xxx.PAT



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8231.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.2	$100	$115
8232.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	125	140
8231.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.1	75	85

STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.75″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)

Patio Deadbolt: Refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation



8237, 8238 Bethpage™ Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

8237

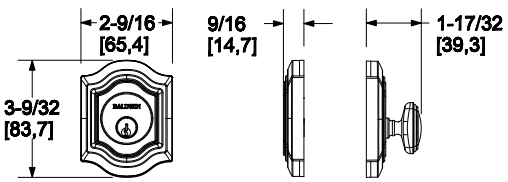


8238



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8237.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.1	$120	$135
8238.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	145	160

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.63″W X 3.25″H X 0.5″ THICK (66 X 81 X 13mm)



*QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

DEADBOLTS

8252, 8253 Arched Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8252

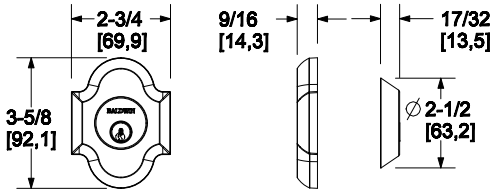


8253



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8252.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$120	$135
8253.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	145	160

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75″W X 3.62″H X 0.5″ THICK (70 X 92 X 13mm)



8254, 8255 Squared Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8254

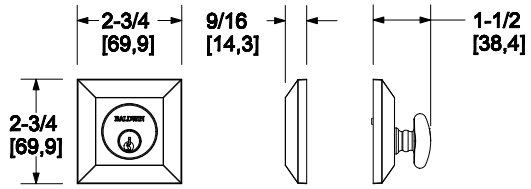


8255



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8254.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$120	$135
8255.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	145	160

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.750″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.73″W X 3.62″H X 0.5″ THICK (70 X 92 X 13mm)



8260, 8261 Hollywood Hills - 2 1/8" Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8260

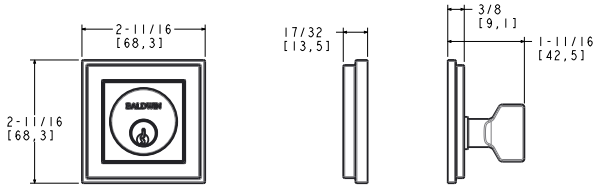


8261



Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8260.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt		$130	$145
8261.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt		150	165

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.75″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75″W X 2.88″H X 0.5″ THICK (70 X 73 X 13mm)



DEADBOLT SETS

*QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

8285, 8286 Soho Deadbolt – 2 ⅛″ Door Prep

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

8285

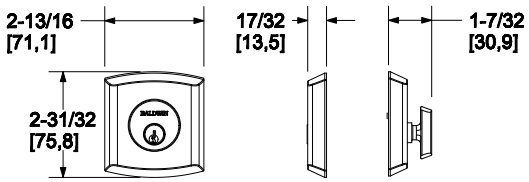


8286



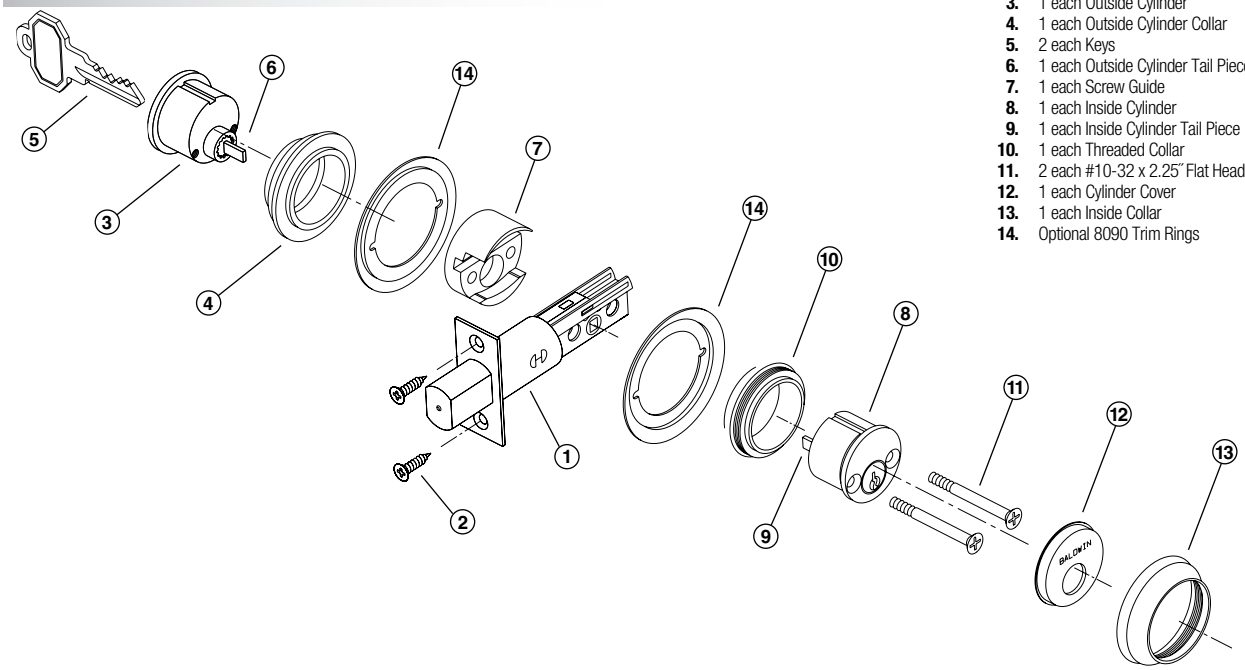
Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
8285.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.2	$120	$135
8286.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	145	160

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960″ Dia. x 3.312″ or 3.75″ extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ x 1″ x 2.25″ (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75″W X 2.88″H X 0.5″ THICK (70 X 73 X 13mm)



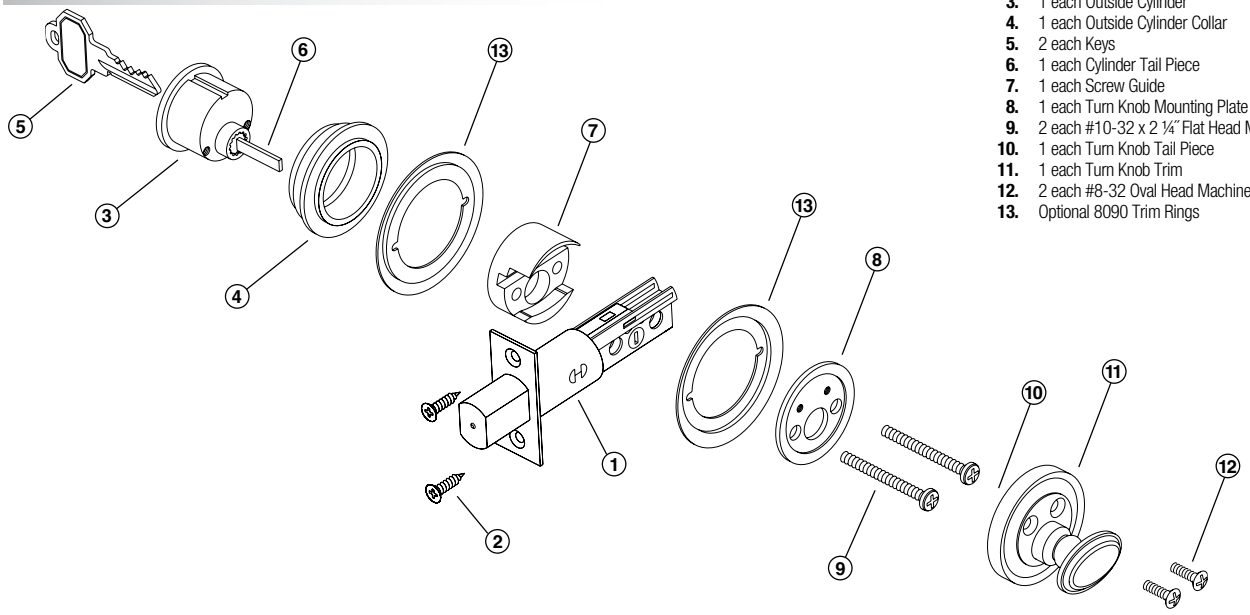
DEADBOLTS, EXPLODED VIEWS

Double Cylinder Deadbolt



1. 1 each Adjustable Backset Deadbolt
2. 4 each #8.75″ Flathead Combination Screws
3. 1 each Outside Cylinder
4. 1 each Outside Cylinder Collar
5. 2 each Keys
6. 1 each Outside Cylinder Tail Piece
7. 1 each Screw Guide
8. 1 each Inside Cylinder
9. 1 each Inside Cylinder Tail Piece
10. 1 each Threaded Collar
11. 2 each #10-32 x 2.25″ Flat Head Machine Screws
12. 1 each Cylinder Cover
13. 1 each Inside Collar
14. Optional 8090 Trim Rings

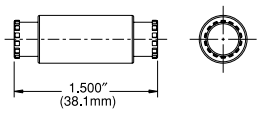
Single Cylinder Deadbolt



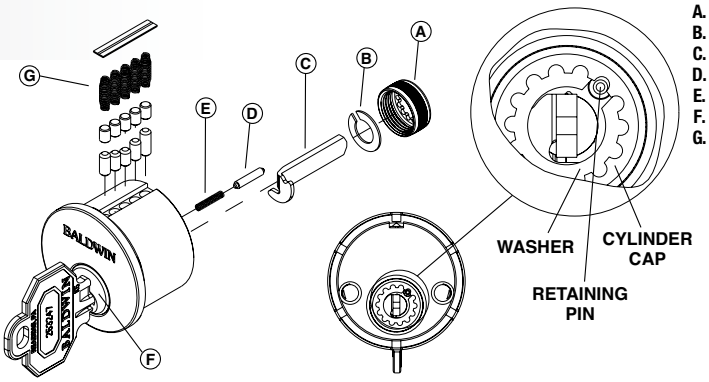
1. 1 each Adjustable Backset Deadbolt
2. 2 each #8-32 x ¾″ Flat Head Machine Screws
3. 1 each Outside Cylinder
4. 1 each Outside Cylinder Collar
5. 2 each Keys
6. 1 each Cylinder Tail Piece
7. 1 each Screw Guide
8. 1 each Turn Knob Mounting Plate
9. 2 each #10-32 x 2 ¼″ Flat Head Machine Screws
10. 1 each Turn Knob Tail Piece
11. 1 each Turn Knob Trim
12. 2 each #8-32 Oval Head Machine Screws
13. Optional 8090 Trim Rings

Cylinder Exploded View

CYLINDER CAP TOOL



No. 8052.289.00045



- **A.** Cylinder Plug Cap (8011.039.0027)
- **B.** Washer (8011.028.0025)
- **C.** Tail Piece
- **D.** Retaining Pin (8011.039.0023)
- **E.** Spring (8011.109.0022)
- **F.** Cylinder Plug
- **G.** Tumbler Springs (8300.109.005)

ENTRANCE SET & DEADBOLT ACCESSORIES

Strikes, Cylinders & Turnpiece Components

Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003	050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452	055 056	Other Finishes (As Marked)
8000.xxx.RSTR	Radius corner deadbolt strike	each	0.2	$10	$10	$10	—	—
8000.xxx.STR	Standard security deadbolt strike	each						
8000.849.STR3	Dust box	each	0.1	—	—	—	—	$5

Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003	050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452	055 056	Other Finishes (As Marked)
8011.xxx.0020	Inside cylinder	each	0.1	$15	$15	—	$15	—
8011.039.0021	Cylinder threaded sleeve for mounting inside of double cylinder deadbolt	each	0.2	—	—	—	—	7
8011.109.0031	Tumbler springs	100/ pkg	0.1	—	—	—	—	$20
8030.xxx.0003	Traditional outside cylinder collar	each	2.0	35	30	30	35	060 = 30
8030.xxx.0005	Traditional inside cylinder collar	each	2.0	35	30	30	35	060 = 30
8030.xxx.0510	Traditional turn knob assembly	each	0.3	65	65	65	65	—
8031.028.TP11	Turn piece tail piece, older style handleset	each		—	—	—	—	2
8031.509.SH18	Pan head thru-bolt	each	0.1	—	—	—	—	2
8040.xxx.0004	Contemporary round outside cylinder collar	each	0.3	35	30	30	35	060 = 30
8040.xxx.0006	Contemporary round inside cylinder collar	each	0.2	35	30	30	35	—
8040.xxx.0510	Contemporary round turn knob assembly	each	0.3	65	65	65	65	—
8237.xxx.0510	Bethpage turn knob	each	0.4					
8053.028.TP1	Cylinder tail piece for double cylinder deadbolt — up to 2 ¼″ doors	each	0.2	—	—	—	—	3 NET
8053.028.TP4	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ¾″ doors	each						
8053.028.TP525	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ⅞″ to 2 ¼″ doors	each						
8053.028.TP3	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ⅜″ doors	each						
8031.028.TP31	Patio Tailpiece for a 2 1/4 thick door	each						
8053.028.TP2	Cylinder tail piece for egress	each	0.1	—	—	—	—	3 NET
8031.xxx.KD12	Cylinder and tail piece for non-egress handleset and single cylinder deadbolts	each	0.5	40	35	40	—	—
8031.xxx.KD22	Cylinder and tail piece for egress handlesets	each	0.5	40	35	40	—	—
8011.xxx.KD12	Double cylinder for handlesets and deadbolts	each	0.8	80	70	80	—	—
8475.000.001	Cylinder cap tool	each	0.1	—	—	—	—	5 NET

UL Deadbolts Kit

UL certified tubular products can be ordered by adding a UL kit to our standard deadbolt or select Estate passage or privacy sets. Our UL products are rated a 3hr fire rating when used on fire rated doors.

UL DEADBOLTS KIT

c UL us LISTED

Item #	Description	031, 033 050, 060, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
U8201.xxx.DB	UL Kit for single cylinder deadbolt - 2 1/8" door prep	$30	$35
U8202.xxx.DB	UL Kit for double cylinder deadbolt - 2 1/8" door prep		
U8208.xxx.DB	UL Kit for single cylinder deadbolt - 1 5/8" door prep		
U8209.xxx.DB	UL Kit for double cylinder deadbolt - 1 5/8" door prep		

For 402, 412, or 452 finishes, please substitute with a 102, 112, or 152 finish respectively.

INCLUDED:
Deadbolt latch with UL faceplate, UL Shield and rotation stop

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Choose your deadbolt: eg. 8231.003 - Traditional Deadbolt, single cylinder, 2 **⅛**" door prep
2. Choose the appropriate deadbolt kit: U8201.003.DB – UL kit for single cylinder, 2 **⅛**" door prep

Other examples:

8041.260 – Contemporary deadbolt, single cylinder, 1 **⅝**" door prep
U8208.260.DB – UL kit for single cylinder, 1 **⅝**" door prep
8238.112 – Bethpage deadbolt, double cylinder, 2 **⅛**" door prep
U8202.112.DB – UL kit for double cylinder, 2 **⅛**" door prep

NOTE: All components from the deadbolt kit must be installed for UL certification.

DEADBOLT ACCESSORIES

8090, 8097, 8098, 8297 Trim Rings & Collars

8090



8097



8098.000.DC03



8098.000.TP03



8297



Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003	050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452	055 056	Other Finishes (As Marked)
8080.xxx	Deadbolt Trim	pair	1.5	$95	$85	—	$95	
8090.xxx	Trim rings for 2 ⅛″ hole	pair	0.2	15	15	15	15	
8097.000	Cylinder collar spacer for 1 ⅜″ thick doors for 80xx series deadbolts (1 ⅝″ prep)	each	0.2	15	15	—	15	
8098.000.DC03	Double cylinder Conversion kit for 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	each	0.1	—	—	—	—	000 = $5
8098.000.TP03	Single Cylinder/Turn Piece Conversion kit for 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	each						
8297.000	Cylinder collar spacer for 1 ⅜″ thick doors for 82xx series deadbolts (2 ⅛″ prep)	each	0.3	20	20	—	20	

	Function	Door Thickness
8098.xxx.DC03	Double Cylinder	2″ (51mm) & 2.25″ (57mm)
8098.xxx.TP03	Cylinder / Turn Piece	

8090.xxx – Trim Rings

Dimensions: 2.5″ Dia. (64mm)

Features: Trim Rings are designed for use with installation of 8000 Series (1.625″ {41mm} door prep) Deadbolts in 2.125″ (54mm) diameter door preparation. One pair of rings is required for use in this application for either Double Cylinder or Cylinder/Turn piece functions. Rings are finished to match Deadbolts.

Weight: 2 lb. (.09kg)

NOTE: 8090 Trim rings are not required for 8200 series deadbolts.

8097.xxx – Cylinder Collar Spacer For 8000 Series Deadbolts – For 1.375″ (35mm) Door

Dimensions: 2″ Dia. (51mm)

Features: For installation on 1.375″ (35mm) doors. Always used under Cylinder Collar. Two Rings are required for Double Cylinder functions. One Ring is required for Cylinder/Turn piece functions. Finished to match deadbolt cylinder collar. Available at an extra charge.

Weight: .2 lb. (.09kg)

8098.xxx – Conversion Kits for 2″ and 2.25″ doors

Packed: One per box.

8297.xxx – Cylinder Collar Spacer For 8200 Series Deadbolts – For 1.375″ (35mm) Door

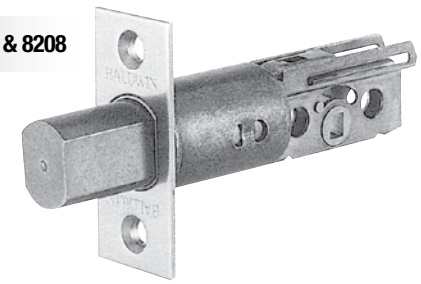
Dimensions: 2.5″ Dia. (64mm)

Features: For installation on 1.375″ (35mm) doors. Always used under Cylinder Collar. Two Rings are required for Double Cylinder functions. One Ring is required for Cylinder/Turn piece functions. Finished to match deadbolt cylinder collar. Available at an extra charge.

Weight: .3 lb. (.14kg)

8201, 8208 Deadbolts

8201 & 8208



Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003	050, 102 112, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	402 412 452	055 056
8201.xxx.DB	Adjustable deadbolt for double cylinder & patio	each	0.6	$40	$35	—	$40
8208.xxx.DB	Adjustable deadbolt for single cylinder	each					

	Adjustable Backset	Front Length	Front Width	Type of Lockset
8201.xxx.DB	2.375″ or 2.75″	2.25″ (57mm)	1″ (25mm)	Double
8208.xxx.DB				Single

Features: All Deadbolts are furnished with a 1″ (25mm) throw. Each contains a saw-proof, hardened steel insert to prevent tampering. Fronts are adjustable for beveled door conditions. All deadbolts have an adjustable backset feature to accommodate 2.375″ or 2.75″ backsets.

Packed: Without fasteners. Available in case quantities of twelve (12).

Weight: .6 lb. (.27kg)


GENERAL
HARDWARE

LETTER BOX PLATES & SLEEVE

0012 Letter Box Plate

0012


exterior


interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
0012.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 13″ x 3.625″	1	2(lbs)	$105	$121

Package size – Spring tension design – Heavy gauge wrought brass
13″ x 3.625″ (330 x 92mm), Inside opening: 11.562″ x 2.812″ (279 x 51mm)

FEATURES: Very large opening will accommodate small packages.
Bronze spring keeps flap tightly closed at all times and permits vertical installation.

0014 Letter Box Plate

0014


exterior


interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
0014.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 13″ x 3.625″	1	2.5 (lbs)	$135	$157

Package size – Spring tension design w/ covered hinging back plate – Heavy gauge wrought brass
13″ x 3.625″ (330 x 92mm), Inside opening: 11.562″ x 2.812″ (279 x 51mm)

FEATURES: In addition to the features of 0012, the hinging back plate provides additional privacy and decorative appearance. Not suitable for vertical installation.

0015 Letter Box Plate

0015


exterior


interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
0015.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 10″ x 3″	1	1(lb)	$95	$111

Magazine size – Spring tension design – Heavy gauge wrought brass
10″ x 3″ (254 x 92mm), Inside opening: 8.25″ x 2.375″ (191 x 51mm)

FEATURES: Bronze spring keeps flap tightly closed at all times and permits vertical installation.

0017 Letter Box Plate

0017


exterior


interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
0017.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 10″ x 3″	1	1.5 (lbs)	$125	$147

Magazine size – Spring tension design w/ covered hinging back plate – Heavy gauge wrought brass
10″ x 3″ (254x 76mm), Inside opening: 7.5″ x 2″ (191 x 51mm)

FEATURES: In addition to the features of 0015, the hinging back plate provides additional privacy and decorative appearance. Not suitable for vertical installation.

0050, 0052 Letterbox Sleeve

0050, 0052



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	324
0050.324	Letter Box Sleeve, fits 0015 & 0017	1	0.5 (lb)	$32
0052.324	Letter Box Sleeve, fits 0012 & 0014	1	0.5 (lb)	36

0050.324: 8.0625″ L x 2.25″ W x 1.6875″ D (205 x 57 x 43mm) - Fits our Letter Box Plates Nos. 0015 and 0017.
0052.324: 11.375″ L x 2.75″ W x 1.6875″ D (289 x 70 x 43mm) - Fits our Letter Box Plates Nos. 0012 and 0014.

FEATURES:Made of stainless steel. Stocked for 1.75″ (44mm) thick doors.

PACKED: One (1) per box with sheet metal screws.

DOOR KNOCKERS

0102, 0103 Colonial Knocker



0102, 0103

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0102.xxx	Colonial Knocker	1	1	$63	$74
0103.xxx	Colonial Knocker w/ Observascope	1	1	81	96

SIZE: 6.5″ x 3.5″ (165 x 89mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4″ (102mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0105 Knocker



0105

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0105.xxx	Knocker	1	1.9	$87	$103

SIZE: 5.5″ x 4.0″ (140 x 102mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4″ (102Amm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0106 French Knocker



0106

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0106.xxx	French Knocker	1	1	$69	$81

SIZE: 7.5″ x 2.5″ (190 x 64mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 5.7″ (144mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0110 Victorian Knocker

Available while supplies last.



0110

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0110.xxx	Victorian Knocker	1	1	$69	$92

SIZE: 7″ x 3.5″ (178 x 89mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 6.437″ (163mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0113 "S" Knocker



0113

Profile



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031 033, 044, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0113.xxx	"S" Knocker	1	1.8	$138	$163

SIZE: 2″ dia. base (51mm), 7.8″ ht. (197mm), 2.8″ projection (70mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4.75″ (120mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

DOOR KNOCKERS | BELL BUTTONS

0116 Imperial Knocker



0116

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0116.xxx	Imperial Knocker	1	1.2	$79	$92

SIZE: 8.5″ x 4.125″ (216 x 104mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4.75″ (121mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0195 Ring Knocker



0195

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0195.xxx	Ring Knocker	1	1.5	$119	$140

SIZE: 4.25″ x 5.5″ (108 x 140mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 3.75″ (95mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0155, 0156 Observascope



0155



0156

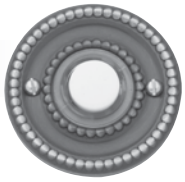
Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 260
0155.xxx	Observ-O-Scope (doors <2.25″ thick)	10	0.06	$15
0156.xxx	Observ-O-Scope (doors 2.25-3.25″ thick)	10	0.06	$17

SIZE: .5″ (13mm) diameter quality lens.

FEATURES: Exterior lens constructed of scientific glass to prohibit scratching while creating a field of vision exceeding 160°. All viewers are furnished with a shutter.

INSTALLATION: Drill a .5″ (13mm) hole completely through the door; insert the lens portion into the exterior side and the slotted scope portion through the interior side. Tighten together with a standard screwdriver.

4850 Beaded Bell Button



4850

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4850.xxx	Beaded Bell Button	1	0.1	$44	$51

SIZE: 1.75″ (44mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

4851 Round Bell Button



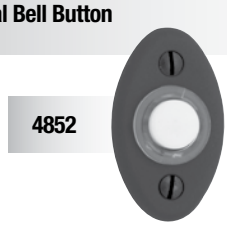
4851

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4851.xxx	Round Bell Button	1	0.1	$41	$48

SIZE: 1.75″ (44mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

BELL BUTTONS | HOUSE NUMBERS

4852 Oval Bell Button



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4852.xxx	Oval Bell Button	1	0.1	$41	$48

SIZE: 2″ x 1.125″ (51 x 29mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

4853 Rectangular Bell Button



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4853.xxx	Rectangular Bell Button	1	0.1	$33	$39

SIZE: 2.25″ x 1″ (57 x 25mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

4857 Victorian Bell Button

Available while supplies last.



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4857.xxx	Victorian Bell Button	1	0.1	$47	$57

SIZE: 2″ x 1.5″ (51 x 38mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

4858 Oval Bell Button



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
4858.xxx	Oval Bell Button	1	0.2	$48	$57

SIZE: 3″ x 1.75″ (76 x 43mm)
FEATURES: Solid brass construction, Antique White button always illuminated for night detection.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.
ELECTRICAL: Switch is rated at 16V. DC

House Numbers



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
90670.xxx.CD	House Number - 0	1	0.6	$20	$23
90671.xxx.CD	House Number - 1	1	0.6		
90672.xxx.CD	House Number - 2	1	0.6		
90673.xxx.CD	House Number - 3	1	0.6		
90674.xxx.CD	House Number - 4	1	0.6		
90675.xxx.CD	House Number - 5	1	0.6		
90676.xxx.CD	House Number - 6	1	0.6		
90677.xxx.CD	House Number - 7	1	0.6		
90678.xxx.CD	House Number - 8	1	0.6		
90679.xxx.CD	House Number - 9	1	0.6		

FEATURES: 4.75″ tall solid forged brass residential house numbers applied with truss head wood screws.
PROJECTION: .312″ (8mm
PACKED: Includes fasteners

DOOR GUARDS | SURFACE BOLTS

0250 Security Door Guard



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0250.xxx	Security Door Guard	1	0.5	$32	$38

SIZE: Jamb Plate: 1″ x 2.625″ (25 x 67mm)

ARM LENGTH: Center of Rivets/Jamb Plate to End of Arm: 4.625″ (117mm)

STRIKE PLATE: 1.187″ x 1.187″ (30 x 30mm)

STRIKE LENGTH: 3.062″ (78mm)

FEATURES: Allows door to be opened up to 4″ while maintaining security. Hinges onto a strike mounted on door, eliminating scratching caused by conventional chain door fasteners. When not in use, the hinged door guard is positioned 180° away from door.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with sheet metalscrews. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.

0260 Chain Door Fastener



Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 102 140, 260, 264
0260.xxx	Chain Door Fastener	10	3.6	$25

SIZE: Door Plate: 1.375″ x 3.375″ (35 x 86mm)

JAMB LENGTH: .687″ X 2″ (17 X 51mm)

CHAIN LENGTH: 7.5″ (191mm)

FEATURES: With chain hooked on, door can be opened 4.5″

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with sheet metal screws.

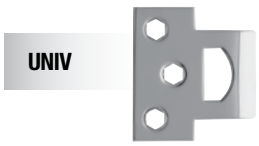
0310 Strikes











Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0310.xxx.HDAS	Strike – Heavy Duty Angle Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$26	$27
0310.xxx.ANGL	Strike – Angle Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		16	18
0310.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise Use with: 0345, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		16	18
0310.xxx.SURF	Strike – Surface Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		16	18
0310.xxx.UNIV	Strike – Universal Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		16	18

0320 Strikes





Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0320.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise Use with: 0321, 0322, 0324	10		$10	$13
0320.xxx.UNIV	Strike – universal Use with: 0321, 0322, 0324	10			

SURFACE BOLTS

0321, 0322 General Purpose Surface Bolts

Supplied w/0320 Strikes

0321,0322





SPRING CONSTRUCTION

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0321.xxx	Surface Bolt – 3″	10	1.8	$25	$28
0322.xxx	Surface Bolt – 4″	10	2.2	26	29

SIZES: .5″ (13mm) width rod, .5″ (13mm) width of guide, .875″ (22mm) throw.

FEATURES: Mounted on a fully concealed guide of special design. Fasteners are not visible.

PACKED: Includes Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws.

BHMA DESIGNATION: L04151

0379 – 0383 Ornamental Heavy Duty Surface Bolt

Supplied w/0310 Strike

0379 – 0383



Item #	Description	No. of Covers	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0379.xxx	Surface Bolt – 6″ (152mm)	2	5	3.5	75	89
0380.xxx	Surface Bolt – 8″ (203mm)	2	1	0.8	95	111
0381.xxx	Surface Bolt – 12″ (305mm)	3	1	1.2	119	140
0382.xxx	Surface Bolt – 18″ (457mm)	3	1	1.7	138	163
0383.xxx	Surface Bolt – 24″ (610mm)	4	1	1.9	164	191

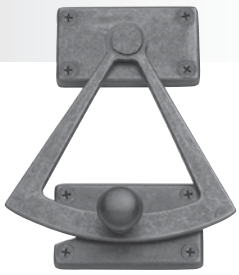
SIZES: Width of rod: .625″ (16mm). Width of guide: 1.75″ (44mm).

FEATURES: Ornamental cover plates conceal mounting guides underneath the bolt without marring the surface of the rod. Large 1.25″ (32mm) diameter knob designed for easier operation. Heavy gauge strikes will take high abuse. 0378 and 0379 have smaller guide covers than shown on picture.

PACKED: Nos. 0378, 0379: 5 in a box with Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws. All others: One in a box with Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws.

STRIKES: Additional strikes are available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

0340



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0340.xxx	Dutch Door Quadrant, 4" x 4.75"	1	0.7	$78	$80

SIZES: Base: 1.5″ x 2.5″ (38x64mm). Overall: 4″ x 4.75″ (102x121mm).
Length of bolt: 4.25″ (108mm). Bolt throw: 1.125″ (28mm).

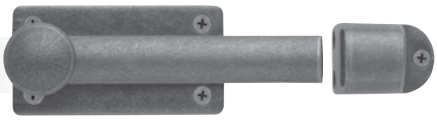
FEATURES: Fully reversible, non-handed Double the tensile strength of ordinary sand castings.Self-lubricating nylon washer for positive constant tensionWhen bolt is in locked position, both pivot and keeper are in straight line.Specially designed tapered strike promotes secure interlock of top and bottomleaves of Dutch doors.

PACKED: One in a box with wood screws.

0345 Heavy Duty Dutch Door Bolt

Supplied w/0310 Strike

0345





SPRING CONSTRUCTION

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031 033, 034, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0345.xxx	Dutch Door Bolt	5	3.8	$78	$80

SIZES: Rod width: .625″ (16mm). Guide width: 1.5″ (38mm).
Length of bolt: 4.25″ (108mm). Bolt throw: 1.125″ (28mm).

FEATURES: Our Dutch Door Bolt is made of heavy solid brass extrusions, precisely fitted for easier operation. When used on Dutch doors the leaves of doors are tightly joined by chamfered rod end. Proper amount of play is provided in strike allowing for misalignment of the two leaves. This prevents bolt from binding. Large and decorative 1.25″ (32mm) diameter knob is for easier handling.

PACKED:5 in a box with proper fasteners and strike as illustrated.

STRIKES: Universal, Angle, Mortise, and Surface Strikes available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

FLUSH RINGS

0392 – 0395 Flush Ring Pull

0392, 0393
0394, 0395









Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0392.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.25″ x 1.5″	0.9	$22	$23
0393.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.625″ x 1.625″	1	30	NA
0394.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.875″ x 2.5″	2.3	32	38
0395.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 2.5″ x 3.3″	4.5	41	44

FEATURES: Solid forged construction for maximum strength and durability, Flush Ring Pulls, are recommended for marine use and where flush installation is essential.

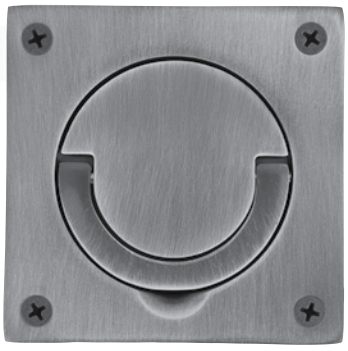
PACKED: Includes wood screws.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J404

NOTES: Not intended to be used as a tie down.

0397 Flush Cup Handle & Ring Pull

0397



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0397.xxx	Flush Cup Handle (Brass) – 3.5″x 3.5″	1			
0397.xxx.SOL	Flush Ring Pull for latches/locks w/solid spindle	1	0.9	$149	$161
0397.xxx.SWL	Flush Ring Pull for latches/locks w/swivel spindle	1			

FEATURES: Solid forged construction for maximum strength and durability, Flush Ring Pulls, are recommended for marine use and where flush installation is essential.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J404

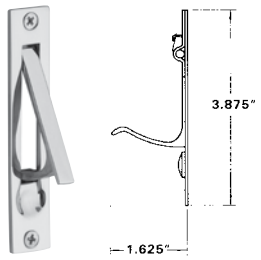
NOTES: Not intended to be used as a tie down.

IMPORTANT: No. 0397 Flush Ring Pull is specifically designed for use with mortise locks/ latches. Available only for back-to-back or single mounting applications on 2″ (51mm) minimum thick doors or 1.75″ (44mm) minimum thick doors with .25″ (6mm) minimum applied panel. Application must be designated when ordering.

EDGE PULL | ROLLER & BALL CATCHES

0465 Edge Pull

0465



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
0465.xxx	Edge Pull – .75″ x 1.625″ x 3.875″	1.2	$16	$20

FEATURES: Specially designed spring loaded Edge Pull returns lever flush with face plate. Narrow design eliminates installation problems on thin door conditions. Intended for use on pocket door applications.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

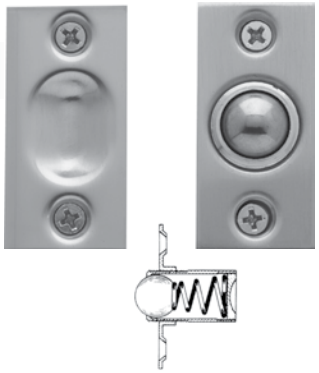
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1861

BHMA DESIGNATION: D2801

NOTES: Not recommended for doors larger than 3.0' x 6'8″ x 1.75″ thick.

0425, 0426 Adjustable Ball Catch

0425
0426



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0425.xxx	Adjustable Ball Catch (fitted in jamb)	2.1	$19	$24
0426.xxx	Adjustable Ball Catch (fitted in door)	2.2	19	24

SIZE: Face Plate: 1″ × 2.125″ (25 × 54mm)
Bore: .875″ dia. × 1.25″ long (22 × 32mm)
0425.xxx Strike: 1.06″ x 2.125″, Lip to Center: .56″
0426.xxx Strike: 1.375″ x 2.125″, Lip to Center: .875″

FEATURES: Dual adjustment ball bearing catch of excellent design takes advantage of rolling ball action for perfect tension. Infinite adjustments for compensation of various door clearances, swelling, shrinking, drafts and weights. Recommended for use on louvered, bi-folding, accordion, closet and light to medium service doors.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1861

BHMA DESIGNATION: D2801

NOTES: Not recommended for doors larger than 3.0' x 6'8″ x 1.75″ thick.

0440 Adjustable Roller Catch

0440



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0440.xxx	Adjustable Roller Catch	2.2	$23	$28

SIZE: Face Plate: 1″ × 2.25″ (25x57mm)
Bore: 1″ dia. × 1.625″ long (25x41mm)
Strike: 1.125″ × 2.75″ (29x70mm)
Lip to Center: 1.312″ (33mm)

FEATURES: Adjustable tension heavy duty roller catches made for cabinet, closet and interior doors. (Recommended for 1.375″ thick hollow core doors). Easily installed on thick doors. Smooth action. Fully adjustable from 3 lbs. (1.36kg) to 18 lbs. (8.16kg) of heading pressure. Equipped with durable nylon roller for quiet operation.

PACKED: Includes fasteners.

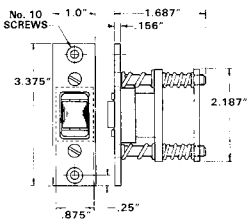
0430, 0432 Roller Latch
w/strike

0430
0432



with
0430





with
0432



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
0430.xxx	Roller Latch w/ Full Lip Strike	0.7	$75	$80
0432.xxx	Roller Latch w/ t Strike	0.7	75	80

SIZE: 0432.xxx Lip To Center Dimension: 1.25″ (32mm).

FEATURES: Designed for use on interior doors in hospitals or where quiet operation is required. Very sturdy all forged brass construction throughout. Specifically compounded rubber roller silently engages the strike and holds the door firmly closed without the loud clicks of ordinary locks. The projection of the roller is adjustable for various door clearances. Specially designed adjusting screws mounted in the face plate permit fine and accurate tensioning of rubber after installation. Designed to ANSI template specifications.

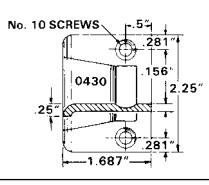
PACKED: Includes wood screws and machine screws.

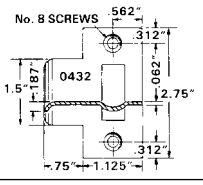
TEMPLATE: Doors/frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A115.1-1976 or A115.2-1980.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Item number listed under illustrated strike designates complete latch unit and strike. (Example: 0431 includes latch mechanism and ASA strike.)

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 193

BHMA DESIGNATION: E09091





FLUSH, CASEMENT FASTENERS & SASH PULLS

0452 Sash Lock



0452

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0452.xxx	Sash Lock	2.2	$18	$20

SIZE: Latch Base: .968″ × 2.437″ (25 × 62mm)
Strike Base: .656″ × 2.437″ (15 × 62mm)

PROJECTION: .906″ (23mm)

CTC OF HOLES: 2″ (51mm)

FEATURES: Traditional style sash lock with heavy duty spring to provide constant tension for a non-rattling fit. Center to center of mounting screws conforms to industry standards.

PACKED: Includes necessary fasteners.

BHMA DESIGNATION: L05121

0458 Flush Pull



0458

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0458.xxx	Flush Pull, 1.5″ x 3.5″	2.7	$23	$26

SIZE: Base: 1.5″ × 3.5″ (38 × 89mm)

THICKNESS OF FLANGE: .187″ (5mm)

FEATURES: Decorative flush pull designed to be used as a sash lift or sliding door pull if pocket allows clearance. Colonial design makes it suitable for Early American interiors. Extra heavy solid forged brass construction.

NOTE: Pull has .25″ projection

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

0470 Sash Lift



0470

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0470.xxx	Sash Lift, 4″ x 1.125″	1	$19	$20

SIZE: Base: 4″ × 1.125″ (102 × 29mm)

PROJECTION: .1″ (25mm)

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1204

BHMA DESIGNATION: L05181

0491 – 0493 Casement Fastener

0491, 0492, 0493



0491.xxx.MORT



0491.xxx.RIM



0491.xxx.SURF



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0491.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise		$21	$22
0491.xxx.RIM	Strike – Rim		14	15
0491.xxx.SURF	Strike – Surface		8	9
0491.xxx	Casement Fastener w/surface strike	1.8	26	27
0492.xxx	Casement Fastener w/rim strike	1.8	32	33
0493.xxx	Casement Fastener w/mortise strike	1.8	39	40

SIZE: Base: 1.625″ × .875″ (41 × 22mm)

PROJECTION: .1.375″ (35mm)

FEATURES: Solid forged brass construction doubles the tensile strength over ordinary sand castings. Assembled with special self lubricating washer for positive constant tension and smooth operation. High quality design eliminates surface imperfections for attractive appearance.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

STRIKES: Packed with one strike as specified. Other strikes available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1135

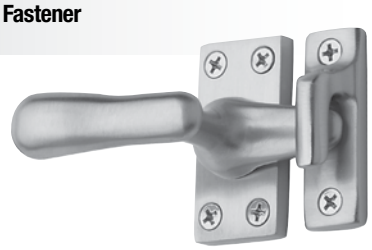
BHMA DESIGNATION: L05111

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: 0491 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Surface Strike.
0492 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Rim Strike.
0493 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Mortise Strike.

CASEMENT FASTENERS | COSTUME HOOKS

0494 – 0496 Casement Fastener

0494, 0495, 0496



0494.xxx.MORT



0494.xxx.RIM



0494.xxx.SURF



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0494.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise		$16	$18
0494.xxx.RIM	Strike – Rim		24	25
0494.xxx.SURF	Strike – Surface		24	25
0494.xxx	Casement Fastener w/surface strike	3.8	42	43
0495.xxx	Casement Fastener w/rim strike	3.8	42	43
0496.xxx	Casement Fastener w/mortise stike	3.8	34	36

SIZE: Base: 2.0625″ × 1.0625″ (52 × 27mm)

PROJECTION: 1.875″ (48mm)

FEATURES: Solid forged brass construction doubles the tensile strength over ordinary sand castings. Assembled with special self lubricating washer for positive constant tension and smooth operation. High quality design eliminates surface imperfections for attractive appearance.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

STRIKES: Packed with one strike as specified. Other strikes available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1135

BHMA DESIGNATION: L05101

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: 0494 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Surface Strike.
0495 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Rim Strike.
0496 indicates Casement Fastener is furnished with a Mortise Strike.

0740, 0742, 0781, 0782 Costume Hook

0740

Available while supplies last.



0742



0781



0782



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044, 402 412, 452
0740.xxx	Costume Hook, 2.25″ (57mm) height x 3″ (76mm) projection	1.7	$20	$21
0742.xxx	Costume Hook, 5.375″ (137mm) h. x 3.5″ (89mm) p.	0.5	29	30
0781.xxx	Costume Hook, 2.875″ (73mm) h. x 3.25″ (83mm) p.	1.1	26	30
0782.xxx	Costume Hook, 2.1875″ (56mm) h. x 2.5″ (64mm) p.	1	26	27

HEIGHT: 2.25″ (57mm)

PROJECTION: 3″ (76mm)

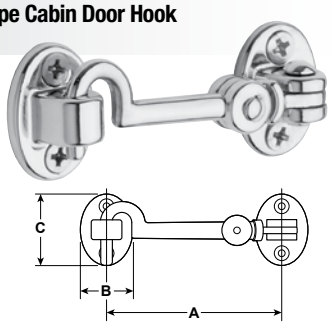
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1172

BHMA DESIGNATION: L03111

FLUSH BOLTS & STRIKES

0950 – 0952 Swivel Type Cabin Door Hook

0950, 0951, 0952



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0950.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 2.5″	1.5	$54	$59
0951.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 3.5″	3.4	54	59
0952.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 5.5″	5	54	59

FEATURES: These hooks are designed with a dual hinge action and tapered end to eliminate rattle and ensure secure fit

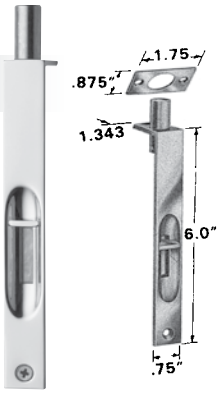
PACKED: Complete with wood screws.

Dimensions	A	B	C
0950.xxx	2.5″	0.84″	1.125″
0951.xxx	3.5″	1.125″	1.5″
0952.xxx	5.5″	1.25″	1.6″

0600, 0626 Flush Bolts



0600



0626

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0600.xxx.12	Flush Bolt w/ 12″ Rod (Standard)	1.8	$54	$59
0600.xxx.18	Flush Bolt w/ 18″ Rod	1.8		
0600.xxx.24	Flush Bolt w/ 24″ Rod	1.8		
0626.xxx	Flush Bolt – 6″	3.8	22	23

0600.xxx

SIZE: Face Plate: 1″ × 6.75″ (25mm × 171mm).
Bolt Head: .5″ (13mm). Rod Backset: .75″ (19mm).

FEATURES: Hot forged extension bolt having over .75″ (19mm) throw. Unique push button design of lever and delay action for easy operation. Lever does not engage the bolt until it is hinged freely to 45 angle. At this position it is easy to move the bolt head. Lever snaps automatically when hinged beyond 45 angle. Made to template for easy installation in metal door frames. Use of strike optional.

PACKED: One in a box with 12″ (305mm) rods standard. Bolts packed with machine/wood screws for all conditions. Lengths given are from center of bolt mechanism with bolt retracted.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1049

BHMA DESIGNATION: LO4081

0626.xxx

SIZE: 1″ Throw, .47″ Backset of Rod, .5″ Bolt Head Diameter.

FEATURES: 6″ (152mm) length. Sharply defined edge and recess. Smooth working action with automatic holding spring for both retracted and projected positions.

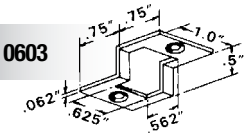
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with screws and strike, 10 in a box.

0602 – 0604 Rabbeted Parts

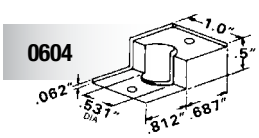
0602



0603



0604



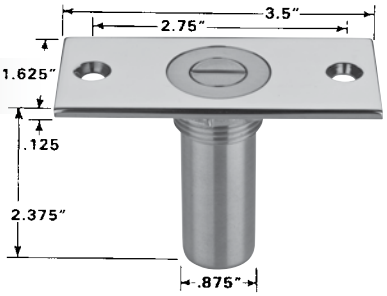
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0602.xxx	Rabbeted Piece for 0600 (Includes Screws)	0.8	$52	$62
0603.xxx	Rabbeted Strike		52	57
0604.xxx	Rabbeted Guide		41	43

0603.xxx, 0604.xxx

NOTE: All holes countersunk for no. 6F.M. screws.

0622 Locking Type Dustproof Strike

0622



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
0622.xxx	Dustproof Strike	0.6	$60	$66

FEATURES: Dustproof strike is ideal for concrete installations. Large size plate and the spread of screw holes have better holding power in concrete slabs. This dustproof strike can be used for installation in metal thresholds by removing the face plate. To install, drill 1″ (25mm) diameter hole and tighten lock nut. To lock the strike for pedestrian traffic, insert a coin in slot and turn clockwise. To convert for flush bolt use, turn counterclockwise.

PACKED: Solid brass locking type dustproof strike with face plate, machine screws and expansion shields.

NOTE: For use with 0600 Flush Bolt only.

KICK PLATES

2000.xxx.0630 Kick Plate

Item #	Description	Wt.	102, 112, 190	003, 044 055, 056
2000.xxx.0630	6˝ x 30˝, .05˝ thick brass		$180	$210

FEATURES: Protect bottom of doors from scuffing. Holes are spaced approximately 6˝ on centers. Most plates supplied with Phillips head sheet metal screws to match. Plates are not beveled.

PACKED: Each plate is wrapped in strong kraft paper and supplied with matching fasteners.

PROTECTIVE COATING: All brass plates are coated with a highly durable baked-on enamel to protect the finish.

2000.xxx.0630



2000.xxx.0634, 2000.xxx.0830, 2000.xxx.0834 Kick Plates

Item #	Description	Wt.	031, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 190	003, 044 055, 056
2000.xxx.0634	6˝ x 34˝, .05˝ thick brass		$190	$230
2000.xxx.0830	8˝ x 30˝, .05˝ thick brass		220	260
2000.xxx.0834	8˝ x 34˝, .05˝ thick brass		220*	260

*Also available in 264

FEATURES: Protect bottom of doors from scuffing. Holes are spaced approximately 6˝ on centers. Most plates supplied with Phillips head sheet metal screws to match. Plates are not beveled.

PACKED: Each plate is wrapped in strong kraft paper and supplied with matching fasteners.

PROTECTIVE COATING: All brass plates are coated with a highly durable baked-on enamel to protect the finish.

2000.xxx.0634



PUSH PLATES

2110, 2115 Rounded

2110, 2115



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2110.xxx	Round Corner Push Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	0.8	$30	$35
2115.xxx	Round Corner Push Plate – 4″ x 16″	0.9	36	41

Available while supplies last.

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J302

2121 – 2124 Square Edge

2121, 2123, 2124



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2121.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 3″ x 12″	0.5	$37	$49
2123.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	0.9		
2124.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 4″ x 16″	1	34	

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J301

2262, 2265 Arched

2262, 2265



Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2262.xxx	Arched Push Plate – 3.5″ x 12″	0.6	$43	$48
2265.xxx	Arched Push Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	0.7	49	61

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with full thread wood screws.

2275, 2276 Scalloped

2275, 2276



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2275.xxx	Scalloped Push Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	1.5	$49	$61
2276.xxx	Scalloped Push Plate – 3″ x 12″	1	43	

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with full thread wood screws.

2280, 2281 Nashville

2280, 2281



Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2280.xxx	Nashville Push Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	1.9	$117	$153
2281.xxx	Nashville Push Plate – 3.5″ x 20″	2.6	102	133

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with full thread wood screws.

PUSH PLATES | PULL PLATES

2282 San Francisco



2282

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044
2282.xxx	San Francisco Push Plate – 2.25″ x 11.875″	1.3	$128	$133

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.
PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

2285 Bristol



2285

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2285.xxx	Bristol Push Plate – 2.75″ x 11″	1.4	$117	$153

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.
PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

2331, 2335, 2337, 2355, 2357 Pull Plate



2331, 2335, 2337

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2331.xxx	2560 Pull x 2121 Pull Plate – 3″ x 12″	1.3	$149	$175
2335.xxx	2560 Pull x 2123 Pull Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	1.5		
2337.xxx	2560 Pull x 2124 Pull Plate – 4″ x 16″	1.7		
2355.xxx	2540 Pull x 2123 Pull Plate – 3.5″ x 15″	1.6	157	175
2357.xxx	2540 Pull x 2124 Pull Plate – 4″ x 16″			

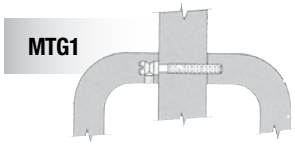
FEATURES: Pulls are attached to plates with concealed fasteners for ease of installation.
PACKED: One complete pull plate in a box with fasteners for 1.75″ (44mm) thick door.
SPECIAL FASTENERS: Order 6501.000.D for door 1-7/8″ to 2-1/4″ thick. Consult price list.
BHMA EQUIVALENTS: Baldwin Product Nos.: 2330/2350 Series
BHMA DESIGNATION: J405



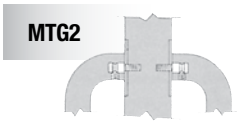
2355, 2357

Pull – Invisible Mounting Methods

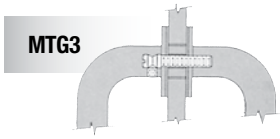
Back-To-Back Applications without Push Plates only



MTG1



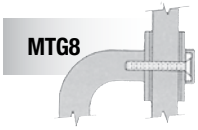
MTG2



MTG3



MTG5



MTG8

Item #	Description	Additional Charge
xxxx.xxx.MTG1	Wood Door w/ thru Bolt, Back-to-Back Set	$19
xxxx.xxx.MTG2	Hollow Metal Door, Back-to-Back Set	19
xxxx.xxx.MTG3	Glass Door Prep w/ rosettes, Back-to-Back Set	75
xxxx.xxx.MTG5	Wood Door, no thru Bolt, Per Pull	13
xxxx.xxx.MTG8	Glass Door Prep w/ rosettes, Per Pull	39

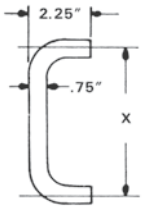
NOTE: MTG1 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5″ (13mm)
MTG2 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5″ (13mm), Door must be reinforced at application points.
MTG3 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5″ (13mm), Minimum Glass Thickness: 3/8″, Hole Size: 7/8″
MTG5 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5″ (13mm)
MTG8 - Minimum Pull Thickness: None, Complete with screw cover

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: ALWAYS specify door thickness when ordering invisible mounting applications. Refer to examples when ordering pulls:
2704.xxx.MTG1 - will include two 2704 pulls and mounting hardware for specifications shown.
2704.xxx.MTG5 - will include one 2704 pull and mounting hardware for specifications shown.
NOTE: Set screw location will vary by style selected.

2540, 2552, 2553 Contemporary & San Diego

2540, 2552, 2553





Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2540.xxx	Contemporary – 5.5″ CTC	$95	$120
2552.xxx	San Diego – 8″ CTC		
2553.xxx	Contemporary – 10″ CTC		

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

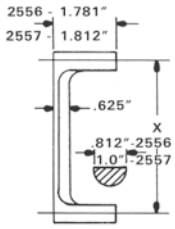
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2556, 2557 New York/Princeton/Richland & Atlanta

2556, 2557





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2556.xxx	New York/Princeton/Richland – 5.75″ CTC	$95	$120
2557.xxx	Atlanta – 7″ CTC		

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

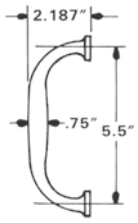
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2560 Utility

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2560





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2560.xxx*	Utility – 5.5″ CTC	$95	$120

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

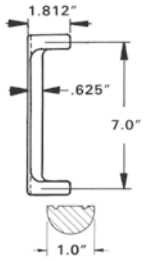
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2564 Tremont & Empire

2564





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2564.xxx	Tremont/Empire – 7″ CTC	$95	$120

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

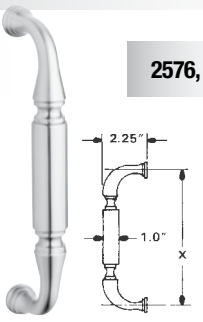
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

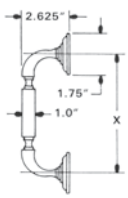
2574 – 2576, 2578 Richmond

2574, 2575



2576, 2578





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2574.xxx	Richmond – 8″ CTC	$145	$167
2575.xxx	XL Richmond – 10″ CTC		
2576.xxx	Richmond w/roses – 8″ CTC		
2578.xxx	XL Richmond w/roses – 10″ CTC		

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

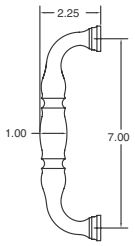
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

DOOR PULLS

2584 Hamilton

2584





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2584.xxx	Hamilton – 7″ CTC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

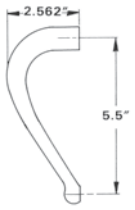
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2585 Concord

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2585





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2585.xxx*	Concord – 5.5″ CTC	$145	$167

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

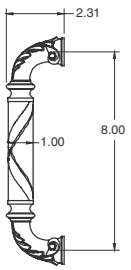
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2597 Edinburgh

2597





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2597.xxx	Edinburgh – 8″ CTC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

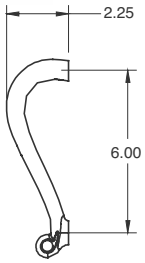
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2598 Bristol

2598





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2598.xxx	Bristol – 6″ CTC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit. Not available in back to back mounting.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

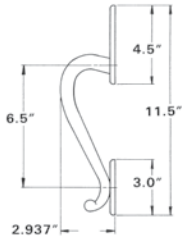
2602 Lexington

w/plates

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2602





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2602.xxx*	Lexington w/plates – 6.5″ CTC	$95	$120

Not Available back-to-back mounting.

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

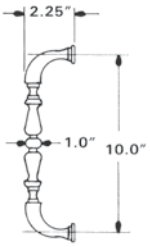
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

DOOR PULLS

2604 Renssalear

2604





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2604.xxx	Renssalear – 10″ CtC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

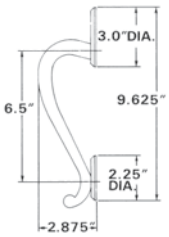
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2608 Pitcher

Surface Mount

2608





Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2608.xxx	Pitcher, surface mount – 6.5″ CtC	$95	$120

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. **FEATURES**: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

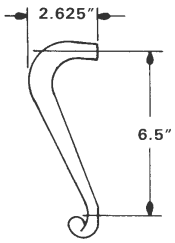
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2617 Springfield

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2617





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2617.xxx*	Springfield – 6.5″	$95	$120

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

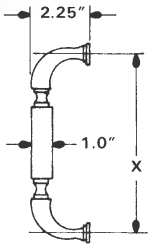
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2673 Lancaster/Charleston/Plymouth

2673





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2673.xxx	Lancaster/Charleston/Plymouth – 6″ CtC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

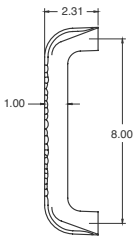
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2674 Pasadena

2674





Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2674.xxx	Pasadena – 8″ CtC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

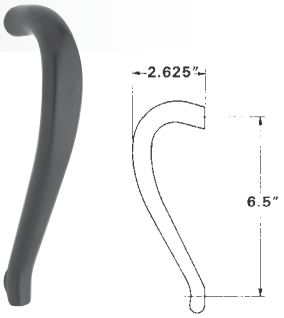
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

PULLS

2692 Trenton
Not available for back-to-back mounting

2692



Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2692.xxx*	Trenton – 6.5″ CtC	$145	$167

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

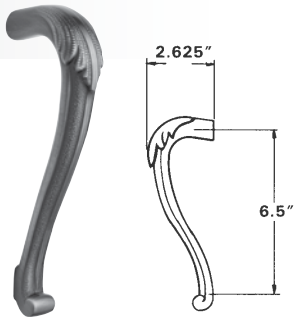
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2693 Kensington/Victoria
Not available for back-to-back mounting

2693



Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2693.xxx*	Kensington/Victoria – 6.5″ CtC	$145	$167

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

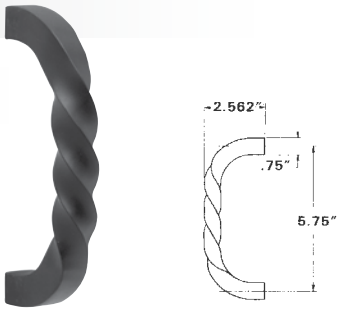
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2704 Monterey

2704



Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
2704.xxx	Monterey – 5.75″ CtC	$145	$167

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″ thick doors.

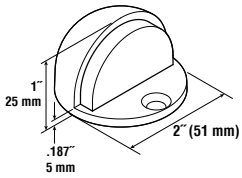
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″ use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″ minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

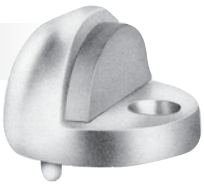
4000, 4005, 4010 Half Dome Door Bumper

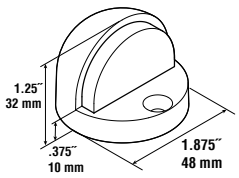
4000



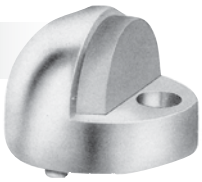


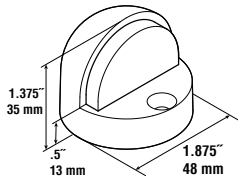
4005





4010





Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044 402 412 452
4000.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1″ Ht.	50	12		
4005.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1.25″ Ht.	40	16.6	$13.50	$18
4010.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1.375″ Ht.	40	19		

FEATURES: "Half Dome" design minimizes stumbling hazards and cleaning interference. Thick solid rubber bumper of special design is compounded for greater resiliency.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FASTENERS: Supplied with fasteners for wood, plaster, and masonry installations.

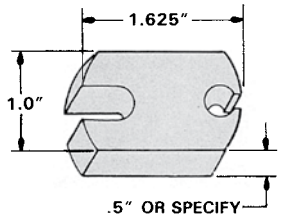
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1330/1330A

BHMA DESIGNATION: L02141 (No. 4000)
L02161 (No. 4005/No. 4010)

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 4000.406 for 4000/4005/4010 (Grey)

4207, 4209, 4210 Riser for Dome Bumper

4207, 4209, 4210



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 044, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264
4207.xxx	Riser for Dome Bumper – .5″ Ht.	25	2.5	$10
4209.xxx	Riser for Dome Bumper – .75″ Ht.	25	3.3	12
4210.xxx	Riser for Dome Bumper – .75″ Ht.	25	3.5	11

FEATURES: Made for use on carpeted floors. Only an "X" cut is required in the carpet to install the riser. The pile of the carpet will form around the riser and fill in under the bumper, concealing the installation. Made of extruded aluminum; mill finish. When ordered separately, risers are furnished with fasteners, plated to match door bumpers.

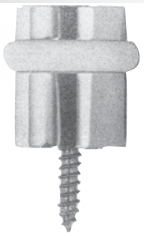
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners.

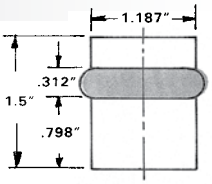
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: To determine overall bumper height with riser, refer to door bumper chart. Risers are designed to fit all No. 4000 series floor bumpers. Always specify floor condition and finish for proper fastener.

4505 Universal Floor Bumper

4505

QUICK SHIP*
ships in 3 days





Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044 402 412 452
4505.xxx	Floor Bumper – 1.187″ Dia.	10	4	$24	$29

FEATURES: Designed for concealed mounting applications, this contemporary floor bumper contains the mounting screw within the body of the bumper. The rubber insert is located .798″ (20mm) from the bottom to function on doors with a .375″ (9.5mm) to a 1″ (25mm) undercut. To facilitate the replacement of the rubber guard, simply remove the top cap.

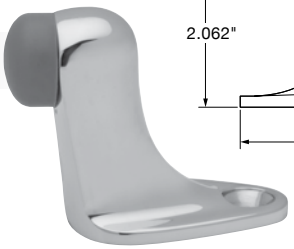
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners.

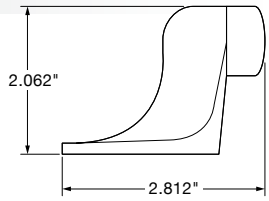
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Supplied with a wood screw and plastic anchor.aa

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 4507.406.00035 (Grey)

4510 Floor Bumper

4510





Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044 402 412 452
4510.xxx	Floor Bumper	1	0.6	$30	$35

FEATURES: Forged construction floor bumper is designed for use on doors with or without thresholds. Modern and streamlined shape reduces obtrusive appearance. High projection obviates the use of inventorying different heights of floor bumpers.

PACKED: Supplied with wood and masonry fasteners.

BHMA Designation: L02181

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 5202.009.00009 (Grey)

DOOR & WALL MOUNTED

4100, 4101, 4105, 4507 Lever Type Door Holder



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	044 402 412 452
4100.xxx	Lever Door Holder – 4″ L.-Max floor clearance: 3″	10	4.4	$27	
4101.406*	Replacement tip for 4100	1		1	
4105.xxx	Lever Door Holder – 5″ L.-Max floor clearance: 4″	10	5	29	34

*Finish 406 only

FEATURES: Forged Brass construction incorporating a stainless steel hinging pin for added strength. This holder can be operated by foot. Highest quality non-marring rubber tip grips floor and holds the door at any desired opening. A spring catch holds the lever in an upright, disengaged position when holder is not in use. Specially designed rubber shoe will not loosen in service but can easily be replaced.

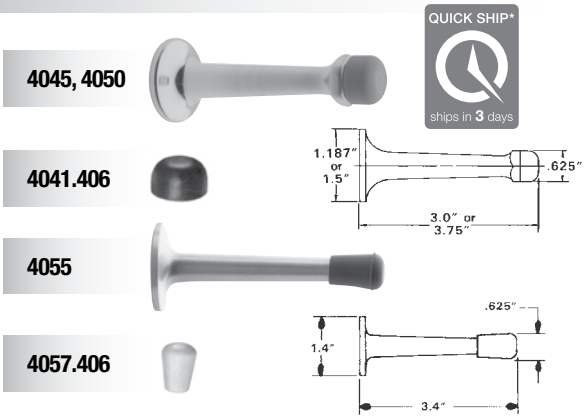
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FASTENERS: Furnished standard with sheet metal screws.

Federal Specification Equivalents: Government Type: 1149A/1149B

BHMA DESIGNATION: L01391 (4100)
L01381 (4105)

4041, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4057 Base Mounted Door Bumpers



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
4045.xxx	Wall Door Bumper – 3″ Proj., 1.1875″ Dia.	10	2	$15	$20
4041.406*	Replacement tip for 4045	1		5.50	
4050.xxx	Wall Door Bumper – 3.75″ Proj., 1.5″ Dia.	10	3	15	$20
4055.xxx**	Wall Door Bumper – 3.4″ Proj., 1.1875″ Dia.	10	2	15	$20
4057.406*	Replacement tip for 4055	1		5.50	

*Finish 406 only

**Not available in 003

FEATURES: Solid forged brass construction for maximum strength and durability. Stem of bumper has hexagon section to facilitate fastening without damaging finish. Resilient rubber guard is replaceable.
4055.xxx is designed for quick and efficient installation by power driven tools, using socket type wrench.

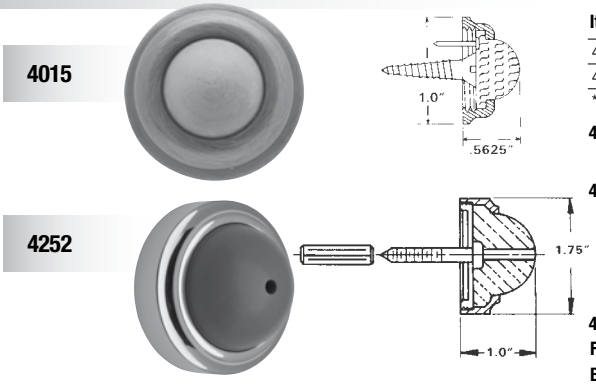
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners (1 per poly bag).

FASTENERS: Supplied with wood screw thread.

Federal Specification Equivalents: Government Type: 1322

BHMA DESIGNATION: L02031

4015, 4252 Convex Wall Bumpers



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
4015.xxx**	Wall Flush Bumper – 1″ Dia.	20	0.8	$13	$17
4252.xxx	Wall Flush Bumper – Convex Design	50	10	13	17

**Not available in 003

4015 FEATURES: Compact designed bumper permits installation in areas where larger bumpers are not suitable due to size or projection. Fasteners are totally concealed underneath durable rubber insert.

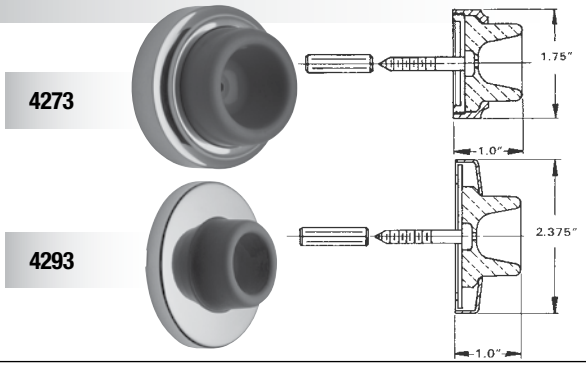
4252 FEATURES: Engineered for commercial/residential installations, this compact and contemporary designed bumper features completely concealed fasteners for an unobtrusive and screwless appearance. Supplied with wood and masonry fasteners, it is furnished unassembled to facilitate the substitution of fasteners. Designed for ease of installation, the bumper is attached onto a heavy gauge metal back plate through a threading application. For a fully theft proof installation, the use of a strap wrench for tightening or several drops of Loctite Grade A is recommended.

4252 PACKED: 50 in a box; individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1327 (4252 only)

BHMA DESIGNATION: L02101 (4015 & 4252)

4273, 4293 Concave Wall Bumpers



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 402 412, 452
4273.xxx	Wall Flush Bumper – Concave Design 1.75″ Dia.	50	9.6	$13	$17
4293.xxx***	Wall Flush Bumper – Concave Design 2.375″ Dia.	25	4.5	13	17

***Not available in 402,412 and 452

4273 FEATURES: Concave type rubber permits knob of button type lock to strike bumper without engaging lock mechanism. Special design protects lock mechanism from damage.

4293 FEATURES: Concave type rubber permits knob of button type lock to strike bumper without engaging lock mechanism. Special design protects lock mechanism from damage.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with wood and masonry fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1327 (4293 only)

BHMA DESIGNATION: L22251 (4273 & 4293)

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

MORTISE HINGE SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES: Extruded brass, full mortise hinges are machined for precise installation and smooth movement. Knuckles are milled to a clearance of 0.010″ (.25mm) to minimize vertical wear. Each hinge is beveled on the inside leaf to obtain a tight fit when viewing the hinge in a closed position, and furnished with stainless steel, rust-proof pins for added durability.

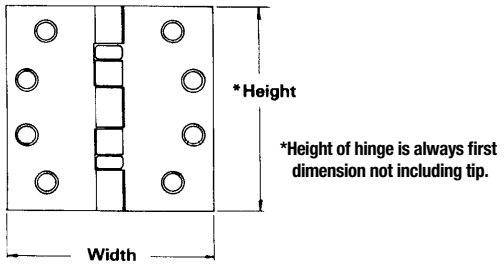
PIN DESIGN: Each pin is manufactured from precision ground Type 302, stainless steel material to prevent corrosion. The pin "floats" within the barrel of the hinge, yet is held in a stationary position. Pins can be removed by unthreading each finial and tapping the pin upward from the bottom of the barrel.

FINIAL DESIGN: Hinge finials are specially designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel, preventing the pin from rising out of the hinge barrel. All tips are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of four only. Hinges are furnished standard with button design finials.

FASTENERS: All full mortise hinges are supplied standard with appropriate size wood screws as noted on chart. Wood screws are fully threaded to the head and have an undercut head for secure installations.

BEVELED EDGE: Each Baldwin hinge is beveled on the inside leaf to obtain a tight fit when the hinge is in a closed position.

EXTRUSION: Hinges manufactured from solid brass extrusions have two inherent properties: exceptional strength and precision tolerances. Baldwin's extruded hinges are machined from a solid brass bar to exact tolerances to ensure an even wear between each knuckle. The result is a QUALITY hinge which can withstand above average door weights and stresses with maximum vertical and lateral wear performance.



***Height of hinge is always first dimension not including tip.**

TEMPLATE: All full mortise hinges illustrated within this section are designed in accordance with the most current specifications established by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

APPLICATION: Baldwin full mortise hinges are classified as STANDARD WEIGHT for installation on doors up to 1.75″ (44mm) in thickness.

NUMBER OF HINGES: Use three hinges on doors up to and including 7.5 feet (2.3m) and one additional hinge for each additional 2.5 feet (.76m) or fraction thereof.

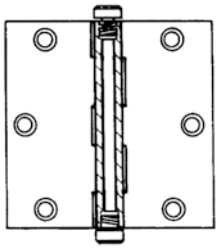
NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP): Hinges can be obtained with non-removable pins to prevent removal of hinge pins when the door is in a closed position. This special application is used when the hinge barrel is exposed to the exterior side of a building (Reverse Bevel Door Conditions). A stainless steel set screw is inserted into the barrel from the inside of the hinge (Emblem Mark Side), which intercepts a groove milled on the pin. (Not available on Hinge No. 1030). Furnished at an additional charge. Specify as follows: 1 pr 1040.030 NRP Hinge - 4″ x 4″ = 1040.030.NRP

METAL DOOR APPLICATION: Machine screw packets are available to accommodate mortise hinge installation for metal doors.

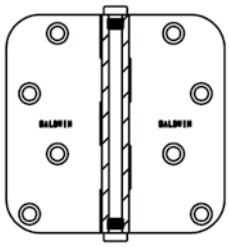
- >All hinges have a slight offset leaf which provides clearance of .062″ (1.57mm) when leaves are closed and parallel.
- >All hinges have template screw hole locations for use on either wood or hollow metal doors and frames.
- >Pins are manufactured from precision ground, stainless steel material.
- >All finials are threaded into the barrel of the hinge to prevent pin from rising.
- >Finials are completely interchangeable with all full mortise hinge sizes.
- >Furnished standard with solid brass Phillips head wood screws, undercut, fully threaded to the head.
- >Inner leaf is beveled to ensure the tightest possible fit and enhance hinge appearance.
- >Available with a Non-Removable Pin (NRP) feature (except No. 1030).

REPLACEMENT SCREWS & HINGE PINS

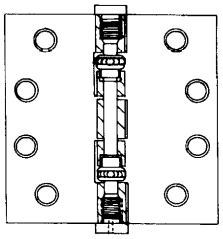
HInge Construction



Square



Rounded



Ball Bearing

Replacement Screws
Square & Ball Bearing Hinges on METAL DOORS

Item #	Function	020, 027, 022*	003
1052.xxx.MS	METAL DOOR: 12 - 24 x ½″ Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1040, 1041, 1045, 1046 & 1051 hinges	$4	$14
1063.xxx.MS	METAL DOOR: 10 - 24 x ½″ Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1030 & 1035 hinges	4	14

*Finishes for Machine Screws: 020=030, 022=140, 027=102

Replacement Screws
Square & Ball Bearing Hinges on WOOD DOORS

Item #	Function	003, 050, 102, 112, 140, 151, 221
1419.xxx.05105	WOOD DOOR: 3 – #10 Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1030 & 1035 hinges	1.40 NET
1480.xxx.05105	WOOD DOOR: 4 – #12 Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1040 & 1041, 1045 1046 & 1051 hinges	1.86 NET

Hinge Pins
Square, Rounded & Ball Bearing Hinges ONLY

Item #	Description	Standard Box	Price
1030.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1030 hinges	3	$4
1035.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1035 hinges	3	4
1040.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1040 and 1041 hinges	3	4
1045.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1045 and 1046 hinges	3	4
1051.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1051 hinges	3	4

SQUARE CORNER

1030 3″ x 3″ – Square Corner



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1030.xxx.I	Hinge – 3″ x 3″	1 each	0.5	$35	$45

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 6 – #10 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1035 3.5″ x 3.5″ – Square Corner



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1035.xxx.I	Hinge – 3.5″ x 3.5″	1 each	0.7	$38	$48
1035.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 3.5″ x 3.5″	1 each	0.7	45	55

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 6 – #10 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1040 4″ x 4″ – Square Corner



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1040.xxx.I	Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.8	$41	$51
1040.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.8	48	58

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 8 – #12 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1045 4.5″ x 4.5″ – Square Corner



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1045.xxx.I	Hinge – 4.5″ x 4.5″	1 each	1.0	$44	$54
1045.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 4.5″ x 4.5″	1 each	1.0	51	61

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 8 – #12 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1035, 1090 – 1093 Hinge Finials for Square Corner



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050, 060 102, 112,140 150, 151,152 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
1035.xxx.ITIP	Button tip	2each		$12	$14
1090.xxx.I*	Ball tip	2 each		14	16
1091.xxx.I*	Urn tip	2 each		14	16
1092.xxx.I*	Acorn tip	2 each		14	16
1093.xxx.I*	Steeple tip	2 each		14	16

* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish. To match 412 on hinge, order finial in 112 finish. To match 452 finish on hinges, order finials in finish 152.

FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

RADIUS CORNER

1135 3.5″ x 3.5″ – ⅝″ Radius Corner



1135

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1135.xxx.I	⅝″ Radius Corner Hinge – 3.5″ x 3.5″	1 each	0.7	$26	$36

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #10 x 1″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.

1140 4″ x 4″ – ⅝″ Radius Corner



1140

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1140.xxx.I	⅝″ Radius Corner Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.8	$29	$39

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #10 x 1″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.

1435 3.5″ x 3.5″ – ¼″ Radius Corner



1435

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1435.xxx.I	¼″ Radius Corner Hinge – 3.5″ x 3.5″	1 each	0.7	$26	$36

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #10 x 1″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.

1440 4″ x 4″ – ¼″ Radius Corner



1440

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1440.xxx.I	¼″ Radius Corner Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.8	$29	$39

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #10 x 1″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.

1080, 1081, 1083 Hinge Finials for Radius Corner



1080 **1081** **1083**

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031 033, 050, 060 102, 112,140 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
1080.xxx.I*	Ball tip – Radius Corner Hinge		$9	$11
1081.xxx.I*	Button tip – Radius Corner Hinge		9	11
1083.xxx.I*	Steeple tip – Radius Corner Hinge		9	11
8490.xxx.RCS	Radius Corner Screws (Set of 4)		6	6

* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish. To match 412 on hinge, order finial in 112 finish.
To match 452 finish on hinges, order finials in finish 152.

FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

BALL BEARING HINGE SPECIFICATIONS

Each hinge is designed with two anti-friction ball bearing assemblies which are non-detachable. The balls inside each chamber are constructed from through-hardened, chrome alloy steel material to ensure a longer hinge life. The bearing races are machined from alloy steel which is then hardened and electroplated with a rust-resisting zinc-chromate finish. Our testing indicates that although this electroplate finish provides rust protection, when exposed to weather elements of exterior, the steel will eventually rust. The location of each assembly increases the vertical load capacity and greatly reduces both vertical and lateral wear of the hinge. As a result, all factors which normally contribute to hinge failure are significantly reduced. BALL BEARING HINGES ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOORS EQUIPPED WITH DOOR CLOSERS AND/OR RECEIVING AVERAGE FREQUENCY SERVICE.

APPLICATION: STANDARD WEIGHT BALL BEARING hinges are designed for medium weight doors receiving average traffic in residential and light commercial construction. Ball bearing hinges are ALWAYS recommended for doors equipped with door closers. For further details on applications, consult Hinge Chart (p 198).

1041 4″ x 4″ – Ball Bearing



1041

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1041.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.8	$50	$60
1041.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4″ x 4″	1 each	0.9	54	64

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #12 x 1.25″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1046 4.5″ x 4.5″ – Ball Bearing



1046

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1046.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4.5″ x 4.5″	1 each	1.0	$53	$63
1046.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4.5″ x 4.5″	1 each	1.0	57	67

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #12 x 1.25″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1051 5″ x 5″ – Ball Bearing



1051

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044, 055 056, 402 412, 452
1051.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 5″ x 5″	1 each	1.3	$76	$92
1051.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 5″ x 5″	1 each	1.3	82	98

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #12 x 1.25″ Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

1035, 1090 – 1093 Hinge Finials for Ball Bearing



1035 1090 1091 1092 1093

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031 033, 050, 060 102, 112,140 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 044 055 056
1035.xxx.ITIP	Button tip	2 each		$12	$14
1090.xxx.I*	Ball tip	2 each		14	16
1091.xxx.I*	Urn tip	2 each		14	16
1092.xxx.I*	Acorn tip	2 each		14	16
1093.xxx.I*	Steeple tip	2 each		14	16

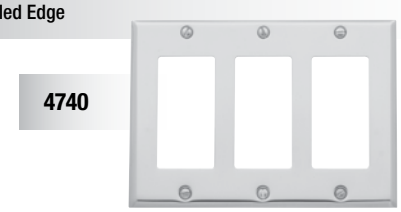
* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish. To match 412 on hinge, order finial in 112 finish. To match 452 finish on hinges, order finials in finish 152.

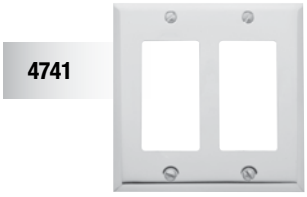
FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes. For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

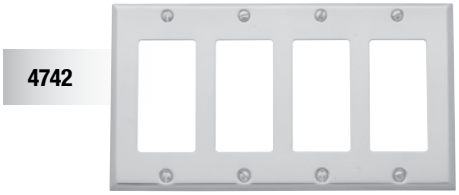
BEVELED EDGE

4740 – 4742, 4754 GFCI Plates
Beveled Edge





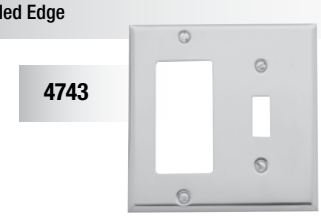




Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4740.xxx.CD*	Triple GFCI – 4.5″ x 6.5″	5	2	$17
4741.xxx.CD	Double GFCI – 4.5″ x 4.5″	5	2.8	13
4742.xxx.CD	Quad GFCI – 4.5″ x 8.125″	1	0.4	22
4754.xxx.CD	Single GFCI – 4.5″ x 2.75″	5	1.7	9

*Not Available in 260.

4742, 4750, 4764 Combos & Covers
Beveled Edge



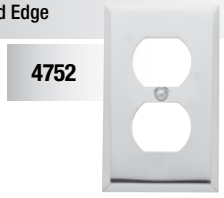




Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4743.xxx.CD	GFCI/Single toggle combo – 4.5″ x 4.5″	5	1.4	$13
4750.xxx.CD*	Single box cover – 4.75″ x 2.75″	10	1.7	9
4764.xxx.CD	Cable cover – 4.5″ x 2.75″	5	0.9	9

*Not Available in 050, 151 or 260.

4752, 4771 Duplex
Beveled Edge





Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4752.xxx.CD	Duplex – 4.5″ x 2.75″	5	1.7	$9
4771.xxx.CD	Double duplex – 4.5″ x 4.5″	5	1.1	13

BEVELED EDGE | COLONIAL

4751, 4761, 4770, 4772, 4775 Toggles
Beveled Edge

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4751.xxx.CD	Single toggle – 4.5″ x 2.75″	5	1.7	$ 9
4761.xxx.CD	Double toggle – 4.5″ x 4.5″	5	2.8	13
4770.xxx.CD	Triple toggle – 4.5″ x 6.5″	5	2	17
4772.xxx.CD	Quad toggle – 4.5″ x 8.125″	5	2.6	22
4775.xxx.CD**	Five gang toggle – 4.5″ x 10″	1	0.6	34

**Not Available in 050, 112, 151 or 260.

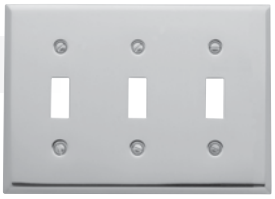
4751



4761



4770



4772



4775



4757, 4781 Duplex
Colonial

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4757.xxx.CD	Duplex – 5.125″ x 3″	10	2.9	$13
4781.xxx.CD	Double duplex – 5.125″ x 5.125″	5	2.1	19

4757



4781



4769 Cable Cover
Colonial

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4769.xxx.CD	Cable cover – 5.125″ x 3″	5	0.7	$13

4769



4756, 4766, 4780, 4782 Toggles
Colonial

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4756.xxx.CD	Single toggle – 5.125″ x 3″	10	2.9	$13
4766.xxx.CD	Double toggle – 5.125″ x 5.125″	5	4.7	19
4780.xxx.CD	Triple toggle – 5.375″ x 6.5″	5	3.3	25
4782.xxx.CD*	Quad toggle – 5.378″ x 8.25″	5	4.3	34

*Not Available in 260.

4756



4766



4780



4782



COLONIAL | ROPE

4785, 4787 Single & Double GFCI
Colonial

Available while supplies last.

4785



4787



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150, 151, 260
4785.xxx.CD*	Single GFCI – 5.125″ x 3″	5	2.9	$ 13
4787.xxx.CD	Double GFCI – 5.125″ x 5.125″	10	4.7	19

*Not Available in 260.

4788, 4780, 4793 Toggles
Rope

Available while supplies last.

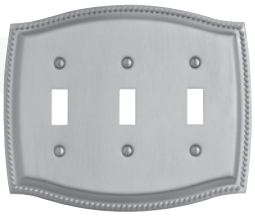
4788



4790



4793



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150
4788.xxx.CD	Single toggle – 5.375″ x 3.9375″	10	2.4	$15
4790.xxx.CD	Double toggle – 5.9375″ x 5.9375″	5	4	21
4793.xxx.CD	Triple toggle – 5.625″ x 6.75″	5	2.7	28

4794, 4789 Duplex
Rope

Available while supplies last.

4789



4794



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150
4789.xxx.CD	Duplex – 5.375″ x 3.9375″	10	2	$15
4794.xxx.CD	Double duplex – 5.9375″ x 5.9375″	5	1.5	21

4795 Cable Cover
Rope

Available while supplies last.

4795



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150
4795.xxx.CD	Cable cover – 5.375″ x 3.9375″	5	1	$15

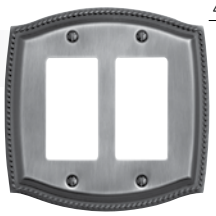
4796, 4797 Single & Double GFCI
Rope

Available while supplies last.

4796



4797



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 050, 112 150
4796.xxx.CD	Single GFCI – 5.375″ x 3.9375″	5	1	$15
4797.xxx.CD	Double GFCI – 5.9375″ x 5.4375″	10	3	21

CRYSTAL

4302 Crystal Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4300, 4301, 4302

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4301.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.19″ d. x 1.6″ p.	1.1	17
4302.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.38″ d. x 1.8″ p.	1.7	18

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4308 Crystal Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4308

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4308.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.38″ d. x 1.3″ p.	1	$24

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4318 Crystal Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4318

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4318.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.19″ d. x 1.6″ p.	1.5	24
4319.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.56″ d. x 2.0″ p.	2.4	33

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4324, 4325 Crystal Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4324, 4325

Item #	Description	Wt.	030 112, 150, 260
4324.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.38″ d. x 1.4″ p.	1.3	30
4325.xxx	Crystal Knob – 1.75″ d. x 1.8″ p.	2.7	36

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

CRYSTAL | SWAROVSKI® | BRASS

4354 Crystal Cone Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4354

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4354.xxx	Crystal Cone Knob – 1.19″ d. x 1.3″ p.	1.1	$17

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4334, 4336 Swarovski Crystal Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4334, 4336

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112, 260
4334.xxx.S	Swarovski Crystal Knob – 1.19″ d. x 1.7″ p.	1.7	57
4336.xxx.S	Swarovski Crystal Knob – 1.56″ d. x 2.1″ p.	3.1	77

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75″ long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4446, 4447 Ring Deco Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4446, 4447

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 050, 102, 112 140, 150,260
4446.xxx.bin	Ring Deco Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.0″ p.	4.9	13
4447.xxx.bin	Ring Deco Knob – 1.5″ d. x 1.1″ p.	7.5	14

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4453 Severin Fayerman Collection Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4453

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4453.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.25″ x 1.13″ p.	3.2	$17

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4455 Severin Fayerman Collection Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4455

Item #	Description	Std Box	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4455.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.06″ x .88″ p.	12	1.8	$17

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

4456 Severin Fayerman Collection Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4456

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4456.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.32″ diameter x 1.24″ projection	4.6	$17

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4458, 4459 Melon Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4458, 4459

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 260
4458.xxx.bin	Melon Knob – 1.17″d. x 1.1″ p.	4.7	13
4459.xxx.bin	Melon Knob – 1.36″d. x 1.3″ p.	5.8	14

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4490, 4491 Dominion Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4490, 4491

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4490.xxx.bin	Dominion Knob – 1″d. x 1.0″ p.	3.3	$8
4491.xxx.bin	Dominion Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.0″ p.	4.2	

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4493, 4494 Deco Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4493, 4494

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 150, 260
4493.xxx.bin	Deco Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.2″ p.	6.8	$8
4494.xxx.bin	Deco Knob – 1.5″d. x 1.3″ p.	9.3	10

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4629, 4630 Round Edinburgh Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4629, 4630

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4629.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.0″ p.	4.1	$14
4630.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Knob – 1.5″d. x 1.0″ p.	5.6	15

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

BRASS

4635 Couture Collection Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4635

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4635.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.33″ diameter x 1.15″ projection	2.7	$17

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4636 Couture Collection Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4636

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4636.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.27″d. x 1″p.	2.4	$17

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4645, 4646 Rope Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4645, 4646

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4645.xxx.bin	Rope Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.0″p.	4	$15
4646.xxx.bin	Rope Knob – 1.5″d. x 1.2″p.	6.3	22

Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4650, 4655, 4660 Colonial Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4650, 4655, 4660

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4650.xxx.bin**	Colonial Knob – 1″d. x .9″p.	2.5	$10**
4655.xxx.bin	Colonial Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.0″p.	4	11
4660.xxx.bin	Colonial Knob – 1.5″d. x 1.2″p.	5.8	14

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4702, 4704, 4706 – 4709 Ornamental Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4702, 4704, 4706, 4708, 4709

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4702.xxx.bin**	Classic Knob – .75″d. x .812″p.	1.8	$7**
4704.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1″d. x .937″p.	3	7
4706.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1.25″d. x 1.157″p.	6	12
4708.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1.5″d. x 1.406″p.	10.4	19
4709.xxx.bin†	Classic Knob – 1.75″d. x 1.820″p.	8.5	25

** Not available in 112 & 140
†4709 is furnished with No. 1/4-20 x 1.25″ long truss head screw.

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4910, 4913, 4939 Oval Knob

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days



4910, 4913, 4939

		Std Box	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4910.xxx.bin	Oval Knob – 1.125″d. x .75″x 1.1″p.	25	2.5	$13
4913.xxx.bin	Oval Knob – 1.375″d. x 1″x 1.4″p.	25	6.3	14
4939.xxx.bin*	Oval Knob – 1.625″d. x 1.5″x 1.9″p.	20	9.3	25*

* Not available in 112

Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
5/8" diameter at base

QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

BRASS/CRYSTAL

4915 Decorative Oval Knob



4915

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4915.xxx.bin	Decorative Oval Knob – 1″ x 1.5″ x 1.2″ projection	3.9	$13

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4931, 4932 Ornamental Knob



4931, 4932

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112, 140, 150, 260
4931.xxx.bin*	Ornamental Knob – 1.5″ d. x 1.093″ p.	5.4	$16*
4932.xxx.bin**	Ornamental Knob – 2″ d. x 1.218″ p.	6.7	$22**

* Not available in 260
** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on 3/4″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4960, 4961, 4968 Spherical Knob



4960, 4961, 4968

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4960.xxx.bin	Spherical Knob – 1″ d. x 1.312″ p.	4.8	$11
4961.xxx.bin	Spherical Knob – 1.25″ d. x 1.562″ p.	8.5	$13
4968.xxx.bin**	Spherical Knob – 1.5″ d. x 1.812″ p.	9.7	$18**

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4970 Palm Springs Knob



4970

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4970.xxx.bin	Palm Springs Knob – 1.5″ x .65″ x 1.145″ p.		$16

4973 Hollywood Hills Knob



4973

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
4973.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Knob -1.5" d x 1.125" p		$19	$22

QUICK SHIP is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

BRASS

4343, 4349 Crystal Pull

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4343.xxx	Crystal Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.4″ p.	2.5	$25
4349.xxx	Crystal Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.4″ p.	2.4	

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4343



4349



4356, 4357, 4361, 4362, 4366, 4367 Severin Fayerman Collection Pulls

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4356.xxx.bin	Severin-A Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.3″ projection	4.6	$23
4357.xxx.bin	Severin-A Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.3″ p.	5.4	26
4361.xxx.bin	Severin-B Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.37″ p.	3.3	23
4362.xxx.bin	Severin-B Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.45″ p.	4.7	26
4366.xxx.bin	Severin-C Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.3″ p.	4.6	23
4367.xxx.bin	Severin-C Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.3″ p.	5.3	26

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4356, 4357



QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4361, 4362



QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4366, 4367



4371, 4372, 4376, 4377 Couture Collection Pulls

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4371.xxx.bin	Couture-B Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.15″ p.	3.7	$23
4372.xxx.bin	Couture-B Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.15″ p.	4.1	26
4376.xxx.bin	Couture-A Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.45″ p.	2.7	23
4377.xxx.bin	Couture-A Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.45″ p.	3.0	26

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4371, 4372



QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4376, 4377



***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

4423, 4424 Cup Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4423, 4424



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4423.xxx.bin	Cup Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.2″ p.	4.9	$16
4424.xxx.bin	Cup Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.2″ p.	5.8	18

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4437, 4438 Deco Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4437, 4438



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4437.xxx.bin	Deco Pull – 3.5″ CTC x 1.2″ p.	5.6	16
4438.xxx.bin	Deco Pull – 4″ CTC x 1.3″ p.	5.6	17

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4448, 4450, 4496, 4497 Arch Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4496, 4497
4448, 4450



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4496.xxx.bin	Arch Pull – 3.75″ CTC x 1.1″ p.	4.6	$12
4497.xxx.bin	Arch Pull – 5″ CTC x 1.2″ p.	5.9	14
4448.xxx.bin**	Arch Pull – 6″ CTC x 1.2″ p.	5.3	15**
4450.xxx.bin**	Arch Pull – 8″ CTC x 1.3″ p.	7.8	18**

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4464 Melon Cup Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4464



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 260
4464.xxx.bin	Melon Cup Pull – 3″ CTC x 1.7″ p.	3.1	$18

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4475, 4476 Spindle Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4475, 4476



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 150, 260
4475.xxx.bin	Spindle Pull – 2.5″ CTC	4.1	$13
4476.xxx.bin	Spindle Pull – 3.75″ CTC	5.3	15

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4479, 4480 Oval Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4479, 4480



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102 112, 140, 150
4479.xxx.bin	Oval Pull – 3″ CTC	3.3	$13
4480.xxx.bin	Oval Pull – 4″ CTC	6.1	15

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

BRASS

4487 – 4489 Dominion Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4487, 4488, 4489



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4487.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 3″ CTC	4.7	$14
4488.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 3.5″ CTC	5.3	15
4489.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 4″ CTC	6	16

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4611, 4612 Edinburgh Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4611, 4612



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112, 150, 260
4611.xxx.bin	Edinburgh Pull – 3.5″ CTC	6.9	$18
4612.xxx.bin	Edinburgh Pull – 4″ CTC	8	19

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4672, 4674, 4676 Wire Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4672, 4674, 4676



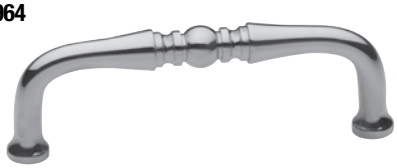
Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112, 140, 150, 260
4672.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 3″ CTC	3.4	$12
4674.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 3.5″ CTC	3.5	13
4676.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 4″ CTC	4.3	

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4964 – 4967 Colonial Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4966, 4967, 4964



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4966.xxx.bin**	Colonial Pull – 3″ CTC	5.6	13
4967.xxx.bin**	Colonial Pull – 3.5″ CTC	2.6	14
4964.xxx.bin	Colonial Pull – 4″ CTC	7	22

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4975, 4976 Palm Springs Pull

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4975



4976



Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4975.xxx	Palm Springs Pull – 3.75″ CTC x 1.145″ p.		$24
4976.xxx	Palm Springs Pull – 6″ CTC x 1.145″ p.		$27

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1″ screws and mount on ¾″ thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

4485, 4486 Hollywood Hills Pulls

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056
4485.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Pull -3.75" CTC x 1.25" p		$27	$31
4486.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Pull -6" CTC x 1.25" p		31	34

4485



4486



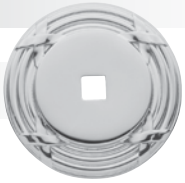
4613 Round Edinburgh

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030 112, 150, 260
4613.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Back Plate – 1.5˝	1.5	$8

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4613



4900 – 4903, 4905 Knob Back

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4900.xxx.bin*	Knob Back Plate – 1.25˝ d.	1.3	$8*
4901.xxx.bin**	Knob Back Plate – 1.375˝ d.	2.5	9**
4902.xxx.bin	Knob Back Plate – 1.5˝ d.	3.0	9
4903.xxx.bin**	Back Plate for 4708 and 4709 Knobs	4.5	8**

* Not available in 140

** Not available in 112 & 140

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4900



4901



4902, 4903



4989 Cabinet Pull Base

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4989.xxx.bin	Cabinet Pull Base – .625˝ d.	0.5	$2

PACKED:: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4989





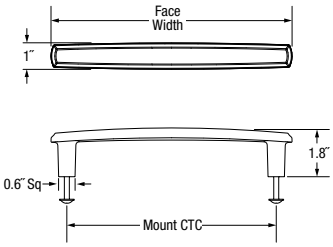
(pull sold separately).

APPLIANCE PULLS

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4358, 4359, 4360





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4358.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″ CTC	5.2	$85
4359.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″ CTC	7.6	135
4360.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC	10.4	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

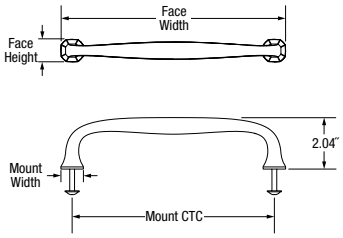
PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4358	8″	9.21″
4359	12″	13.21″
4360	18″	19.21″

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4363, 4364, 4365





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4363.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″ CTC	3.9	$85
4364.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″ CTC	5.1	135
4365.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC	10.3	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

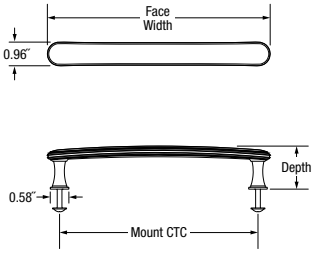
PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width	Face Height
4363	8″	8.9″	0.9″
4364	12″	12.9″	0.9″
4365	18″	19.1″	1.07″

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4368, 4369, 4370





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4368.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″ CTC	4.2	$85
4369.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″ CTC	5.9	135
4370.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC	8.7	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

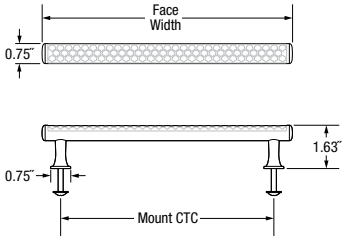
PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Depth	Face Width
4368	8″	1.75″	9″
4369	12″	1.75″	13″
4370	18″	1.77″	19″

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4373, 4374, 4375





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150 260
4373.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″ CTC	4.4	$85
4374.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″ CTC	6.1	135
4375.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC	8.5	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4373	8″	9.4″
4374	12″	12.8″
4375	18″	19.3″

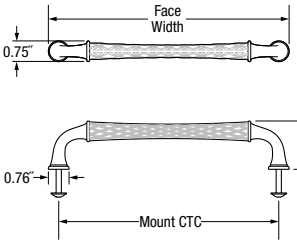
***QUICK SHIP** is available in limited functions and finishes.
For complete listing, please refer to page 284.

APPLIANCE PULLS

QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4378, 4379, 4380





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150 260
4378.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″ CTC	2.8	$85
4379.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″ CTC	4.0	135
4380.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC	6.4	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4378	8″	8.8″
4379	12″	12.8″
4380	18″	18.8″

4980, 4981





Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4980.xxx	Appliance Pull - 15″ CTC x 1.75″ p.	4.8	$160
4981.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″ CTC x 1.75″ p.	6.4	185

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″ screws and mount on doors between .75″ to 1″ thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4980	15″	15.62″
4981	18″	18.62″

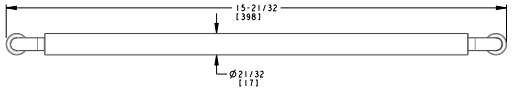
QUICK SHIP* ships in 3 days

4983, 4984

Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 031, 033, 050 060, 102, 112 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 264	003, 044 055, 056,
4983.xxx	Appliance Pull - 15" CTC x 1.91" p		$185	$200
4984.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18" CTC x 1.91" p		210	225

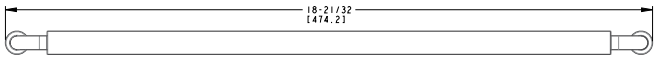
4983





4984





NUMERICAL INDEX	
xxxx.xxx.MTG1	246
xxxx.xxx.MTG2	246
xxxx.xxx.MTG3	246
xxxx.xxx.MTG5	246
xxxx.xxx.MTG8	246
0012.xxx	233
0014.xxx	233
0015.xxx	233
0017.xxx	233
0050.324	233
0052.324	233
0102.xxx	234
0103.xxx	234
0105.xxx	234
0106.xxx	234
0110.xxx	234
0113.xxx	234
0116.xxx	235
0129.xxx	57
0155.xxx	235
0156.xxx	235
0174.xxx	57
0175.xxx	57
0176.xxx	57
0195.xxx	235
0250.xxx	237
0260.xxx	237
0310.xxx.ANGL	237
0310.xxx.HDAS	237
0310.xxx.MORT	237
0310.xxx.SURF	237
0310.xxx.UNIV	237
0320.xxx.MORT	237
0320.xxx.UNIV	237
0321.xxx	238
0322.xxx	238
0379.xxx	238
0380.xxx	238
0381.xxx	238
0382.xxx	238
0383.xxx	238
0392.xxx	239
0393.xxx	239
0394.xxx	239
0395.xxx	239
0397.xxx	239
0403.xxx	56
0404.xxx	56
0405.xxx	56
0406.xx	215
0407.xxx	58
0413.xxx	53
0413.xxx.LTP	53
0414.xxx	53
0415.xxx	56
0416.xxx	56
0417.022	56
0418.xxx	53
0418.xxx.LTP	53
0419.xxx	53
0421.xxx	56
0422.xxx	56
0423.xxx	56
0425.xxx	240
0426.xxx	240
0430.xxx	240
0432.xxx	240
0440.xxx	240
0452.xxx	241
0458.xxx	241
0465.xxx	240
0470.xxx	241
0491.xxx	241
0491.xxx.MORT	241
0491.xxx.RIM	241
0491.xxx.SURF	241
0492.xxx	241
0493.xxx	241
0494.xxx	242
0494.xxx.MORT	242
0494.xxx.RIM	242
0494.xxx.SURF	242
0495.xxx	242
0496.xxx	242
0509.004	51
0508.004	175
0509.004.A	51
0510.004	127
0510.004.A	127
0511.004	134
0511.004.A	134
0512.004	51
0512.004.A	51
0513.004	51
0513.004.A	51
0514.004	51
0514.004.A	51
0515.004	51
0515.004.A	51
0516.004	51
0516.004.A	51
0519.004	51
0519.004.A	51
0520.004	51
0520.004.A	51
0521.004	51
0521.004.A	51
0522.004	51
0522.004.A	51
0523.004	51
524.004	51
0524.004.A	51
0525.004	51
0525.004.A	51
0530.004	51
0530.004.A	51
0531.004	51
0531.004.A	51
0532.004	51
0532.004.A	51
0533.004	51
0533.004.A	51
0539.004	51
0580E.004	63
0581E.004	63
0582E.004	63
0600.xxx.12	243
0600.xxx.18	243
0600.xxx.24	243
0602.xxx	243
0603.xxx	243
0604.xxx	243
0622.xxx	243
0626.xxx	243
0740.xxx	242
0742.xxx	242
0781.xxx	242
0782.xxx	242
0950.xxx	243
0951.xxx	243
0952.xxx	243
1030.xxx.I	255
1030.000.PIN	255
1035.xxx.I	257
1035.xxx.INRP	257
1035.xxx.ITI	257
1035.000.PIN	257
1040.xxx.I	255
1040.xxx.INRP	255
1040.000.PIN	255
1041.xxx.I	257
1041.xxx.INRP	257
1045.xxx.I	255
1045.xxx.INRP	255
1045.000.PIN	255
1046.xxx.I	257
1046.xxx.INRP	257
1051.xxx.I	257
1051.xxx.INRP	257
1051.000.PIN	257
1052.xxx.MS	254
1063.xxx.MS	254
1080.xxx.I	256
1081.xxx.I	256
1083.xxx.I	256
1090.xxx.	255, 257
1091.xxx.	255, 257
1092.xxx.	255, 257
1093.xxx.	255, 257
1135.xxx.I	256
1140.xxx.I	256
1327.009	49, 67
1419.xxx.WS	254
1435.xxx.I	256
1440.xxx.I	256
1480.xxx.WS	254
2000.xxx.0630	244
2000.xxx.0634	244
2000.xxx.0830	244
2000.xxx.0834	244
2282.xxx	246
2285.xxx	246
2331.xxx	246
2335.xxx	246
2337.xxx	246
2355.xxx	246
2357.xxx	246
2540.xxx	247
2552.xxx	247
2553.xxx	247
2556.xxx	247
2557.xxx	247
2560.xxx	247
2564.xxx	247
2574.xxx	247
2575.xxx	247
2576.xxx	247
2578.xxx	247
2584.xxx	248
2585.xxx	248
2597.xxx	248
2598.xxx	248
2602.xxx	248
2604.xxx	249
2608.xxx	249
2617.xxx	249
2673.xxx	249
2674.xxx	249
2692.xxx	250
2693.xxx	250
2704.xxx	250
4000.xxx	251
4005.xxx	251
4010.xxx	251
4015.xxx	252
4041.406	252
4045.xxx	252
4050.xxx	252
4055.xxx	252
4057.406	252
4100	271
4100.xxx	252
4101	271
4101.406	252
4105	271
4105.xxx	252
4207.xxx	251
4209.xxx	251
4210.xxx	251
4252.xxx	252
4273.xxx	252
4293.xxx	252
4301.xxx	261
4302.xxx	261
4308.xxx	261
4318.xxx	261
4319.xxx	261
4324.xxx	261
4334.xxx.S	262
4336.xxx.S	262
4343.xxx	266
4349.xxx	266
4354.xxx	262
4356.xxx.bin	266
4357.xxx.bin	266
4358.xxx	270
4359.xxx	270
4360.xxx	270
4361.xxx.bin	266
4362.xxx.bin	266
4363.xxx	270
4364.xxx	270
4365.xxx	270
4366.xxx.bin	266
4367.xxx.bin	266
4368.xxx	270
4369.xxx	270
4370.xxx	270
4371.xxx.bin	266
4372.xxx.bin	266
4373.xxx	270
4374.xxx	270
4375.xxx	270
4376.xxx.bin	266
4377.xxx.bin	266
4378.xxx	271
4379.xxx	271
4380.xxx	271
4423.xxx.bin	267
4424.xxx.bin	267
4437.xxx.bin	267
4438.xxx.bin	267
4446.xxx.bin	262
4447.xxx.bin	262
4448.xxx.bin	267
4450.xxx.bin	267
4453.xxx.bin	262
4455.xxx.bin	262
4456.xxx.bin	263
4458.xxx.bin	263
4459.xxx.bin	263
4464.xxx.bin	267
4475.xxx.bin	267
4476.xxx.bin	267
4479.xxx.bin	267
4480.xxx.bin	267
4487.xxx.bin	268
4488.xxx.bin	268
4489.xxx.bin	268
4490.xxx.bin	263
4491.xxx.bin	263
4493.xxx.bin	263
4494.xxx.bin	263
4496.xxx.bin	267
4497.xxx.bin	267
4505.xxx	251
4507	271
4507.406	251
4510.xxx	251
4611.xxx.bin	268
4612.xxx.bin	268
4613.xxx.bin	269
4629.xxx.bin	263
4630.xxx.bin	263
4635.xxx.bin	264
4636.xxx.bin	264
4645.xxx.bin	264
4646.xxx.bin	264
4650.xxx.bin	264
4655.xxx.bin	264
4660.xxx.bin	264
4672.xxx.bin	268
4674.xxx.bin	268
4676.xxx.bin	268
4702.xxx.bin	264
4704.xxx.bin	264
4706.xxx.bin	264
4708.xxx.bin	264
4709.xxx.bin	264
4740.xxx.CD	258
4741.xxx.CD	258
4742.xxx.CD	258
4743.xxx.CD	258
4750.xxx.CD	258

4751.xxx.CD	259
4752.xxx.CD	258
4754.xxx.CD	258
4756.xxx.CD	259
4757.xxx.CD	259
4761.xxx.CD	259
4764.xxx.CD	258
4766.xxx.CD	259
4769.xxx.CD	259
4770.xxx.CD	259
4771.xxx.CD	258
4772.xxx.CD	259
4775.xxx.CD	259
4780.xxx.CD	259
4781.xxx.CD	259
4782.xxx.CD	259
4785.xxx.CD	260
4787.xxx.CD	260
4788.xxx.CD	260
4789.xxx.CD	260
4790.xxx.CD	260
4793.xxx.CD	260
4794.xxx.CD	260
4795.xxx.CD	260
4796.xxx.CD	260
4797.xxx.CD	260
4850.xxx	235
4851.xxx	235
4852.xxx	236
4853.xxx	236
4857.xxx	236
4858.xxx	236
4900.xxx.bin	269
4901.xxx.bin	269
4902.xxx.bin	269
4903.xxx.bin	269
4910.xxx.bin	264
4913.xxx.bin	264
4915.xxx.bin	265
4931.xxx.bin	265
4932.xxx.bin	265
4939.xxx.bin	264
4960.xxx.bin	265
4961.xxx.bin	265
4964.xxx.bin	268
4966.xxx.bin	268
4967.xxx.bin	268
4968.xxx.bin	265
4970.xxx.bin	265
4975.xxx.bin	268
4976.xxx.bin	268
4980.xxx.bin	271
4981.xxx.bin	271
4989.xxx.bin	269
5000.xxx.IMR	216
5000.xxx.MR	216
5000.xxx.MRPN	216
5001.xxx.IMR	19
5001.xxx.MR	19
5001.xxx.MRPN	19
5002.xxx	213
5002.xxx.FD	113
5002.xxx.I	113
5002.xxx.IDM	113
5003.xxx	36
5003.xxx.FD	36
5003.xxx.I	36
5003.xxx.IDM	36
5004.xxx	36
5004.xxx.FD	36
5004.xxx.I	36
5004.xxx.IDM	36
5005.xxx.IMR	115
5005.xxx.MR	115
5005.xxx.MRPN	115
5006.xxx	37
5006.xxx.FD	37
5006.xxx.I	37
5006.xxx.IDM	37
5009.xxx.IMR	19
5009.xxx.MR	19
5009.xxx.MRPN	19
5010.xxx	37
5010.xxx.FD	37
5010.xxx.I	37
5010.xxx.IDM	37
5011.xxx.IMR	19
5011.xxx.MR	19
5011.xxx.MRPN	19
5013.xxx.IMR	20
5013.xxx.MR	20
5013.xxx.MRPN	20
5015.xxx.FD	120
5015.xxx.IDM	120
5015.xxx.IMR	120
5015.xxx.MR	120
5015.xxx.MRPN	120
5015.xxx.PASS	120
5015.xxx.PRIV	120
5016.xxx	38
5016.xxx.FD	38
5016.xxx.I	38
5016.xxx.IDM	38
5016E.xxx.IKC	65
5016E.xxx.IPS	65
5016E.xxx.KC	65
5016E.xxx.PS	65
5017.xxx	36
5017.xxx.FD	36
5017.xxx.I	36
5017.xxx.IDM	36
5017E.xxx.IKC	65
5017E.xxx.IPS	65
5017E.xxx.KC	65
5017E.xxx.PS	65
5019.xxx	38
5019.xxx.FD	38
5019.xxx.I	38
5019.xxx.IDM	38
5020.xxx.FD	112
5020.xxx.IDM	112
5020.xxx.IMR	112
5020.xxx.MR	112
5020.xxx.MRPN	112
5020.xxx.PASS	112
5020.xxx.PRIV	112
5021.xxx	38
5021.xxx.FD	38
5021.xxx.I	38
5021.xxx.IDM	38
5023.xxx.IMR	20
5023.xxx.MR	20
5023.xxx.MRPN	20
5024.xxx.IMR	145
5024.xxx.MR	145
5025.xxx.FD	123
5025.xxx.IDM	123
5025.xxx.IMR	123
5025.xxx.MR	123
5025.xxx.MRPN	123
5025.xxx.PASS	123
5025.xxx.PRIV	123
5027.xxx	38
5027.xxx.FD	38
5027.xxx.I	38
5027.xxx.IDM	38
5027E.xxx.IKC	65
5027E.xxx.IPS	65
5027E.xxx.KC	65
5027E.xxx.PS	65
5028.xxx	39
5028.xxx.FD	39
5028.xxx.I	39
5028.xxx.IDM	39
5030.xxx.IMR	21
5030.xxx.MR	21
5030.xxx.MRPN	21
5031.xxx.IMR	21
5031.xxx.MR	21
5031.xxx.MRPN	21
5032.xxx	37
5032.xxx.FD	37
5032.xxx.I	37
5032.xxx.IDM	37
5032E.xxx.IKC	65
5032E.xxx.IPS	65
5032E.xxx.KC	65
5032E.xxx.PS	65
5035.xxx	39
5035.xxx.FD	39
5035.xxx.I	39
5035.xxx.IDM	39
5038.xxx	39
5038.xxx.FD	39
5038.xxx.I	39
5038.xxx.IDM	39
5041.xxx.IMR	118
5041.xxx.MR	118
5041.xxx.MRPN	118
5042.xxx	40
5042.xxx.FD	40
5042.xxx.I	40
5042.xxx.IDM	40
5045.xxx.IMR	21
5045.xxx.MR	21
5045.xxx.MRPN	21
5046.xxx	37
5046.xxx.FD	37
5046.xxx.I	37
5046.xxx.IDM	37
5047.xxx	40
5047.xxx.FD	40
5047.xxx.I	40
5047.xxx.IDM	40
5048.xxx	59
5048.xxx.FD	36
5048.xxx.I	36
5048.xxx.IDM	36
5050.xxx.IMR	22
5050.xxx.MR	22
5050.xxx.MRPN	22
5053.xxx	38
5053.xxx.FD	38
5053.xxx.I	38
5053.xxx.IDM	38
5055.xxx.IMR	22
5055.xxx.MR	22
5055.xxx.MRPN	22
5056.xxx	40
5056.xxx.FD	40
5056.xxx.I	40
5056.xxx.IDM	40
5056E.xxx.IKC	65
5056E.xxx.IPS	65
5056E.xxx.KC	65
5056E.xxx.PS	65
5057.xxx.IMR	22
5057.xxx.MR	22
5057.xxx.MRPN	22
5058.xxx	40
5058.xxx.FD	40
5058.xxx.I	40
5058.xxx.IDM	40
5059.xxx	40
5059.xxx.FD	40
5059.xxx.I	40
5059.xxx.IDM	40
5060.xxx.IMR	22
5060.xxx.MR	22
5060.xxx.MRPN	22
5062.xxx	38
5062.xxx.FD	38
5062.xxx.I	38
5062.xxx.IDM	38
5064.xxx.IMR	137
5064.xxx.MR	137
5064.xxx.MRPN	137
5065.xxx.IMR	23
5065.xxx.MR	23
5065.xxx.MRPN	23
5066.xxx.IMR	23
5066.xxx.MR	23
5066.xxx.MRPN	23
5067.xxx.IMR	23
5067.xxx.MR	23
5067.xxx.MRPN	23
5068.xxx.IMR	23
5068.xxx.MR	23
5068.xxx.MRPN	23
5069.xxx.IMR	23
5069.xxx.MR	23
5069.xxx.MRPN	23
5070.xxx	37
5070.xxx.FD	37
5070.xxx.I	37
5070.xxx.IDM	37
5073.xxx.IMR	121
5073.xxx.MR	121
5073.xxx.MRPN	121
5075.xxx	39
5075.xxx.FD	39
5075.xxx.I	39
5075.xxx.IDM	39
5076.xxx	39
5076.xxx.FD	39
5076.xxx.I	39
5076.xxx.IDM	39
5077.004	147
5077.004.A	147
5077.xxx.IMR	147
5077.xxx.MR	147
5078.xxx	39
5078.xxx.FD	39
5078.xxx.I	39
5078.xxx.IDM	39
5080.xxx.FD	24
5080.xxx.IDM	24
5080.xxx.IMR	24
5080.xxx.MR	24
5080.xxx.PASS	24
5080.xxx.PRIV	24
5081.xxx.A	57
5082.xxx.A	57
5084.009.0002	57
5084.xxx.A	57
5085	271
5090.020.A	52
5091.004	52
5091.004.A	52
5092.004	52
5092.004.A	52
5097.009.N	58
5098.004.A	57
5098.004.N	57
5098.009.N	52
5099.004	139
5101.xxx.MR	127
5101.xxx.MRPN	127
5101.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	127
5103.xxx.MR	26
5103.xxx.MRPN	26
5103.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	26
5104.xxx.MR	136
5104.xxx.MRPN	136
5104.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	136
5104E.xxx.MR	62
5104E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	62
5105.xxx.MR	128
5105.xxx.MRPN	128
5105.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	128
5106.xxx.MR	114
5106.xxx.MRPN	114
5106.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	114
5107.xxx.MR	27
5107.xxx.MRPN	27
5107.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	27
5107E.xxx.MR	62
5107E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	62
5108.xxx.MR	134
5108.xxx.MRPN	134
5108.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	134
5109.xxx.MR	27
5109.xxx.MRPN	27
5109.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	27
5112.xxx.MR	27

5112.xxx.MRPN	27
5112.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	27
5113.xxx.MR	27
5113.xxx.MRPN	27
5113.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	27
5114.xxx.MR	28
5114.xxx.MRPN	28
5114.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	28
5115.xxx.MR	28
5115.xxx.MRPN	28
5115.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	28
5116.xxx.MR	28
5116.xxx.MRPN	28
5116.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	28
5117.xxx.MR	28
5117.xxx.MRPN	28
5117.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	28
5118.xxx.MR	28
5118.xxx.MRPN	28
5118.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	28
5119.xxx	38
5119.xxx.I	38
5121.xxx.MR	133
5121.xxx.MRPN	133
5121.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	133
5122.xxx.MR	135
5122.xxx.MRPN	135
5122.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	135
5122E.xxx.MR	62
5122E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	62
5123.xxx	37
5123.xxx.I	37
5125.xxx.MR	29
5125.xxx.MRPN	29
5125.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	29
5127.xxx	39
5127.xxx.I	39
5129.xxx	39
5129.xxx.I	39
5132.xxx.MR	119
5132.xxx.MRPN	119
5132.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	119
5134.xxx	39
5134.xxx.I	39
5137.xxx.MR	29
5137.xxx.MRPN	29
5137.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	29
5138.xxx.MR	30
5138.xxx.MRPN	30
5138.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	30
5139.xxx	37
5139.xxx.I	37
5141.xxx.MR	30
5141.xxx.MRPN	30
5141.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	30
5142.xxx	40
5142.xxx.R(L)	40
5145.xxx	38
5145.xxx.I	38
5146.xxx	37
5146.xxx.I	37
5147.xxx	40
5147.xxx.I	40
5148.xxx	36
5148.xxx.I	36
5149.xxx	36
5149.xxx.I	36
5151.xxx	37
5151.xxx.I	37
5152.xxx.MR	216
5152.xxx.MRPN	216
5152.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	216
5152E.xxx.MR	62
5152E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	62
5153.xxx	38
5153.xxx.I	38
5155.xxx	39
5155.xxx.I	39
5156.xxx	39
5156.xxx.I	39
5157.xxx	39
5157.xxx.I	39
5158.xxx	40
5158.xxx.I	40
5159.xxx	40
5159.xxx.I	40
5160.xxx	40
5160.xxx.I	40
5161.xxx.MR	30
5161.xxx.MRPN	30
5161.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	30
5162.xxx.MR	138
5162.xxx.MRPN	138
5162.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	138
5162.xxx.PASS	138
5162.xxx.PRIV	138
5162.xxx.RDM	138
5162.xxx.LDM	138
5162.xxx.FD	138
5162E.xxx.MR	63
5162E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	63
5164.xxx.MR	139
5164.xxx.MRPN	139
5164.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	139
5165.xxx.MR	31
5165.xxx.MRPN	31
5165.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	31
5166.xxx.MR	31
5166.xxx.MRPN	31
5166.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	31
5166E.xxx.MR	63
5166E.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	63
5171	271
5173.xxx.MR	31
5173.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	31
5174.022	56
5187.xxx	59
5190.xxx.MR	141
5190.xxx.MRPN	141
5190.xxx.RMR (.LMR	141
5190E.xxx.MR	62
5190E.xxx.RMR (.LMR	62
5194.xxx.A	46
5197.xxx	46
5198.000.A	58
5199	271
5205.xxx.ENTR	15
5205.xxx.FD	15
5206.xxx.ENTR	15
5206.xxx.FD	15
5208.xxx.ENTR	15
5209.xxx.ENTR	15
5210.xxx.ENTR	87
5210.xxx.FD	87
5211.xxx.ENTR	15
5211.xxx.FD	15
5213.xxx.ENTR	15
5214.xxx.ENTR	15
5215.xxx.ENTR	15
5215.xxx.FD	15
5216.xxx.ENTR	15
5216.xxx.FD	15
5218.xxx.ENTR	15
5219.xxx.ENTR	15
5225.xxx.ENTR	15
5225.xxx.FD	15
5226.xxx.ENTR	15
5226.xxx.FD	15
5228.xxx.ENTR	15
5229.xxx.ENTR	15
5237.xxx.ENTR	16
5237.xxx.FD	16
5237.xxx.LRFD	16
5237.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5238.xxx.ENTR	16
5238.xxx.FD	16
5238.xxx.LRFD	16
5238.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5239.xxx.ENTR	16
5239.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5241.xxx.ENTR	16
5241.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5245.xxx.FD	16
5245.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5246.xxx.FD	16
5246.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5248.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5249.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	16
5255.xxx.FD	17
5255.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	17
5256.xxx.FD	17
5256.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	17
5258.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	17
5259.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	17
5275.xxx.ENTR	15
5276.xxx.ENTR	15
5275.xxx.FD	15
5276.xxx.FD	15
5278.xxx.ENTR	15
5279.xxx.ENTR	15
5300.xxx.EFLS	87
5397.xxx.15A	149
5397.xxx.15B	149
5397.xxx.15E	149
5397.xxx.15F	149
5398.xxx.A	87
5398.xxx.B	87
5398.xxx.C	87
5398.xxx.D	87
5398.xxx.G	87
5398.xxx.H	87
5399.xxx.A	87
5399.xxx.B	87
5399.xxx.C	87
5399.xxx.D	87
5399.xxx.G	87
5399.xxx.H	87
5399.xxx.K	87
5399.xxx.M	87
5399.xxx.N	87
5440V.xxx.MR	32
5440V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	32
5445V.xxx.FD	32
5445V.xxx.MR	32
5445V.xxx.PASS	32
5445V.xxx.PRIV	32
5445V.xxx.RDM(.LDM)	32
5445V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	32
5447V.xxx.MR	147
5447V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	147
5452V.xxx.FD	145
5452V.xxx.MR	145
5452V.xxx.PASS	145
5452V.xxx.PRIV	145
5452V.xxx.RDM(.LDM)	145
5452V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	145
5455V.xxx.FD	32
5455V.xxx.MR	32
5455V.xxx.PASS	32
5455V.xxx.PRIV	32
5455V.xxx.RDM(.LDM)	32
5455V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	32
5460V.xxx.MR	33
5460V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	33
5485V.xxx.FD	146
5485V.xxx.MR	146
5485V.xxx.PASS	146
5485V.xxx.PRIV	146
5485V.xxx.RDM(.LDM)	146
5485V.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	146
5510.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	50
5510.xxx.0030	50
5510.xxx.ASTR	50
5510.xxx.E158	50
5510.xxx.E178	50
5510.xxx.E214	50
5510.xxx.FSTR	50
5510.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	50
5510.xxx.TSTR	50
5512.xxx(.ASA)	50
5512.xxx.P(.ASA)	50
5513.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	48
5513.xxx.0030	48
5513.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	48
5515.xxx(.ASA)	48
5515.xxx.P(.ASA)	48
5520.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	50
5520.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	50
5522.xxx(.ASA)	50
5522.xxx.P(.ASA)	50
5523.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	48
5523.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	48
5525.xxx(.ASA)	48
5525.xxx.P(.ASA)	48
5528.xxx.R(.L)	50
5600.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	213
5600.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	213
5601.xxx	214
5602.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	212
5602.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	212
5603.xxx	214
5604.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	212
5604.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	212
5606.xxx	214
5608.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	214
5626.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	214
5628.xxx	214
5629.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	214
5633.xxx	214
5634.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	212
5634.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	212
5636.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	213
5636.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	213
5641.xxx	214
5642.xxx	214
5643.xxx	214
5644.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	213
5644.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	213
5671.xxx	214
5672.xxx	214
5673.xxx	214
5674.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	214
5704.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	212
5704.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	212
5722.xxx	213
5723.xxx.R(.L)	213
5753.xxx	215
5754.xxx	215
5755.xxx	215
5758.xxx	215
5970.xxx.BPG2	185
5970.xxx.CHG	185
5970.xxx.FDG	185
5971.xxx.BPG2	184
5971.xxx.FDG	184
5975.xxx.BPG2	185
5975.xxx.CHG	185
5975.xxx.FDG	185
5976.xxx.BPG2	185
5976.xxx.FDG	185
6001	271
6001.xxx.Suffix	152
6010.xxx.0004	161
6010.xxx.Suffix	161
6020.xxx.Suffix	152
6021.xxx.0004	161
6021.xxx.Suffix	161
6025.xxx.Suffix	152
6037.xxx.XXXX	160
6038.xxx.XXXX	160
6039.xxx.XXXX	160
6040.xxx	160
6040.xxx.R(.L)	160
6041.xxx	160
6041.xxx.R(.L)	160
6042.xxx	161
6043.xxx	160
6043.xxx.R(.L)	160
6051.xxx.Suffix	159
6053.xxx.Suffix	159
6055.xxx.Suffix	157
6060.xxx.0004	161
6060.xxx.Suffix	161
6065.xxx.0004	161
6065.xxx.Suffix	161

6066.xxx.Suffix	152
6070.xxx.Suffix	157
6075.xxx.Suffix	154
6080.xxx.0004	161
6091.xxx.0004	161
6100.xxx.Suffix	157
6110.xxx.0004	161
6110.xxx.Suffix	161
6130.xxx.Suffix	157
6150.xxx	161
6150.xxx.0004	161
6150.xxx.0084	161
6160.xxx	158
6301.xxx.0004	161
6301.xxx.0084	161
6301.xxx.Suffix	161
6310.xxx.0004	161
6310.xxx.0084	161
6310.xxx.Suffix	161
6315.xxx.Suffix	157
6318.xxx.0004	161
6318.xxx.0084	161
6318.xxx.Suffix	161
6320.xxx.Suffix	152
6321.xxx.Suffix	152
6325.xxx.Suffix	152
6338.xxx.XXXX	160
6339.xxx.XXXX	160
6340.xxx	160
6340.xxx.R(.L)	160
6341.xxx	160
6341.xxx.R(.L)	160
6375.xxx.Suffix	154
6401.xxx.BISX	93
6401.xxx.BLENT	93
6401.xxx.BLFD	93
6401.xxx.BOS	93
6401.xxx.BRENT	93
6401.xxx.BRFD	93
6401.xxx.ENTR	80
6401.xxx.FD	80
6401.xxx.ISFDX	93
6401.xxx.OSFD	93
6401.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	80
6401.xxx.LFD	80
6401.xxx.RFD	80
6402.xxx.BENTR	95
6402.xxx.BFD	95
6402.xxx.BISX	95
6402.xxx.BLENT	95
6402.xxx.BLFD	95
6402.xxx.BOS	95
6402.xxx.BRENT	95
6402.xxx.BRFD	95
6402.xxx.ISFDX	95
6402.xxx.OSFD	95
6402.xxx.ENTR	81
6402.xxx.FD	81
6402.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	81
6402.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	81
6403.xxx.BENTR	94
6403.xxx.BFD	94
6403.xxx.BISX	94
6403.xxx.BLENT	94
6403.xxx.BLFD	94
6403.xxx.BOS	94
6403.xxx.BRENT	94
6403.xxx.BRFD	94
6403.xxx.ISFDX	94
6403.xxx.ENTR	82
6403.xxx.FD	82
6403.xxx.OSFD	94
6403.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	82
6403.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	82
6420.xxx.ENTR	75
6420.xxx.FD	75
6426.xxx.BISX	91
6426.xxx.BLENT	91
6426.xxx.BLFD	91
6426.xxx.BOS	91
6426.xxx.BRENT	91
6426.xxx.BRFD	91
6426.xxx.ISFDX	91
6426.xxx.OSFD	91
6426.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	79
6426.xxx.LFD	79
6426.xxx.RFD	79
6501.000.A	149
6501.000.B	149
6501.000.C	149
6501.000.D	149
6501.000.E	149
6501.000.F	149
6501.xxx.15A	149
6501.xxx.15B	149
6501.xxx.15C	149
6501.xxx.15D	149
6501.xxx.15E	149
6501.xxx.15G	149
6501.xxx.15H	149
6501.xxx.15I	149
6501.xxx.15J	149
6501.xxx.15L	149
6501.xxx.15M	149
6501.xxx.15N	149
6501.xxx.15O	149
6502.009	138
6502.xxx.KCOS(KCIS)	138
6502.xxx.KEOS(KEIS)	138
6502.xxx.KNOS(KNIS)	138
6502.xxx.KTOS(KTIS)	138
6503.xxx.KCOS(KCIS)	117
6503.xxx.KEOS(KEIS)	117
6503.xxx.KNOS(KNIS)	117
6503.xxx.KTOS(KTIS)	117
6505.xxx.RKC(LKC)	113
6505.xxx.RKE(LKE)	113
6505.xxx.RKN(LKN)	113
6505.xxx.RKT(LKT)	113
6506.xxx.KCOS(KCIS)	139
6506.xxx.KEOS(KEIS)	139
6506.xxx.KNOS(KNIS)	139
6506.xxx.KP	139
6506.xxx.KTOS(KTIS)	139
6508.xxx.KC	120
6508.xxx.KN	120
6508.xxx.KP	120
6513.xxx.K	140
6513.xxx.K	140
6513.xxx.K	140
6513.xxx.KP	140
6513.xxx.KT	140
6514.xxx.KT	140
6520.xxx.DBLC	105
6520.xxx.ENFD	105
6520.xxx.ENTR	105
6520.xxx.FD	105
6520.xxx.KC	105
6520.xxx.KE	105
6520.xxx.KN	105
6520.xxx.KT	105
6525.xxx.KC	106
6525.xxx.KE	106
6525.xxx.KN	106
6525.xxx.KT	106
6526.xxx.ENFD	106
6526.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	106
6526.xxx.RENT(LENT)	106
6526.xxx.RFD(LFD)	106
6530.xxx.KCOS	124
6530.xxx.KEOS	124
6530.xxx.KNOS	124
6530.xxx.KTOS	124
6530.xxx.KCIS	124
6530.xxx.KEIS	124
6530.xxx.KNIS	124
6530.xxx.KTIS	124
6535.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	131
6535.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	131
6535.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	131
6535.xxx.KTIS	131
6540.xxx.DBLC	107
6540.xxx.ENFD	107
6540.xxx.ENTR	107
6540.xxx.FD	107
6541.xxx.DBLC	108
6541.xxx.ENFD	108
6541.xxx.ENTR	108
6541.xxx.FD	108
6542.xxx.DBLC	109
6542.xxx.ENFD	109
6542.xxx.ENTR	109
6542.xxx.FD	109
6543.xxx.DBLC	110
6543.xxx.ENFD	110
6543.xxx.ENTR	110
6543.xxx.FD	110
6544.xxx.ENFD	111
6544.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	111
6544.xxx.RENT(LENT)	111
6544.xxx.RFD(LFD)	111
6546.xxx.DBLC	116
6546.xxx.ENFD	116
6546.xxx.ENTR	116
6546.xxx.FD	116
6547.xxx.DBLC	112
6547.xxx.DM	112
6547.xxx.ENFD	112
6547.xxx.ENTR	112
6547.xxx.FD	112
6548.xxx.DBLC	117
6548.xxx.ENFD	117
6548.xxx.ENTR	117
6548.xxx.FD	117
6549.xxx.ENFD	113
6549.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	113
6549.xxx.RENT(LENT)	113
6549.xxx.RFD(LFD)	113
6550.xxx.ENFD	113
6550.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	113
6550.xxx.RENT(LENT)	113
6550.xxx.RFD(LFD)	113
6551.xxx.DBLC	120
6551.xxx.ENFD	120
6551.xxx.ENTR	120
6551.xxx.FD	120
6552.xxx.DBLC	114
6552.xxx.DM	114
6552.xxx.ENFD	114
6552.xxx.ENTR	114
6552.xxx.FD	114
6553.xxx	138
6553.xxx.BB30	138
6553.xxx.BB75	138
6553.xxx.BBFD	138
6553.xxx.DM	138
6554.xxx.DBLC	137
6554.xxx.DM	137
6554.xxx.ENFD	137
6554.xxx.ENTR	137
6554.xxx.FD	137
6555.xxx.DBLC	110
6555.xxx.ENFD	110
6555.xxx.ENTR	110
6555.xxx.FD	110
6557.xxx.DBLC	115
6557.xxx.ENFD	115
6557.xxx.ENTR	115
6557.xxx.FD	115
6560.xxx.DBLC	116
6560.xxx.ENFD	116
6560.xxx.ENTR	116
6560.xxx.FD	116
6562.xxx.DBLC	117
6562.xxx.ENFD	117
6562.xxx.ENTR	117
6562.xxx.FD	117
6563.xxx.DBLC	118
6563.xxx.ENFD	118
6563.xxx.ENTR	118
6563.xxx.FD	118
6565.xxx.ENFD	119
6565.xxx.RDBL	119
6565.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	119
6565.xxx.RFD	119
6567.xxx.DBLC	120
6567.xxx.ENFD	120
6567.xxx.ENTR	120
6567.xxx.FD	120
6570.xxx.DBLC	121
6570.xxx.ENFD	121
6570.xxx.ENTR	121
6570.xxx.FD	121
6571.xxx.DBLC	122
6571.xxx.ENFD	122
6571.xxx.ENTR	122
6571.xxx.FD	122
6573.xxx.DBLC	123
6573.xxx.ENFD	123
6573.xxx.ENTR	123
6573.xxx.FD	123
6599.xxx.THKA	148
6599.xxx.THKB	148
6599.xxx.THKC	148
6599.xxx.THKD	148
6599.xxx.THKE	148
6599.xxx.THKF	148
6599.xxx.THKG	148
6599.xxx.THKH	148
6599.xxx.THKI	148
6599.xxx.THKJ	148
6599.xxx.THKK	148
6599.xxx.THKL	148
6602.xxx	120
6602.xxx.DM	120
6603.xxx	107
6603.xxx.DM	107
6604.xxx	122
6604.xxx.DM	122
6605.xxx	109
6605.xxx.BB30	109
6605.xxx.BB75	109
6605.xxx.BBFD	109
6605.xxx.DM	109
6606.xxx	115
6606.xxx.DM	115
6608.xxx	117
6608.xxx.BB30	117
6608.xxx.BB75	117
6608.xxx.BBFD	117
6608.xxx.DM	117
6614.xxx	118
6614.xxx.DM	118
6615.xxx.DM	125
6616.xxx.DM	126
6619.xxx	121
6619.xxx.BB30	121
6619.xxx.BB75	121
6619.xxx.DM	121
6620.xxx	140
6620.xxx.BB30	140
6620.xxx.BB75	140
6620.xxx.BBFD	140
6620.xxx.DM	140
6621.xxx	116
6621.xxx.BB30	116
6621.xxx.BB75	116
6621.xxx.BBFD	116
6621.xxx.DM	116
6622.xxx	113
6622.xxx.BB30	113
6622.xxx.BB75	113
6622.xxx.BBFD	113
6622.xxx.DM	113
6624.xxx	134
6624.xxx.BB30	134
6624.xxx.BB75	134
6624.xxx.BBFD	134
6624.xxx.DM	134
6628.xx	123
6628.xxx.BB3	123
6628.xxx.BB7	123
6628.xxx.BBF	123
6628.xxx.D	123

6634.xxx	119
6634.xxx.DM	119
6635.xxx	110
6635.xxx.BB30	110
6635.xxx.BB75	110
6635.xxx.BBFD	110
6635.xxx.DM	110
6640.xxx	105
6640.xxx.DM	105
6641.xxx	162
6641.xxx.BB30	130
6641.xxx.BB75	130
6641.xxx.BBFD	130
6641.xxx.DM	130
6642.xxx.KC	119
6642.xxx.KE	119
6642.xxx.KN	119
6642.xxx.KT	119
6643.xxx	106
6643.xxx.DM	106
6652.xxx	135
6652.xxx.BB30	135
6652.xxx.BB75	135
6652.xxx.BBFD	135
6652.xxx.DM	135
6690.xxx	141
6690.xxx.BB75	141
6690.xxx.BBFD	141
6690.xxx.DM	141
6701.xxx	147
6703.xxx	56
6707.009	170
6709.xxx.KC	141
6709.xxx.KE	141
6709.xxx.KN	141
6709.xxx.KT	141
6714.xxx.KC	130
6714.xxx.KE	130
6714.xxx.KN	130
6714.xxx.KT	130
6715.xxx.KC	126
6715.xxx.KE	126
6715.xxx.KN	126
6715.xxx.KT	126
6720.xxx	164
6721.xxx	55
6722.xxx	55
6724.xxx	55
6725.xxx	55
6727.xxx	55
6728.xxx	54
6729.xxx	55
6732.xxx	54
6733.xxx	54
6734.xxx	54
6735.xxx	55
6737.xxx	165
6738.xxx	165
6739.xxx	165
6743.xxx	165
6748.xxx.A	57
6749.xxx.A	57
6750.xxx	158
6751.xxx	55
6754.xxx	165
6755.xx	215
6755.xxx.00	215
6755.xxx.00	215
6755.xxx.00	215
6756.xxx	54
6757.xxx	165
6760.xxx	54
6761.xxx	165
6762.xxx	55
6763.xxx.K	118
6763.xxx.K	118
6763.xxx.K	118
6763.xxx.K	118
6764.xxx	55
6765.xxx.KC	120
6765.xxx.KE	120
6765.xxx.KN	120
6765.xxx.KT	120
6767.xxx.KC	114
6767.xxx.KE	114
6767.xxx.KN	114
6767.xxx.KP	114
6767.xxx.KT	114
6768.xxx	165
6774.xxx.KC	115
6774.xxx.KE	115
6774.xxx.KN	115
6774.xxx.KT	115
6789.xxx.KC	135
6789.xxx.KE	135
6789.xxx.KN	135
6789.xxx.KP	135
6789.xxx.KT	135
6790.xxx.KC	134
6790.xxx.KE	134
6790.xxx.KN	134
6790.xxx.KP	134
6790.xxx.KT	134
6791.xxx.KC	111
6791.xxx.KE	111
6791.xxx.KN	111
6791.xxx.KT	111
6793.xxx.KC	112
6793.xxx.KE	112
6793.xxx.KN	112
6793.xxx.KP	112
6793.xxx.KT	112
6794.xxx.KC	122
6794.xxx.KE	122
6794.xxx.KN	122
6794.xxx.KT	122
6795.xxx.KC	116
6795.xxx.KE	116
6795.xxx.KN	116
6795.xxx.KT	116
6796.xxx.KC	109
6796.xxx.KE	109
6796.xxx.KN	109
6796.xxx.KP	109
6796.xxx.KT	109
6797.xxx.KC	110
6797.xxx.KE	110
6797.xxx.KN	110
6797.xxx.KP	110
6797.xxx.KT	110
6798.xxx.KC	123
6798.xxx.KE	123
6798.xxx.KN	123
6798.xxx.KP	123
6798.xxx.KT	123
6800.xxx.0004	161
6800.xxx.0084	161
6800.xxx.Suffix	161
6802.xxx.Suffix	152
6810.xxx.0004	161
6810.xxx.0084	161
6810.xxx.Suffix	161
6812.xxx.Suffix	152
6832.xxx.Suffix	152
6845.xxx.Suffix	157
6847.xxx.Suffix	157
6850.xxx	158
6855.xxx.0004	161
6855.xxx.0084	161
6855.xxx.Suffix	161
6857.xxx.Suffix	157
6860.xxx	158
6897.xxx	161
6915.xxx.ENTR	124
6915.xxx.DBLC	124
6915.xxx.FD	124
6915.xxx.ENFD	124
6915.xxx.RDM(LDM)	124
6920.xxx.RENT(LENT)	125
6920.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	125
6920.xxx.RFD(LFD)	125
6920.xxx.ENFD	125
6921.xxx.RENT(LENT)	126
6921.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	126
6921.xxx.RFD(LFD)	126
6921.xxx.ENFD	126
6922.xxx.DBLC	127
6922.xxx.ENFD	127
6922.xxx.ENTR	127
6922.xxx.FD	127
6922.xxx.RDM(LDM)	127
6931.xxx.ENFD	128
6931.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	128
6931.xxx.RENT(LENT)	128
6931.xxx.RFD(LFD)	128
6933.xxx.DBLC	133
6933.xxx.ENFD	133
6933.xxx.ENTR	133
6933.xxx.FD	133
6933.xxx.RDM(LDM)	133
6940.xxx.DBLC	128
6940.xxx.ENTR	128
6940.xxx.FD	128
6940.xxx.RDM(LDM)	128
6942.xxx.DBLC	129
6942.xxx.ENFD	129
6942.xxx.ENTR	129
6942.xxx.FD	129
6942.xxx.RDM(LDM)	129
6944.xxx.ENFD	130
6945.xxx.ENTR	131
6945.xxx.DBLC	131
6945.xxx.FD	131
6945.xxx.ENFD	131
6946.xxx.ENTR	132
6946.xxx.DBLC	132
6946.xxx.FD	132
6946.xxx.ENFD	132
6948.xxx.ENFD	133
6948.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	133
6948.xxx.RENT(LENT)	133
6948.xxx.RFD(LFD)	133
6950.xxx.ENFD	134
6950.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	134
6950.xxx.RENT(LENT)	134
6950.xxx.RFD(LFD)	134
6951.xxx.DBLC	111
6951.xxx.ENFD	111
6951.xxx.ENTR	111
6951.xxx.FD	111
6952.xxx.ENFD	135
6952.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	135
6952.xxx.RENT(LENT)	135
6952.xxx.RFD(LFD)	135
6953.xxx.R(L)	128
6953.xxx.RDM(LDM)	128
6956.xxx	133
6956.xxx.DM	133
6961.xxx.DBLC	134
6961.xxx.DM	134
6961.xxx.ENFD	134
6961.xxx.ENTR	134
6961.xxx.FD	134
6962.xxx.DBLC	135
6962.xxx.DM	135
6962.xxx.ENFD	135
6962.xxx.ENTR	135
6962.xxx.FD	135
6963.xxx.RENT(LENT)	136
6963.xxx.RFD(LFD)	136
6966.xxx.ENFD	138
6966.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	138
6966.xxx.RENT(LENT)	138
6966.xxx.RFD(LFD)	138
6973.xxx.DBLC	139
6973.xxx.ENFD	139
6973.xxx.ENTR	139
6973.xxx.FD	139
6973.xxx.RDM(LDM)	139
6974.xxx.DBLC	138
6974.xxx.ENFD	138
6974.xxx.ENTR	138
6974.xxx.FD	138
6974.xxx.RDM(LDM)	138
6975.xxx	162
6975.xxx.DM	108
6975.xxx.KC	108
6975.xxx.KE	108
6975.xxx.KN	108
6975.xxx.KP	108
6975.xxx.KT	108
6976.xxx.ENFD	140
6976.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	140
6976.xxx.RENT(LENT)	140
6976.xxx.RFD(LFD)	140
6980.xxx.KC	127
6980.xxx.KE	127
6980.xxx.KN	127
6980.xxx.KT	127
6986.xxx.KC	129
6986.xxx.KE	129
6986.xxx.KN	129
6986.xxx.KT	129
6988.xxx.KC	128
6988.xxx.KE	128
6988.xxx.KN	128
6988.xxx.KT	128
6991.xxx.KC	137
6991.xxx.KE	137
6991.xxx.KN	137
6991.xxx.KP	137
6991.xxx.KT	137
6993.xxx.KC	133
6993.xxx.KE	133
6993.xxx.KN	133
6993.xxx.KT	133
6999.xxx.ENFD	141
6999.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	141
6999.xxx.RENT(LENT)	141
6999.xxx.RFD(LFD)	141
8000.849.STR3	229
8000.xxx.RSTR	229
8000.xxx.STR	229
8011.028.0025	229
8011.039.0023	229
8011.039.0027	229
8011.109.0022	229
8011.xxx	229
8011.xxx.0020	229
8011.xxx.KD12	229
8021.xxx	225
8030.xxx.0003	229
8030.xxx.0005	229
8030.xxx.0510	229
8031.xxx	229
8031.xxx.KD12	229
8031.xxx.KD22	229
8040.xxx.0004	229
8040.xxx.0006	229
8040.xxx.0510	229
8041.xxx	224
8053.028.TP1	69
8053.028.TP2	69
8053.028.TP3	69
8053.028.TP4	69
8053.xxx.TP115	69
8053.xxx.TP215	69
8053.xxx.TP325	69
8053.xxx.TP425	69
8053.xxx.TP525	69
8080.xxx	230
8090.xxx	230
8097.xxx	230
8098.xxx.DC03	230
8098.xxx.TP03	230
8105.xxx.7TOP	217
8105.xxx.8TOP	217
8105.xxx.GD	217
8105.xxx.R510/L510	217
8105.xxx.R7LK(L7LK)	217
8105.xxx.R8LK(L8LK)	217
8105.xxx.REPL	217
8106.xxx.CVR	217
8106.xxx.E24	217
8106.xxx.E48	217

8107.xxx.CVR	217
8107.xxx.E24	217
8107.xxx.E48	217
8201.xxx.DB	230
8208.xxx.DB	230
8220.xxx	223
8220.xxx.B	223
8220.xxx.BIS	223
8220.xxx.BOS	223
8221.xxx	223
8231.xxx	225
8231.xxx.B	225
8231.xxx.BIS	225
8231.xxx.BOS	225
8231.xxx.PAT	225
8232.xxx	225
8237.xxx	229
8237.xxx.0510	229
8238.xxx	225
8241.xxx	224
8241.xxx.PAT	224
8242.xxx	224
8244.xxx	223
8244.xxx.PAT	223
8250.xxx	224
8251.xxx	224
8252.xxx	226
8252.xxx.B	226
8252.xxx.BIS	226
8252.xxx.BOS	226
8252.xxx.AC1	226
8253.xxx	226
8254.xxx	226
8255.xxx	226
8285.xxx	227
8285.xxx.AC1	227
8286.xxx	227
8297.xxx	230
8300.009.0065	165
8300.009.0066	165
8300.109.005	165
8300.509.004	165
8300.509.AR	165
8300.509.EMHT	165
8300.509.STD	165
8300.xxx	165
8313.329.TPH	164, 167
8313.329.TPH	164, 167
8313.509.008	170
8313.509.009	170
8314.xx	215
8320.009.101	183
8320.009.102	183
8320.009.103	183
8320.009.202	183
8320.009.203	183
8320.009.204	183
8320.009.205	183
8320.009.206	183
8320.009.207	183
8320.009.208	183
8320.009.209	183
8320.152.300	183
8320.152.301	183
8320.152.302	183
8320.152.303	183
8320.152.304	183
8320.152.305	183
8320.152.306	183
8320.152.307	183
8320.152.308	183
8320.152.309	183
8320.152.401	183
8321.xxx	183
8321.xxx.DBL	183
8322.xxx	183
8322.xxx.DBL	183
8322E.xxx	66
8323.xxx	183
8323.xxx.DBL	183
8323E.xxx	66
8324.xxx	166
8324.xxx.DBL	163
8324E.xxx	66
8325.xxx	166
8325.xxx.DBL	163
8326.xxx	166
8326.xxx.DBL	163
8327.xxx	166
8327.xxx.DBL	163
8328.xxx	166
8328.xxx.DBL	163
8329.xxx	166
8329.xxx.DBL	163
8330.xxx	166
8330.xxx.DBL	163
8333.009.007	167
8333.009.010	167
8333.xxx	213
8333.xxx.H	167
8440.xxx.001	183
8440.xxx.002	183
8440.xxx.003	183
8440.xxx.004	183
8440.xxx.005	183
8440.xxx.006	183
8441.xxx	164
8442.xxx	164
8443.xxx	164
8444.xxx	164
8471.000.	170
8472.000.	170
8472.000.001	170
8472.000.002	170
8472.000.003	170
8472.000.004	170
8472.000.006	170
8474.000	170
8475.000.001	229
8480.000	170
8481.509.0110	56, 170
8484.000.	170
8488E.000.A	67
8488E.000.B	67
8488E.000.C	67
8488E.000.D	67
8490.xxx.RCS	256
8498	271
8520.xxx	175
8520.xxx.0004	175
8525.xxx	175
8525.xxx.0004	175
8530.xxx.Suffix	156
8535.xxx.Suffix	156
8540.xxx.Suffix	156
8545.xxx.Suffix	156
8555.xxx	158
8560.xxx	158
9935.999	170
9940.000.A	170
85305.xxx.DBLC	71
85305.xxx.BENTR	90
85305.xxx.BISX	90
85305.xxx.BLENT	90
85305.xxx.BLFD	90
85305.xxx.BOS	90
85305.xxx.BRENT	90
85305.xxx.BRFD	90
85305.xxx.ENTR	71
85305.xxx.FD	71
85305.xxx.ISFDX	90
85305.xxx.OSFD	90
85305.xxx.RDBL(.LDBL)	71
85305.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	71
85305.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	71
85310.xxx.DBLC	71
85310.xxx.ENTR	71
85310.xxx.FD	71
85310.xxx.ENTRX	71
85310.xxx.FDX	71
85311.xxx.BISX	92
85311.xxx.BENTR	92
85311.xxx.BFD	92
85311.xxx.BOS	92
85311.xxx.ISFDX	92
85311.xxx.OSFD	92
85311.xxx.ENTR	80
85311.xxx.FD	80
85311.xxx.ENTRX	80
85311.xxx.FDX	80
85315.xxx.DBLC	72
85315.xxx.ENTR	72
85315.xxx.FD	72
85315.xxx.RDBL(.LDBL)	72
85315.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	72
85315.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	72
85320.xxx.DBLC	72
85320.xxx.ENTR	72
85320.xxx.FD	72
85320.xxx.RDBL(.LDBL)	72
85320.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	72
85320.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	72
85327.xxx.DBLC	73
85327.xxx.ENTR	73
85327.xxx.FD	73
85327.xxx.RDBL(.LDBL)	73
85327.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	73
85327.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	73
85335.xxx.DBLC	73
85335.xxx.ENTR	73
85335.xxx.FD	73
85337.xxx.BENTR	92
85337.xxx.BFD	92
85337.xxx.BISX	92
85337.xxx.BLENT	92
85337.xxx.BLFD	92
85337.xxx.BOS	92
85337.xxx.BRENT	92
85337.xxx.BRFD	92
85337.xxx.ISFDX	92
85337.xxx.OSFD	92
85337.xxx.ENTR	79
85337.xxx.FD	79
85337.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	79
85337.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	79
85345.xxx.2DC	86
85345.	86
xxx.2DCR(.2DCL)	246
85345.xxx.2ENT	86
85345.xxx.2FD	86
85345.	86
xxx.2RFD(.2LFD)	246
85345.xxx.2RH(.2LH)	86
8535.xxx.Suffix	156
85350.xxx.BISX	93
85350.xxx.BLENT	93
85350.xxx.BLFD	93
85350.xxx.BOS	93
85350.xxx.BRENT	93
85350.xxx.BRFD	93
85350.xxx.ISFDX	93
85350.xxx.OSFD	93
85350.xxx.ENTR	76
85350.xxx.FD	76
85350.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	76
85350.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	76
85352.xxx.BENTR	94
85352.xxx.BFD	94
85352.xxx.BISX	94
85352.xxx.BLENT	94
85352.xxx.BLFD	94
85352.xxx.BOS	94
85352.xxx.BRENT	94
85352.xxx.BRFD	94
85352.xxx.ENTR	82
85352.xxx.FD	82
85352.xxx.ISFDX	94
85352.xxx.OSFD	94
85352.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	82
85352.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	82
85353.xxx.ACLH	221
85353.xxx.ACRH	221
85353.xxx.ACX	221
85353.xxx.ACRH(.	221
ACLH)	271
85353.xxx.BISX	221
85353.xxx.BLENT	221
85353.xxx.BLFD	221
85353.xxx.BRENT	221
85353.xxx.BRFD	221
85353.xxx.BOS	221
85353.xxx.ISFDX	221
85353.xxx.OSFD	221
85354.xxx.BENTR	95
85354.xxx.BFD	95
85354.xxx.BISX	95
85354.xxx.BLENT	95
85354.xxx.BLFD	95
85354.xxx.BOS	95
85354.xxx.BRENT	95
85354.xxx.BRFD	95
85354.xxx.ISFDX	95
85354.xxx.OSFD	95
85354.xxx.ENTR	81
85354.xxx.FD	81
85354.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	81
85354.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	81
85355.xxx.BISX	96
85355.xxx.BLENT	96
85355.xxx.BLFD	96
85355.xxx.BOS	96
85355.xxx.BRENT	96
85355.xxx.BRFD	96
85355.xxx.ISFDX	96
85355.xxx.OSFD	96
85355.xxx.ENTR	77
85355.xxx.FD	77
85355.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	77
85355.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	77
85360.xxx.BENTR	96
85360.xxx.BFD	96
85360.xxx.BISX	96
85360.xxx.BOS	96
85360.xxx.ISFDX	96
85360.xxx.OSFD	96
85360.xxx.ENTR	78
85360.xxx.FD	78
85365.xxx.2DC	85
85365.	85
xxx.2DCR(.2DCL)	246
85365.xxx.2ENT	85
85365.xxx.2FD	85
85365.	85
xxx.2RFD(.2LFD)	246
85365.xxx.2RH(.2LH)	85
85370.xxx.DBLC	76
85370.xxx.ENTR	76
85370.xxx.FD	76
85375.xxx.DBLC	77
85375.xxx.ENTR	77
85375.xxx.FD	77
85380.xxx.DBLC	78
85380.xxx.ENTR	78
85380.xxx.FD	78
85385.	86
xxx.2DCR(.2DCL)	246
85385.	86
xxx.2RFD(.2LFD)	246
85385.xxx.2RH(.2LH)	86
85386.xxx.ACRH(.	221
ACLH)	271
85386.xxx.RDBL(.LDBL)	74
85386.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	74
85386.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	74
85387.xxx.BISX	97
85387.xxx.BLENT	97
85387.xxx.BLFD	97
85387.xxx.BOS	97
85387.xxx.BRENT	97
85387.xxx.BRFD	97
85387.xxx.ISFDX	97
85387.xxx.OSFD	97
85387.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	85
85387.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	85
85390.xxx.ACLH	101

85390.xxx.ACRH	101
85390.xxx.ACX	101
85390.xxx.BISX	91
85390.xxx.BLENT	91
85390.xxx.BLFD	91
85390.xxx.BOS	91
85390.xxx.BRENT	91
85390.xxx.BRFD	91
85390.xxx.ISFDX	91
85390.xxx.OSFD	91
85390.xxx.LENT	74
85390.xxx.RENT	74
85390.xxx.RFD	74
85390.xxx.LFD	74
85390.xxx.ENTRX	74
85390.xxx.FDX	74
85391.xxx.BISX	98
85391.xxx.BLENT	98
85391.xxx.BLFD	98
85391.xxx.BOS	98
85391.xxx.BRENT	98
85391.xxx.BRFD	98
85391.xxx.ISFDX	98
85391.xxx.OSFD	98
85391.xxx.RENT	83
85391.xxx.LENT	83
85391.xxx.RFD	83
85391.xxx.LFD	83
85391.xxx.ENTRX	83
85391.xxx.FDX	83
85392.xxx.BISX	98
85392.xxx.BLENT	98
85392.xxx.BLFD	98
85392.xxx.BOS	98
85392.xxx.BRENT	98
85392.xxx.BRFD	98
85392.xxx.ISFDX	98
85392.xxx.LENT	83
85392.xxx.OSFD	98
85392.xxx.RENT	83
85392.xxx.RFD	83
85392.xxx.LFD	83
85392.xxx.ENTRX	83
85392.xxx.FDX	83
85395.xxx.RENT	75
85395.xxx.LENT	75
85395.xxx.RFD	75
85395.xxx.LFD	75
85395.xxx.ENTRX	75
85395.xxx.FDX	75
85396.xxx.BISX	99
85396.xxx.BLENT	99
85396.xxx.BLFD	99
85396.xxx.BOS	99
85396.xxx.BRENT	99
85396.xxx.BRFD	99
85396.xxx.ISFDX	99
85396.xxx.OSFD	99
85396.xxx.RENT	84
85396.xxx.LENT	84
85396.xxx.RFD	84
85396.xxx.LFD	84
85396.xxx.ENTRX	84
85396.xxx.FDX	84
85397.xxx.BISX	99
85397.xxx.BLENT	99
85397.xxx.BLFD	99
85397.xxx.BOS	99
85397.xxx.BRENT	99
85397.xxx.BRFD	99
85397.xxx.ISFDX	99
85397.xxx.OSFD	99
85397.xxx.RENT	84
85397.xxx.LENT	84
85397.xxx.RFD	84
85397.xxx.LFD	84
85397.xxx.ENTRX	84
85397.xxx.FDX	84
8601.xxx.	183
8602.xxx.	183
8603.xxx.	183
8632.xxx.	183
90670.xxx.CD	236
90671.xxx.CD	236
90672.xxx.CD	236
90673.xxx.CD	236
90674.xxx.CD	236
90675.xxx.CD	236
90676.xxx.CD	236
90677.xxx.CD	236
90678.xxx.CD	236
90679.xxx.CD	236
ACT1	271
ACT2	271
ACT3	271
ACT4	271
ACT5	271
ACT6	271
ACT7	271
ACT8	271
AIN1	271
AIN2	271
AIN3	271
AIN4	271
AIN5	271
AIN6	271
FD1	271
FD2	271
FD3	271
FD4	271
FD5	271
FD6	271
FD7	271
FD8	271
FDP1	271
FDP2	271
FDP3	271
FDP4	271
FDP5	271
FDP6	271
FDP7	271
FDP8	271
G6010.xxx.Suffix	154
G6055.xxx.Suffix	154
G6060.xxx.Suffix	154
G6065.xxx.Suffix	154
G6075.xxx.Suffix	154
G6085.xxx.Suffix	154
G6090.xxx.Suffix	154
G6110.xxx.Suffix	154
G6130.xxx.Suffix	154
G6310.xxx.Suffix	154
G6318.xxx.Suffix	154
G6355.xxx.Suffix	154
G6360.xxx.Suffix	154
G6365.xxx.Suffix	154
G6375.xxx.Suffix	154
G6377.xxx.Suffix	154
G6385.xxx.Suffix	154
G6390.xxx.Suffix	154
KC1	271
KC3	271
KC4	271
KC5	271
KC6	271
KC7	271
KC8	271
KCA2	271
KCT1	271
KCT4	271
KCT7	271
KCT8	271
KNI1	271
KNI2	271
KNI3	271
KNI4	271
KNI5	271
KNI6	271
KNI7	271
KNI8	271
KNIR1	271
KNIR2	271
KNIR3	271
KNIR4	271
KNIR5	271
KNIR6	271
KNIR7	271
KNIR8	271
KNOR1	271
KNOR2	271
KNOR4	271
KNOR3	271
KNOR5	271
KNOR6	271
KNOR7	271
KNOR8	271
KT3	271
KT5	271
KT6	271
KTA2	271
L002.xxx.MR	33
L002.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	33
L004.xxx.MR	33
L004.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	33
L006.xxx.MR	33
L006.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	33
L015.xxx.MR	34
L015.xxx.MRPN	34
L015.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	34
L016.xxx.MR	34
L016.xxx.MRPN	34
L016.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	34
L017.xxx.MR	34
L017.xxx.MRPN	34
L017.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	34
L018.xxx.MR	34
L018.xxx.MRPN	34
L018.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	34
L020.xxx.MR	34
L020.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	34
L021.xxx.MR	35
L021.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	35
L022.xxx.MR	124
L022.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	124
L023.xxx.MR	35
L023.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	35
L024.xxx.MR	126
L024.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	126
L025.xxx.MR	35
L025.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	35
L026.xxx.MR	174
L026.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	174
L027.xxx.MR	174
L027.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	174
L028.xxx.MR	174
L028.xxx.RMR(.LMR)	174
MP000.000.AINS	208
MP000.000.AINT	208
MP000.000.FDPTP	208
MP000.000.FDPTQ	208
MP000.xxx.ACTA	208
MP000.xxx.ACTB	208
MP000.xxx.ACTC	208
MP000.xxx.ACTD	208
MP000.xxx.ACTE	208
MP000.xxx.ACTF	208
MP000.xxx.ACTG	208
MP000.XXX.ACTI	208
MP000.xxx.PATJ	208
MP000.xxx.PATK	208
MP000.xxx.PATL	208
MP000.xxx.PATM	208
MP000.xxx.PATO	208
M502.xxx.ENTR	143
M502.xxx.RENT(LENT)	143
M502.xxx.DBLC	143
M502.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	143
M502.xxx.FD	143
M502.xxx.RFD (LF	143
M502.xxx.DM	143
M502.xxx.KC	143
M502.xxx.KE	143
M502.xxx.KN	143
M502.xxx.KT	143
M504.xxx.ENTR	143
M504.xxx.RENT(LENT)	143
M504.xxx.DBLC	143
M504.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	143
M504.xxx.FD	143
M504.xxx.RFD(LFD	143
M504.xxx.DM	143
M504.xxx.KC	143
M504.xxx.KE	143
M504.xxx.KN	143
M504.xxx.KT	143
M512.xxx.ENTR	145
M512.xxx.RENT(LENT)	145
M512.xxx.DBLC	145
M512.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	145
M512.xxx.FD	145
M512.xxx.RFD(LFD	145
M512.xxx.DM	145
M512.xxx.KC	145
M512.xxx.KE	145
M512.xxx.KN	145
M512.xxx.KT	145
M514.xxx.ENTR	145
M514.xxx.RENT(LENT)	145
M514.xxx.DBLC	145
M514.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	145
M514.xxx.FD	145
M514.xxx.RFD(LFD	145
M514.xxx.DM	145
M514.xxx.KC	145
M514.xxx.KE	145
M514.xxx.KN	145
M514.xxx.KT	145
M522.xxx.ENTR	147
M522.xxx.RENT(LENT)	147
M522.xxx.DBLC	147
M522.xxx.RDBL(LDBL)	147
M522.xxx.FD	147
M522.xxx.RFD(LFD	147
M522.xxx.DM	147
M522.xxx.KC	147
M522.xxx.KE	147
M522.xxx.KN	147
M522.xxx.KT	147
PAT1	271
PAT2	271
PAT3	271
PAT4	271
PAT5	271
PAT6	271
PAT7	271
PAT8	271
PD005	271
PD006	271
PD007	271
PD016	271
PKT3	271
PKT5	271
PKT6	271
R003.xxx.FD	41
R003.xxx.IDM	41
R003.xxx.IPS	41
R003.xxx.IPV	41
R003.xxx.PS	41
R003.xxx.PV	41
R004.xxx.FD	41
R004.xxx.IDM	41
R004.xxx.IPS	41
R004.xxx.IPV	41
R004.xxx.PS	41
R004.xxx.PV	41
R007.xxx.FD	41
R007.xxx.IDM	41
R007.xxx.IPS	41
R007.xxx.IPV	41
R007.xxx.PS	41
R007.xxx.PV	41
R008.xxx.FD	41
R008.xxx.IDM	41
R008.xxx.IPS	41
R008.xxx.IPV	41

R008.xxx.PS	41
R008.xxx.PV	41
R009.xxx.FD	41
R009.xxx.IDM	41
R009.xxx.IPS	41
R009.xxx.IPV	41
R009.xxx.PS	41
R009.xxx.PV	41
R010.xxx.FD	41
R010.xxx.IDM	41
R010.xxx.IPS	41
R010.xxx.IPV	41
R010.xxx.PS	41
R010.xxx.PV	41
R011.xxx.FD	42
R011.xxx.IDM	42
R011.xxx.IPS	42
R011.xxx.IPV	42
R011.xxx.PS	42
R011.xxx.PV	42
R012.xxx.FD	42
R012.xxx.IDM	42
R012.xxx.IPS	42
R012.xxx.IPV	42
R012.xxx.PS	42
R012.xxx.PV	42
R016.xxx.FD	42
R016.xxx.IDM	42
R016.xxx.IPS	42
R016.xxx.IPV	42
R016.xxx.PS	42
R016.xxx.PV	42
R017.xxx.FD	42
R017.xxx.IDM	42
R017.xxx.IPS	42
R017.xxx.IPV	42
R017.xxx.PS	42
R017.xxx.PV	42
R018.xxx.FD	42
R018.xxx.IDM	42
R018.xxx.IPS	42
R018.xxx.PS	42
R026.xxx.FD	43
R026.xxx.IDM	43
R026.xxx.IPS	43
R026.xxx.IPV	43
R026.xxx.PS	43
R026.xxx.PV	43
R027.xxx.FD	43
R027.xxx.IDM	43
R027.xxx.IPS	43
R027.xxx.IPV	43
R027.xxx.PS	43
R027.xxx.PV	43
R028.xxx.FD	43
R028.xxx.IDM	43
R028.xxx.IPS	43
R028.xxx.PS	43
R028.xxx.PV	43
R028.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	43
R029.xxx.EGRK	43
R029.xxx.EGRL	43
R029.xxx.ENTR	43
R029.xxx.FD	43
R029.xxx.IDM	43
R029.xxx.IPS	43
R029.xxx.PS	43
R029.xxx.PV	43
R029.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	43
R030.xxx.FD	44
R030.xxx.IDM	44
R030.xxx.IPS	44
R030.xxx.IPV	44
R030.xxx.PS	44
R030.xxx.PV	44
R031.xxx.FD	44
R031.xxx.IDM	44
R031.xxx.IPS	44
R031.xxx.PS	44
R031.xxx.PV	44
R031.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	44
R032.xxx.EGRK	44
R032.xxx.EGRL	44
R032.xxx.ENTR	44
R032.xxx.FD	44
R032.xxx.IDM	44
R032.xxx.IPS	44
R032.xxx.PS	44
R032.xxx.PV	44
R032.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	44
R033.xxx.FD	44
R033.xxx.IDM	44
R033.xxx.IPS	44
R033.xxx.IPV	44
R033.xxx.PS	44
R033.xxx.PV	44
R034.xxx.FD	44
R034.xxx.IDM	44
R034.xxx.IPS	44
R034.xxx.PS	44
R034.xxx.PV	44
R034.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	44
R035.xxx.EGRK	44
R035.xxx.EGRL	44
R035.xxx.ENTR	44
R035.xxx.FD	44
R035.xxx.IDM	44
R035.xxx.IPS	44
R035.xxx.PS	44
R035.xxx.PV	44
R035.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	44
R036.xxx.FD	45
R036.xxx.IDM	45
R036.xxx.IPS	45
R036.xxx.IPV	45
R036.xxx.PS	45
R036.xxx.PV	45
R037.xxx.FD	45
R037.xxx.IDM	45
R037.xxx.IPS	45
R037.xxx.PS	45
R037.xxx.PV	45
R037.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	45
R038.xxx.ENTR	45
R038.xxx.FD	45
R038.xxx.IDM	45
R038.xxx.IPS	45
R038.xxx.PS	45
R038.xxx.PV	45
R038.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	45
R039.xxx.FD	45
R039.xxx.IDM	45
R039.xxx.IPS	45
R039.xxx.IPV	45
R039.xxx.PS	45
R039.xxx.PV	45
R040.xxx.FD	45
R040.xxx.IDM	45
R040.xxx.IPS	45
R040.xxx.PS	45
R040.xxx.PV	45
R040.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	45
R041.xxx.EGRK	45
R041.xxx.EGRL	45
R041.xxx.ENTR	45
R041.xxx.FD	45
R041.xxx.IDM	45
R041.xxx.IPS	45
R041.xxx.PS	45
R041.xxx.PV	45
R041.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	45
R045.xxx.PS	46
R045.xxx.FD	46
R045.xxx.IPS	46
R045.xxx.IDM	46
R045.xxx.PV	46
R045.xxx.IPV	46
R046.xxx.PS	46
R046.xxx.FD	46
R046.xxx.IPS	46
R046.xxx.IDM	46
R046.xxx.PV	46
R046.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	46
R047.xxx.PS	46
R047.xxx.FD	46
R047.xxx.IPS	46
R047.xxx.IDM	46
R047.xxx.PV	46
R047.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	46
R047.xxx.ENTR	46
R047.xxx.EGRK	46
R047.xxx.EGRL	46
R048.xxx.PS	46
R048.xxx.FD	46
R048.xxx.IPS	46
R048.xxx.IDM	46
R048.xxx.PV	46
R048.xxx.RPV(.LPV)	46
R048.xxx.ENTR	46
R048.xxx.EGRK	46
R048.xxx.EGRL	46
SD004.xxx.KT	173
SD004.xxx.KN	173
SD004.xxx.PS	173
SD004.xxx.PV	173
SD005.xxx.KT	173
SD005.xxx.KN	173
SD005.xxx.PS	173
SD005.xxx.PV	173
SD015.xxx.KT	173
SD015.xxx.KN	173
SD015.xxx.PS	173
SD015.xxx.PV	173
SD016.xxx.KT	173
SD016.xxx.KN	173
SD016.xxx.PS	173
SD016.xxx.PV	173
TK001.xxx	55
TK002.xxx	55
TK003.xxx	55
TK004.xxx	55
TK005.xxx	55
TK007.xxx	55
U5510.xxx	48
U8201.xxx.DB	229
U8202.xxx.DB	229
U8208.xxx.DB	229
U8209.xxx.DB	229

ALPHABETICAL INDEX	PAGE
American Cylinder – See Multi–Point	
Armored Fronts	161
Back Plates	
Edinburgh	269
Cabinet Pull Base	269
Knob	269
Bell Buttons	
Beaded	235
Oval	236
Rectangular	236
Round	235
Victorian	236
Blocking Rings	163
Casement Fasteners	
w/Mortise Strike	241
w/Rim Strike	241
w/Surface Strike	241
Communicating Door Kit	59
Cremone Bolt	216
Cylinders	
Key Blanks	168
Lock Trim Thickness Index	162
Mortise Cylinders (Single & Double)	163
European Cylinders	70
Rim Lock Cylinders	167
Cylinders - Accessories	
5 –pin Cylinder Spring Covers	170
6–pin Cylinder Spring Covers	170
Adams Rite Cam	164
Cylinder Springs	164
Emhart Cam	164
Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders	164
Residential Trim Marking Template Doors	164
Rim Cylinder Tailpieces	164
Standard Cam	164
Cylinders – C-Keyway Table	163
Cylinders – Cylinder Trim/Collars	
Beaded Cylinder Collar	165
Blocking Rings	163
Colonial Cylinder Collar	165
Compression Cylinder Collar	165
Contemporary Round Collar	165
Contemporary Square Collar	165
Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	165
Dummy Cylinder	165
European Mortise Cylinder Collars	61
Lakeshore Cylinder Collar	165
Oval Cylinder Collar	165
Square Cylinder Collar	165
Wrought Cylinder Collar	165
Deadbolts	
Arched	226
Bethpage	225
Contemporary	223, 224
Soho	227
Squared	226
Traditional	225
Deadbolts - Accessories	229
Deadbolts - Conversion Kits	230
Deadbolts - Components	
Bethpage Turn Piece	229
Contemporary Inside Cylinder Collar	229
Contemporary Outside Cylinder Collar	229
Contemporary Turn Piece Assembly	229
Cyl. And Tail Piece–Egress Handlesets	229
Cylinder Cap Tool	229
Cylinder Tail Piece	229
Cyl. Threaded Sleeve–Mounting Dbl Cyl.	229
Deadbolt	
Double Cylinder For Handlesets & Deadbolts	229
Pan Head Thru–Bolt	229
Traditional Inside Cylinder Collar	229
Traditional Outside Cylinder Collar	229
Traditional Turn Piece Assembly	229
Tumbler Springs	229
Turn Piece Tail Piece, Older Style Handleset	229
Deadbolts - Strikes	
Dust Box	229
Radius Corner Deadbolt Strike	229
Standard Security Deadbolt Strike	229
Deadbolts - Thick Door Kits	
For New Mechanics	230
For Original Mechanics	230
Deadbolts - Trim Rings & Collars	
Cylinder Collar Spacers	230
Double Cylinder Conv. Kit	230
Single Cylinder Conv. Kit	230
Trim Rings	230
Door Guards	
Chain	237
Security	237
Door Stops	
Base Mounted Door Bumpers	252
Concave Wall Bumpers	252
Convex Wall Bumpers	252
Floor Bumper	251
Half Dome Door Bumper	251
Lever Door Holder	252
Riser for Dome Bumper	251
Universal Floor Bumper	251
Dust Boxes	
For Deadbolt Latch	229
For Interior Tubular Lock (for 5510 Latch)	50
For Mortise Lock	161
Emergency Release Trim & Backplates	56
Edge Pulls	240
Entrance Trim (Mortise & Tubular)	
Ashton	85
Atlanta	121
Baltimore	114
Barclay	133
Bethpage Sectional	73
Bethpage	79
Bismark	129
Blakely	78
Boston	110
Boulder	81
Boulder ¾	81
Bristol (Tubular)	75
Bristol	136
Bristol Knob	137
Bristol Sectional	105
Buckingham	78
Canterbury	71
Chicago	118
Cody	82
Cody ¾	82
Concord	122
Dallas	128
Denver	128
Detroit	117
Devonshire	80
Edinburgh	135
Fenwick	135
Georgetown	113
Glennon	77
Hamilton	111
Hollywood Hills	131
Hollywood Hills Knob	132
Hollywood Hills (Sectional)	71
Hollywood Hills (Full Tubular)	80
Houston	139
Kensington	134
Kensington	106
Kensington ¾ (Tubular)	79
Lakeshore	138
Lakeshore Lever	138
Lakewood	127
Lancaster	110
Landon	86
Lexington	116
Logan	72
Madison	72
Manchester	76
Minneapolis	140
Minneapolis (Sectional)	72
Minneapolis ¾ (Tubular)	83
Minneapolis (Full Tubular)	83
Monterey	119
Nantucket	76
Nashville	112
New York	117
Pasadena	130
Reading	120
Richland	141
Richmond	115
San Diego	107
San Francisco	109
Santa Monica	124
Soho	74
Soho ¾	85
Soho Two-Point	86
Springfield	123
Stanford	111
Stonegate	77
Tremont	109
Trenton	120
Versailles	133
Victoria	133
Westminster	134

Williamsburg 113
Wilmington 116
Evolved Deadbolts
Arched (Evolved) 100
Contemporary (Evolved) 101
Traditional (Evolved) 100
Evolved Entrance Trims
Bethpage (Evolved) 92
Blakely (Evolved) 96
Boulder ¾ (Evolved) 95
Boulder (Evolved) 95
Boulder Sectional (Evolved) 90
Canterbury Sectional (Evolved) 90
Cody ¾ (Evolved) 94
Cody (Evolved) 94
Devonshire (Evolved) 93
Hollywood Hills (Evolved) 92
Kensington (Evolved) 91
Manchester (Evolved) 93
Minneapolis ¾ (Evolved) 98
Minneapolis (Evolved) 98
Minneapolis Sectional (Evolved) 91
Palm Springs ¾ (Evolved) 99
Palm Springs (Evolved) 99
Soho (Evolved) 97
Stonegate (Evolved) 96
Flush Bolts & Strikes
Dustproof Strike 243
Flush Bolts 243
Rabbeted Guide 243
Rabbeted Strike 243
Flush Rings 239
Garden/Gliding Door Trim
Boulder 184
Cody 185
Concord 184
Exterior Locking Cylinder Housing 185
Hamilton 184
Hinges
Ball Bearing 257
Radius Corner 256
Replacement Screws & Pins 254
Square Corner 255
How to Order & Installation
Essentials 4
Dummy 6
Passage 7
Privacy 8
House Numbers 236
Installation Tools
Aligning Bushing 56
Aligning Tool & Bushing 56
Socket Wrench 56
Spanner Tool 56
Keying - Kits & Components
Bottom Pins 170
Top Pins 170
Master Pins 170
Adams Rite Cams 170
Cam mounting screws 170
Cap 170
Cap tool 170
Cylinder plug follower 170
Finish demonstrator 170
Hotel pin 170
Key gauge 170
Large keying kit for all (C)keying 170
Mounting plate 170
Mounting screws 170
Small keying kit 170
Spacer 170
Spring covers 170
Springs 170
Standard cams 170
Stile–right template 170
Tailpiece 170
Tumbler springs 170
Tweezers 170
Washer 170
Keyless Entry - Electronics
Soho Deadbolt 221
Soho Sectional Handleset Kit 221
Boulder Deadbolt 221
Boulder Sectional Handleset Kit 221
Kickplates 244
Knobs - Cabinet
Colonial 264
Couture 264
Crystal 261, 262
Deco 262
Decorative 265
Dominion 263
Edinburgh 263
Melon 263
Ornamental 264
Oval 264
Ring Deco 262
Rope 264
Severin Fayerman Collection 262, 263
Spherical 265
Knobs - Interior A La Carte
5000 19
5001 19
5005 19
5009 19
5011 19
5013 20
5015 20
5020 20
5023 20
5024 20
5025 21
5030 21
5031 21
5041 21
5045 21
5050 22
5055 22
5057 22
5060 22
5064 22
5065 23
5066 23
5067 23
5068 23
5069 23
5073 24
5077 Bethpage 24
5080 Filmore 24
K002 24
K003 24
K004 25
K005 25
K006 25
Knobs - Interior Tubular Pre-Configured Sets
5015 Classic 13
5020 Colonial 13
5025 Egg 13
5080 Filmore 13
Knobs - Tubular Keyed Entry
Bethpage (5237/5238/5239/5241) 16
Classic (5205/5206/5208/5209) 15
Colonial (5210/5211/5213/5214) 15
Contemporary (5215/5216/5218/5219) 15
Egg (5225/5226/5228/5229) 15
5023 Knob (5275/5276/5278/5279) 15
Knockers
"S" 234
Colonial 234
Colonial w/ Observascope 234
French 234
Imperial 234
Observ-O-Scope (doors <2.25" thick) 235
Observ-O-Scope (doors 2.25–3.25" thick) 235
Ring 235
Victorian 234
Latches - Tubular
Passage - Knob Strength 48
Passage - Lever Strength 48
Privacy - Knob Strength 48
Privacy - Lever Strength 48
Levers - Interior A La Carte
5101 26
5103 26
5104 26
5104E 62
5105 26
5106 26
5107 27
5107E 62
5108 27
5109 27
5112 27
5113 27
5114 28
5115 28
5116 28
5117 28
5118 28
5121 29
5122 29
5122E 62
5125 29

5132 29
5137 29
5138 30
5141 30
5152 30
5152E 62
5161 30
5162 30
5162E 63
5164 31
5165 31
5166 31
5166E 63
5173 31
5190 31
5190E 62
5440V Colonial 32
5445V Classic 32
5447V Bethpage 32
5452V 32
5455V Wave 32
5460V Contemporary 33
5485V Soho 33
L002 33
L004 33
L005 33
L006 33
L015 34
L016 34
L017 34
L018 34

Levers - Interior Tubular Pre-Configured Sets

5162 14
5445V Classic 14
5452V Bevertail 14
5455V Wave 14
5485V Soho 14

Levers - Tubular Keyed Entry

Bethpage (5237/5238/5239/5241) 16
Classic (5245/5246/5248/5249) 16
Wave (5255/5256/5258/5259) 17
Misc - Replacement Parts 169
Mortise - Deadlocks 158

Mortise - European

How to Order 61, 203
Configuration 7 (72mm CTC) 205
Configuration 8 (85mm CTC) 207
Sectional Trims 62

Mortise Locks - Accessories

Strikes 158, 160, 161
Armored Fronts 161
Mortise Locks - Electrical 159
Mortise Locks - Entrance Function 152, 153
Mortise Locks - Grade 1, Light Duty Commercial 154
Mortise Locks - Interior, Heavy Duty 157
Mortise Locks - Interior, Small Case 156

Multi-Point

Configuration 1 (Profile Cylinder Below Handle – 8 ½" CTC) 191
Configuration 2 (American Cylinder Above Handle – 8 ½" CTC) 193
Configuration 3 (American Cylinder Below Handle – 8 3⁄8" CTC) 195
Configuration 4 (Profile Cylinder Below Handle – 7 7⁄8" CTC) 197
Configuration 5 (American Cylinder Above/Below Handle – 7 9⁄16"CTC) 199
Configuration 6 (American Cylinder Above Handle – 7 ¼" CTC) 201

Pre-Drilled Door Accessories

2 1⁄8" Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor 49
Dummy Insert & Filler Plate 52
Closet Spindles 57

Privacy

Button - Knob Strength 49
Button Extender 49
Pull Plates 246

Pulls

Atlanta 247
Bristol 248
Concord 248
Contemporary 247
Edinburgh 248
Empire 247
Hamilton 248
Kensington/Victoria 250
Lancaster/Charleston/Plymouth 249
Lexington 248
Monterey 250
New York/Princeton/Richland 247
Pasadena 249
Pitcher 249
Renssalear 249
Richmond 247
San Diego 247
Springfield 249
Tremont 247
Trenton 250
Utility 247
Pulls - Appliance 270

Pulls - Cabinet

Arch 267
Colonial 268
Couture Collection 266
Crystal 266
Cup 267
Deco 267
Dominion 268
Edinburgh 268
Melon Cup 267
Oval 267
Severin Fayerman Collection 266
Spindle 267
Wire 268

Push Plates

Arched 245
Bristol 246
Nashville 245
Rounded 245
San Francisco 246
Scalloped 245
Square Edge 245

Rim Locks

Accessories 215
Entrance, Special Function 213
Passage, Privacy, Entrance 212
Rim Cylinders 167
Standards & Specifications 211
Trim 214

Roller & Ball Catches

Adjustable Ball Catch 240
Adjustable Roller Catch 240
Roller Latch 240

Sash Locks & Pulls

Flush Pull 241
Sash Lift 241
Sash Lock 241

Rosettes

5002 36
5003 36
5004 36
5006 37
5010 37
5016 38
5016E 64
5017 20
5017E 64
5019 38
5021 38
5027 38
5027E 64
5028 39
5032 37
5032E 64
5035 39
5038 39
5042 40
5046 37
5047 40
5048 36
5053 38
5056 35
5056E 64
5058 40
5059 40
5062 38
5070 37
5075 39
5076 39
5078 39
5119 38
5123 37
5127 39
5129 39
5134 39
5139 37
5142 40
5145 38
5146 37
5147 40
5148 36
5149 36
5151 37
5153 38

- 5155 39
- 5156 39
- 5157 39
- 5158 40
- 5159 40
- 5160 40
- R003 41
- R004 41
- R007 41
- R008 41
- R009 41
- R010 41
- R011 42
- R012 42
- R016 42
- R017 42
- R018 42
- R026 43
- R027 43
- R028 43
- R029 43
- R030 44
- R031 44
- R032 44
- R033 44
- R034 44
- R035 44
- R036 45
- R037 45
- R038 45
- R039 45
- R040 45
- R041 45
- R045 46
- R046 46
- R047 46
- R048 46
- R049 47
- R050 47
- R051 47

Screen Door Locks 172

Sliding Door Locks 178

Spare Parts

- Rose Retainers 46
- Screw Bases 57
- Screw Covers 57
- Set Screw 49
- Spindles
- Closet Spindles 57
- Dummy Spindles 52
- Broached Straight Spindles 51
- Broached Swivel Spindles 51
- Broached Half Spindles 51
- Transitional Straight Spindles 51
- Transitional Swivel Spindles 51
- Transitional Half Spindles 51

Strikes

- Angle 237
- ASA Extended Lip - Mortise 160
- ASA Straight & Curved Lip - Mortise 160
- ASA Strike - Tubular 50
- Combination Privacy Strike - Tubular 50
- Deadlock - Mortise 161
- Extended Full Lip Strike - Tubular 50
- Full Lip Strike - Tubular 50
- Heavy Duty Angle 237
- Mortise 237
- Rabbeted Door - Mortise 161
- Surface 237
- Universal 237
- Surface Bolts 238

Switchplates

- Beveled Edge 258, 259
- Colonial 259, 260
- Rope 260

Thin & Thick Door Kits

- Thick Door Mortise Kits 148
- Thin Steel Door Mortise Kits 149
- Thin Steel Door Tubular Kits 149
- Tools & Accessories 170

Tubular Entrance Sets - See Entrance Trim

See Entrance Trim

Tubular Deadbolts - See Deadbolts

Tubular Keyed Entry Levers-

See Levers - Tubular Keyed Entry

Tubular Keyed Entry Knobs -

See Knobs - Tubular Keyed Entry

Turn Knobs 53

Turn Pieces 52

UL Kits - Passage & Privacy Tubular 48

NEW BALDWIN QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Quick Ship is designed to expedite shipping of the most popular styles, designs and finishes to customers. Nearly 1600 SKUs are available through this program, offering shipment of products within 3 days from order confirmation. Quick Ship program is available in limited functions and finishes. Below is the complete listing:

CABINET HARDWARE
4706.150.BIN
4706.260.BIN
4706.102.BIN
4706.030.BIN
4491.150.BIN
4706.140.BIN
4491.260.BIN
4635.050.BIN
4706.112.BIN
4491.102.BIN
4491.140.BIN
4704.150.BIN
4491.112.BIN
4424.150.BIN
4655.030.BIN
4704.102.BIN
4702.150.BIN
4708.102.BIN
4913.150.BIN
4456.150.BIN
4359.260
4358.260
4706.050.BIN
4491.030.BIN
4704.260.BIN
4453.260.BIN
4456.112.BIN
4423.102.BIN
4702.030.BIN
4708.030.BIN
4334.260.S
4480.150.BIN
4655.150.BIN
4931.030.BIN
4704.030.BIN
4456.140.BIN
4453.150.BIN
4704.140.BIN
4362.150.BIN
4480.102.BIN
4708.150.BIN
4424.102.BIN
4635.150.BIN
4362.260.BIN
4423.150.BIN
4655.260.BIN
4900.030.BIN
4913.030.BIN
4913.102.BIN
4362.112.BIN
4915.102.BIN
4491.050.BIN
4708.260.BIN
4676.150.BIN
4961.260.BIN
4362.140.BIN
4655.102.BIN
4913.260.BIN
4456.260.BIN
4902.030.BIN
4629.150.BIN
4386.112.BIN
4357.150.BIN
4702.260.BIN
4480.260.BIN
4302.260
4372.150.BIN
4613.260.BIN
4385.112.BIN
4960.260.BIN
4324.030
4902.150.BIN
4455.150.BIN
4913.140.BIN
4704.050.BIN
4645.030.BIN
4424.260.BIN
4446.112.BIN
4961.030.BIN
4645.260.BIN
4318.260
4476.260.BIN
4910.030.BIN
4674.150.BIN
4636.150.BIN
4493.150.BIN
4367.112.BIN
4343.260
4493.260.BIN
4446.260.BIN
4629.112.BIN
4392.150.BIN
4476.030.BIN
4702.102.BIN
4900.102.BIN
4612.112.BIN
4464.150.BIN
4377.112.BIN
4629.030.BIN
4931.050.BIN
4324.260
4655.140.BIN
4424.112.BIN
4708.112.BIN
4308.260
4704.112.BIN
4424.140.BIN
4479.150.BIN
4423.260.BIN
4453.140.BIN
4932.030.BIN
4493.102.BIN
4357.260.BIN
4660.030.BIN
4708.140.BIN
4438.112.BIN
4672.150.BIN
4423.112.BIN
4377.050.BIN
4964.030.BIN
4612.150.BIN
4301.260
4960.102.BIN
4349.030
4362.030.BIN
4356.150.BIN
4450.150.BIN
4479.050.BIN
4629.260.BIN
4900.140.BIN
4354.260
4493.050.BIN
4900.150.BIN
4367.150.BIN
4910.102.BIN
4636.112.BIN
4302.030
4377.150.BIN
4636.050.BIN
4384.260.BIN
4367.260.BIN
4357.112.BIN
4459.150.BIN
4967.150.BIN
4902.260.BIN
4900.260.BIN
4480.112.BIN
4497.150.BIN
4645.150.BIN
4453.112.BIN
4455.140.BIN
4446.150.BIN
4458.030.BIN
4423.140.BIN
4636.030.BIN
4391.150.BIN
4960.030.BIN
4915.260.BIN
4901.030.BIN
4915.150.BIN
4324.150
4387.112.BIN
4961.140.BIN
4446.030.BIN
4334.030.S
4636.260.BIN
4479.260.BIN
4336.030.S
4630.112.BIN
4645.112.BIN
4630.030.BIN
4645.050.BIN
4493.030.BIN
4646.030.BIN
4660.260.BIN
4349.260
4903.102.BIN
4382.260.BIN
4448.150.BIN
4447.150.BIN
4357.140.BIN
4479.102.BIN
4438.150.BIN
4964.150.BIN
4476.150.BIN
4961.150.BIN
4480.050.BIN
4655.050.BIN
4968.260.BIN
4372.260.BIN
4709.150.BIN
4915.112.BIN
4964.102.BIN
4635.260.BIN
4939.030.BIN
4371.150.BIN
4613.112.BIN
4660.112.BIN
4318.030
4903.030.BIN
4496.150.BIN
4494.102.BIN
4650.030.BIN
4437.150.BIN
4456.030.BIN
4446.140.BIN
4494.150.BIN
4446.102.BIN
4611.112.BIN
4931.112.BIN
4343.150
4464.260.BIN
4455.260.BIN
4424.050.BIN
4655.112.BIN
4903.150.BIN
4487.140.BIN
4438.030.BIN
4383.260.BIN
4308.030
4363.140
4343.030
4325.030
4674.102.BIN
4336.260.S
4489.102.BIN
4646.150.BIN
4373.150
4367.140.BIN
4902.102.BIN
4902.140.BIN
4910.150.BIN
4487.150.BIN
4939.150.BIN
4645.102.BIN
4372.112.BIN
4479.030.BIN
4480.030.BIN
4709.030.BIN
4487.030.BIN
4490.030.BIN
4613.030.BIN
4424.030.BIN
4931.102.BIN
4450.260.BIN
4301.030
4494.260.BIN
4660.050.BIN
4497.260.BIN
4446.050.BIN
4630.150.BIN
4676.260.BIN
4702.050.BIN
4487.102.BIN
4302.150
4709.102.BIN
4635.112.BIN
4611.030.BIN
4448.260.BIN
4476.102.BIN
4939.102.BIN
4334.112.S
4464.112.BIN
4672.260.BIN
4447.030.BIN
4488.050.BIN
4676.050.BIN
4447.260.BIN
4438.260.BIN
4989.030.BIN
4613.150.BIN
4964.260.BIN
4453.030.BIN
4612.030.BIN
4458.150.BIN
4325.260
4354.030
4900.050.BIN
4423.030.BIN
4674.260.BIN
4489.150.BIN
4437.050.BIN
4910.260.BIN
4902.112.BIN
4475.260.BIN
4464.102.BIN
4437.112.BIN
4354.150
4318.112
4377.030.BIN
4308.150
4459.030.BIN
4377.260.BIN
4324.112
4660.102.BIN
4487.112.BIN
4968.102.BIN
4334.150.S
4612.260.BIN
4672.102.BIN
4489.140.BIN
4480.140.BIN
4931.150.BIN
4497.112.BIN
4365.140
4900.112.BIN
4650.102.BIN
4660.150.BIN
4967.260.BIN
4390.150.BIN
4357.030.BIN
4423.050.BIN
4490.150.BIN
4363.030
4378.050
4361.112.BIN
4915.050.BIN
4966.050.BIN
4490.140.BIN
4458.050.BIN
4448.050.BIN
4378.030
4475.102.BIN
4475.050.BIN
4966.030.BIN
4611.150.BIN
4964.140.BIN
4676.030.BIN
4363.112
4325.150
4301.150
4476.050.BIN
4349.150
4376.150.BIN
4910.050.BIN
4361.150.BIN
4496.102.BIN
4913.112.BIN
4438.050.BIN
4960.150.BIN
4676.102.BIN
4932.150.BIN
4960.140.BIN
4489.050.BIN
4964.050.BIN
4363.260
4364.140
4356.260.BIN
4475.150.BIN
4368.112
4356.140.BIN
4488.102.BIN
4660.140.BIN
4437.102.BIN
4932.050.BIN
4489.112.BIN
4645.140.BIN
4496.260.BIN
4967.102.BIN
4318.150
4913.050.BIN
4964.112.BIN

4366.112.BIN
4915.140.BIN
4479.112.BIN
4372.050.BIN
4966.260.BIN
4361.140.BIN
4464.030.BIN
4447.102.BIN
4378.150
4459.102.BIN
4378.112
4494.030.BIN
4363.150
4437.260.BIN
4475.030.BIN
4630.260.BIN
4931.140.BIN
4374.150
4358.150
4301.112
4356.112.BIN
4672.030.BIN
4646.050.BIN
4373.050
4372.030.BIN
4635.030.BIN
4966.150.BIN
4488.260.BIN
4488.150.BIN
4488.140.BIN
4361.260.BIN
4650.050.BIN
4650.150.BIN
4459.112.BIN
4915.030.BIN
4376.050.BIN
4368.260
4437.030.BIN
4336.150.S
4903.260.BIN
4967.030.BIN
4458.260.BIN
4365.150
4384.150.BIN
4646.112.BIN
4365.260
4989.260.BIN
4489.260.BIN
4360.150
4488.030.BIN
4932.102.BIN
4376.030.BIN
4358.140
4349.112
4343.112

4448.102.BIN
4709.112.BIN
4447.112.BIN
4490.050.BIN
4496.050.BIN
4369.260
4901.260.BIN
4910.140.BIN
4364.150
4459.260.BIN
4438.102.BIN
4708.050.BIN
4488.112.BIN
4939.140.BIN
4939.260.BIN
4364.260
4458.102.BIN
4364.112
4989.102.BIN
4672.050.BIN
4365.112
4379.150
4365.030
4650.260.BIN
4989.150.BIN
4490.260.BIN
4709.050.BIN
4479.140.BIN
4366.150.BIN
4961.050.BIN
4674.030.BIN
4458.112.BIN
4960.112.BIN
4496.030.BIN
4447.140.BIN
4901.050.BIN
4494.050.BIN
4674.050.BIN
4496.112.BIN
4367.030.BIN
4360.260
4455.030.BIN
4674.112.BIN
4364.030
4371.260.BIN
4961.112.BIN
4370.112
4374.112
4709.140.BIN
4308.112
4383.150.BIN
4359.150
4450.030.BIN
4487.260.BIN
4490.102.BIN

4966.102.BIN
4968.030.BIN
4455.112.BIN
4646.102.BIN
4379.112
4360.140
4375.150
4369.112
4380.112
4302.112
4358.112
4968.150.BIN
4336.112.S
4373.112
4370.260
4459.050.BIN
4611.260.BIN
4361.030.BIN
4359.140
4325.112
4497.030.BIN
4376.112.BIN
4450.102.BIN
4450.050.BIN
4960.050.BIN
4378.260
4356.030.BIN
4901.102.BIN
4376.260.BIN
4359.112
4438.140.BIN
4379.050
4380.260
4373.030
4380.150
4497.102.BIN
4464.050.BIN
4369.150
4373.260
4448.030.BIN
4967.050.BIN
4497.140.BIN
4375.030
4368.030
4369.030
4379.260
4388.112.BIN
4368.140
4371.050.BIN
4375.112
4360.112
4374.260
4709.260.BIN
4371.112.BIN
4360.030

4380.050
4358.030
4359.030
4369.140
4366.140.BIN
4368.150
4370.030
4366.030.BIN
4932.260.BIN
4672.112.BIN
4902.050.BIN
4370.140
4374.030
4371.030.BIN
4903.050.BIN
4370.150
4901.150.BIN
4375.050
4379.030
4968.050.BIN
4939.050.BIN
4375.260
4380.030
4489.030.BIN
4970.030.bin
4970.112.bin
4970.150.bin
4970.260.bin
4973.031.bin
4973.030.bin
4973.040.bin
4973.112.bin
4973.150.bin
4973.260.bin
4975.030.bin
4975.112.bin
4975.150.bin
4975.260.bin
4975.140.bin
4976.030.bin
4976.112.bin
4976.150.bin
4976.260.bin
4976.140.bin
4980.030.bin
4980.112.bin
4980.150.bin
4980.260.bin
4980.140.bin
4981.030.bin
4981.112.bin
4981.150.bin
4981.260.bin
4981.140.bin
4485.031.bin

4485.030.bin
4485.040.bin
4485.112.bin
4485.150.bin
4485.260.bin
4486.031.bin
4486.030.bin
4486.040.bin
4486.112.bin
4486.150.bin
4486.260.bin
4983.031
4983.030
4983.040
4983.112
4983.150
4983.260
4984.031
4984.030
4984.040
4984.112
4984.150
4984.260

CYLINDERS

8323.102
8323.003
8325.102
8323.150
8323.056
8323.112
8323.031
8323.190
8324.102
8323.260
8325.112
8325.150
8323.055
8325.190
8325.003
8324.031
8325.056
8325.055
8324.003
8325.031
8324.112
8325.260
8324.150
8324.190
8324.056
8324.055
8324.260

DEADBOLTS

8260.031
8260.040
8260.102

8260.112
8260.150
8260.260
8260.003
8260.055
8260.056
8231.102
8231.003
8231.112
8231.056
8231.150
8220.150
8231.031
8231.190
8231.055
8241.150
8231.260
8285.056
8241.260
8220.102
8220.056
8285.150
8220.260
8241.102
8244.150
8220.190
8254.102
8254.190
8244.260
8244.056
8254.112
8241.056
8220.112
8244.102
8252.102
8241.190
8220.055
8244.190
8252.112
8244.003
8285.190
8241.003
8285.102
8254.150
8241.112
8244.055
8241.055
8285.260
8244.112
8285.112
8285.055
8241.031
8244.031
8254.003
8254.056

8252.190
8220.003
8254.055
8254.031
8252.150
8252.003
8285.003
8220.031
8285.031
8252.056
8254.260

DOOR STOPS

4505.150
4045.150
4045.102
4505.260
4505.102
4045.260
4045.112
4045.031
4505.031
4505.112
4045.003
4045.190
4505.190
4505.055
4045.055
4505.056
4505.003
4045.056

EVOLVED

8380.003
8380.055
8380.056
8220.003.B
8220.031.B
8220.055.B
8220.056.B
8220.102.B
8220.112.B
8220.150.B
8220.260.B
8231.003.B
8231.031.B
8231.055.B
8231.056.B
8231.102.B
8231.112.B
8231.150.B
8231.190.B
8231.260.B
8252.003.B
8252.056.B
8252.102.B
8252.112.B

8252.150.B
8252.190.B
85353.003.ACLH
85353.003.ACRH
85353.056.ACLH
85353.056.ACRH
85353.102.ACLH
85353.102.ACRH
85353.112.ACLH
85353.112.ACRH
85353.150.ACLH
85353.150.ACRH
85353.190.ACLH
85353.190.ACRH
85390.003.ACLH
85390.003.ACRH
85390.055.ACLH
85390.055.ACRH
85390.056.ACLH
85390.056.ACRH
85390.102.ACLH
85390.102.ACRH
85390.112.ACLH
85390.112.ACRH
85390.150.ACLH
85390.150.ACRH
85390.260.ACLH
85390.260.ACRH
85391.055.BLENT
85391.055.BRENT
85391.056.BLENT
85391.056.BRENT
85391.102.BLENT
85391.102.BRENT
85391.112.BLENT
85391.112.BRENT
85391.150.BLENT
85391.150.BRENT
85391.260.BLENT
85391.260.BRENT
85392.055.BLENT
85392.055.BRENT
85392.056.BLENT
85392.056.BRENT
85392.102.BLENT
85392.102.BRENT
85392.112.BLENT
85392.112.BRENT
85392.150.BLENT
85392.150.BRENT
85392.260.BLENT
85392.260.BRENT

HANDLESETS

6573.003.ENTR
6573.031.ENTR
6573.055.ENTR
6573.056.ENTR
6573.102.ENTR
6573.112.ENTR
6573.150.ENTR
6573.190.ENTR
6966.003.RENT
6966.055.LENT
6966.055.RENT
6966.056.LENT
6966.056.RENT
6966.102.LENT
6966.102.RENT
6966.112.LENT
6966.112.RENT
6966.150.LENT
6966.150.RENT
6966.190.LENT
6966.190.RENT
6966.260.LENT
6966.260.RENT
6976.055.LENT
6976.055.RENT
6976.056.LENT
6976.056.RENT
6976.102.LENT
6976.102.RENT
6976.112.LENT
6976.112.RENT
6976.150.LENT
6976.150.RENT
6976.260.LENT
6976.260.RENT
85315.003.ENTR
85315.003.LENT
85315.003.RENT
85315.031.ENTR
85315.055.ENTR
85315.056.ENTR
85315.056.LENT
85315.056.RENT
85315.102.ENTR
85315.102.LENT
85315.102.RENT
85315.112.ENTR
85315.112.LENT
85315.112.RENT
85315.150.ENTR
85315.150.LENT
85315.150.RENT
85315.190.ENTR
85315.190.LENT
85315.190.RENT
85320.003.ENTR
85320.031.ENTR
85320.055.ENTR
85320.056.ENTR
85320.102.ENTR
85320.112.ENTR
85320.150.ENTR
85320.190.ENTR
85327.003.ENTR
85327.031.ENTR
85327.055.ENTR
85327.056.ENTR
85327.102.ENTR
85327.112.ENTR
85327.150.ENTR
85327.190.ENTR
85337.003.ENTR
85337.031.ENTR
85337.055.ENTR
85337.056.ENTR
85337.102.ENTR
85337.112.ENTR
85337.150.ENTR
85337.190.ENTR
85345.003.2ENT
85345.031.2ENT
85345.056.2ENT
85345.102.2ENT
85345.112.2ENT
85345.150.2ENT
85345.190.2ENT
85350.003.LENT
85350.003.RENT
85350.055.LENT
85350.055.RENT
85350.056.LENT
85350.056.RENT
85350.102.LENT
85350.102.RENT
85350.112.LENT
85350.112.RENT
85350.150.LENT
85350.150.RENT
85350.190.LENT
85350.190.RENT
85355.003.LENT
85355.003.RENT
85355.031.RENT
85355.056.LENT
85355.056.RENT
85355.102.LENT
85355.102.RENT
85355.112.LENT
85355.112.RENT
85355.150.LENT
85355.150.RENT
85355.190.LENT
85355.190.RENT
85360.003.ENTR
85360.031.ENTR
85360.056.ENTR
85360.102.ENTR
85360.112.ENTR
85360.150.ENTR
85360.190.ENTR
85385.055.2LH
85385.055.2RH
85385.056.2LH
85385.056.2RH
85385.102.2LH
85385.102.2RH
85385.112.2LH
85385.112.2RH
85385.150.2LH
85385.150.2RH
85385.260.2LH
85385.260.2RH
85386.056.LENT
85386.056.RENT
85386.102.LENT
85386.102.RENT
85386.112.LENT
85386.150.LENT
85386.150.RENT
85387.055.LENT
85387.055.RENT
85387.056.LENT
85387.056.RENT
85387.102.LENT
85387.102.RENT
85387.112.LENT
85387.112.RENT
85387.150.LENT
85387.150.RENT
85387.260.LENT
85387.260.RENT
85390.055.LENT
85390.055.RENT
85390.056.LENT
85390.056.RENT
85390.102.LENT
85390.102.RENT
85390.112.LENT
85390.112.RENT
85390.150.LENT
85390.150.RENT
85390.260.LENT
85390.260.RENT
85391.055.LENT
85391.055.RENT
85391.056.LENT
85391.056.RENT
85391.102.LENT
85391.102.RENT
85391.112.LENT
85391.112.RENT
85391.150.LENT
85391.150.RENT
85391.260.LENT
85391.260.RENT
85392.055.LENT
85392.055.RENT
85392.056.LENT
85392.056.RENT
85392.102.LENT
85392.102.RENT
85392.112.LENT
85392.112.RENT
85392.150.LENT
85392.150.RENT
85392.260.LENT
85392.260.RENT

HINGES

1035.003.I
1035.031.I
1035.055.I
1035.056.I
1035.102.I
1035.112.I
1035.150.I
1035.190.I
1035.260.I
1040.003.I
1040.031.I
1040.055.I
1040.056.I
1040.102.I
1040.112.I
1040.150.I
1040.190.I
1040.260.I
1041.003.I
1041.031.I
1041.055.I
1041.056.I
1041.102.I
1041.112.I
1041.150.I
1041.190.I
1041.260.I
1045.003.I
1045.031.I
1045.055.I
1045.056.I
1045.102.I
1045.112.I
1045.150.I
1045.190.I
1045.260.I
1046.003.I
1046.031.I
1046.055.I
1046.056.I
1046.102.I
1046.112.I
1046.150.I
1046.190.I
1046.260.I
1135.003.I
1135.031.I
1135.055.I
1135.056.I
1135.102.I
1135.112.I
1135.150.I
1135.190.I
1135.260.I
1140.003.I
1140.031.I
1140.055.I
1140.056.I
1140.102.I
1140.112.I
1140.150.I
1140.190.I
1140.260.I

KEYED ENTRY

5205.003.ENTR
5205.031.ENTR
5205.055.ENTR
5205.056.ENTR
5205.102.ENTR
5205.112.ENTR
5205.150.ENTR
5205.260.ENTR
5210.003.ENTR
5210.031.ENTR
5210.055.ENTR
5210.056.ENTR
5210.102.ENTR
5210.112.ENTR
5210.150.ENTR
5210.260.ENTR
5215.003.ENTR
5215.031.ENTR
5215.055.ENTR
5215.056.ENTR
5215.102.ENTR
5215.112.ENTR
5215.150.ENTR
5215.260.ENTR
5225.003.ENTR
5225.031.ENTR
5225.055.ENTR
5225.056.ENTR
5225.102.ENTR
5225.112.ENTR
5225.150.ENTR
5225.260.ENTR
5237.003.ENTR
5237.003.LENT
5237.003.RENT
5237.031.ENTR
5237.055.ENTR
5237.056.ENTR
5237.056.LENT
5237.056.RENT
5237.102.ENTR
5237.102.LENT
5237.102.RENT
5237.112.ENTR
5237.112.LENT
5237.112.RENT
5237.150.ENTR
5237.150.LENT
5237.150.RENT
5237.260.ENTR
5237.260.LENT
5237.260.RENT
5245.003.LENT
5245.003.RENT
5245.031.LENT
5245.031.RENT
5245.055.LENT
5245.055.RENT
5245.056.LENT
5245.056.RENT
5245.102.LENT
5245.102.RENT
5245.112.LENT
5245.112.RENT
5245.150.LENT
5245.150.RENT
5245.260.LENT
5245.260.RENT
5255.003.LENT
5255.003.RENT
5255.031.LENT
5255.031.RENT
5255.055.LENT
5255.055.RENT
5255.056.LENT
5255.056.RENT
5255.102.LENT
5255.102.RENT
5255.112.LENT
5255.112.RENT

5255.150.LENT
5255.150.RENT
5255.260.LENT
5255.260.RENT
5275.003.ENTR
5275.031.ENTR
5275.055.ENTR
5275.056.ENTR
5275.102.ENTR
5275.112.ENTR
5275.150.ENTR
5275.260.ENTR
LATCHES
5510.003
5510.003.P
5510.031
5510.031.P
5510.055
5510.055.P
5510.056
5510.056.P
5510.102
5510.102.P
5510.112
5510.112.P
5510.150
5510.150.P
5510.190
5510.190.P
5510.260
5510.260.P
5513.003
5513.003.P
5513.031
5513.031.P
5513.055
5513.055.P
5513.056
5513.056.P
5513.102
5513.102.P
5513.112
5513.112.P
5513.150
5513.150.P
5513.190
5513.190.P
5513.260
5513.260.P
5520.003
5520.003.P
5520.031
5520.031.P
5520.055
5520.055.P

5520.056
5520.056.P
5520.102
5520.102.P
5520.112
5520.112.P
5520.150
5520.150.P
5520.190
5520.190.P
5520.260
5520.260.P
5523.003
5523.003.P
5523.031
5523.031.P
5523.055
5523.055.P
5523.056
5523.056.P
5523.102
5523.102.P
5523.112
5523.112.P
5523.150
5523.150.P
5523.190
5523.190.P
5523.260
5523.260.P
MORTISE LOCKS
6020.003.L
6020.003.LLS
6020.003.R
6020.003.RLS
6020.031.L
6020.055.L
6020.055.LLS
6020.055.R
6020.055.RLS
6020.056.L
6020.056.LLS
6020.056.R
6020.056.RLS
6020.102.L
6020.102.LLS
6020.102.R
6020.102.RLS
6020.112.L
6020.112.LLS
6020.112.R
6020.112.RLS
6020.150.L
6020.150.LLS
6020.150.R

6020.150.RLS
6020.190.L
6020.190.LLS
6020.190.R
6020.190.RLS
6020.260.L
6020.260.LLS
6020.260.R
6020.260.RLS
6021.003.L
6021.003.LLS
6021.003.R
6021.003.RLS
6021.031.L
6021.031.LLS
6021.031.R
6021.031.RLS
6021.055.L
6021.055.LLS
6021.055.R
6021.055.RLS
6021.056.L
6021.056.LLS
6021.056.R
6021.056.RLS
6021.102.L
6021.102.LLS
6021.102.R
6021.102.RLS
6021.112.L
6021.112.LLS
6021.112.R
6021.112.RLS
6021.150.L
6021.150.LLS
6021.150.R
6021.150.RLS
6021.190.L
6021.190.LLS
6021.190.R
6021.190.RLS
6021.260.L
6021.260.LLS
6021.260.R
6021.260.RLS
6320.003.L
6320.003.LLS
6320.003.R
6320.003.RLS
6320.031.L
6320.031.R
6320.031.RLS
6320.055.L
6320.055.LLS
6320.055.R

6320.055.RLS
6320.056.L
6320.056.LLS
6320.056.R
6320.056.RLS
6320.102.L
6320.102.LLS
6320.102.R
6320.102.RLS
6320.112.L
6320.112.LLS
6320.112.R
6320.112.RLS
6320.150.L
6320.150.LLS
6320.150.R
6320.150.RLS
6320.190.L
6320.190.LLS
6320.190.R
6320.190.RLS
6320.260.L
6320.260.LLS
6320.260.R
6320.260.RLS
6321.003.L
6321.003.LLS
6321.003.R
6321.003.RLS
6321.031.L
6321.031.LLS
6321.031.R
6321.031.RLS
6321.055.L
6321.055.LLS
6321.055.R
6321.055.RLS
6321.056.L
6321.056.LLS
6321.056.R
6321.056.RLS
6321.102.L
6321.102.LLS
6321.102.R
6321.102.RLS
6321.112.L
6321.112.LLS
6321.112.R
6321.112.RLS
6321.150.L
6321.150.LLS
6321.150.R
6321.150.RLS
6321.190.L
6321.190.LLS

6321.190.R
6321.190.RLS
6321.260.L
6321.260.LLS
6321.260.R
6321.260.RLS
PRE-CONFIG-URED
5015.003.FD
5015.003.IDM
5015.003.PASS
5015.003.PRIV
5015.031.FD
5015.031.IDM
5015.031.PASS
5015.031.PRIV
5015.055.FD
5015.055.IDM
5015.055.PASS
5015.055.PRIV
5015.102.FD
5015.102.IDM
5015.102.PASS
5015.102.PRIV
5015.112.FD
5015.112.IDM
5015.112.PASS
5015.112.PRIV
5015.150.FD
5015.150.IDM
5015.150.PASS
5015.150.PRIV
5015.260.FD
5015.260.IDM
5015.260.PASS
5015.260.PRIV
5020.003.FD
5020.003.IDM
5020.003.PASS
5020.003.PRIV
5020.031.FD
5020.031.IDM
5020.031.PASS
5020.031.PRIV
5020.055.FD
5020.055.IDM
5020.055.PASS
5020.055.PRIV
5020.102.FD
5020.102.IDM
5020.102.PASS
5020.102.PRIV
5020.112.IDM
5020.112.PASS
5020.112.PRIV

5020.150.FD
5020.150.IDM
5020.150.PASS
5020.150.PRIV
5020.260.IDM
5020.260.PASS
5020.260.PRIV
5025.003.FD
5025.003.IDM
5025.003.PASS
5025.003.PRIV
5025.031.FD
5025.031.IDM
5025.031.PASS
5025.031.PRIV
5025.055.FD
5025.055.IDM
5025.055.PASS
5025.055.PRIV
5025.102.FD
5025.102.IDM
5025.102.PASS
5025.102.PRIV
5025.112.FD
5025.112.IDM
5025.112.PASS
5025.112.PRIV
5025.150.FD
5025.150.IDM
5025.150.PASS
5025.150.PRIV
5025.260.FD
5025.260.IDM
5025.260.PASS
5025.260.PRIV
5080.102.FD
5080.102.IDM
5080.102.PASS
5080.102.PRIV
5080.112.FD
5080.112.IDM
5080.112.PASS
5080.112.PRIV
5080.140.FD
5080.140.IDM
5080.140.PASS
5080.140.PRIV
5080.150.FD
5080.150.IDM
5080.150.PASS
5080.150.PRIV
5080.260.FD
5080.260.IDM
5080.260.PASS
5080.260.PRIV

5162.055.FD
5162.055.LDM
5162.055.PASS
5162.055.PRIV
5162.055.RDM
5162.056.FD
5162.056.LDM
5162.056.PASS
5162.056.PRIV
5162.056.RDM
5162.102.FD
5162.102.LDM
5162.102.PASS
5162.102.PRIV
5162.102.RDM
5162.150.FD
5162.150.LDM
5162.150.PASS
5162.150.PRIV
5162.150.RDM
5162.260.FD
5162.260.LDM
5162.260.PASS
5162.260.PRIV
5162.260.RDM
5445V.003.FD
5445V.003.LDM
5445V.003.PASS
5445V.003.PRIV
5445V.003.RDM
5445V.031.FD
5445V.031.LDM
5445V.031.PASS
5445V.031.PRIV
5445V.031.RDM
5445V.055.FD
5445V.055.LDM
5445V.055.PASS
5445V.055.PRIV
5445V.055.RDM
5445V.102.FD
5445V.102.LDM
5445V.102.PASS
5445V.102.PRIV
5445V.102.RDM
5445V.112.FD
5445V.112.LDM
5445V.112.PASS
5445V.112.PRIV
5445V.112.RDM
5445V.150.FD
5445V.150.LDM
5445V.150.PASS
5445V.150.PRIV
5445V.150.RDM

5445V.260.LDM
5445V.260.PRIV
5445V.260.RDM
5452v.102.FD
5452v.102.LDM
5452v.102.PASS
5452v.102.PRIV
5452v.102.RDM
5452v.112.FD
5452v.112.LDM
5452v.112.PASS
5452v.112.PRIV
5452v.112.RDM
5455V.003.FD
5455V.003.LDM
5455V.003.PASS
5455V.003.PRIV
5455V.003.RDM
5455V.031.FD
5455V.031.LDM
5455V.031.PASS
5455V.031.PRIV
5455V.031.RDM
5455V.055.FD
5455V.055.LDM
5455V.055.PASS
5455V.055.PRIV
5455V.055.RDM
5455V.102.FD
5455V.102.LDM
5455V.102.PASS
5455V.102.PRIV
5455V.102.RDM
5455V.112.FD
5455V.112.LDM
5455V.112.PASS
5455V.112.PRIV
5455V.112.RDM
5455V.150.FD
5455V.150.LDM
5455V.150.PASS
5455V.150.PRIV
5455V.150.RDM
5455V.260.FD
5455V.260.LDM
5455V.260.PASS
5455V.260.PRIV
5455V.260.RDM
5485V.055.FD
5485V.055.PASS
5485V.055.PRIV
5485V.056.FD
5485V.056.LDM
5485V.056.PASS
5485V.056.PRIV
5485V.056.RDM
5485V.102.FD
5485V.102.LDM
5485V.102.PASS
5485V.102.PRIV
5485V.102.RDM
5485V.150.FD
5485V.150.LDM
5485V.150.PASS
5485V.150.PRIV
5485V.150.RDM
5485V.260.FD
5485V.260.LDM
5485V.260.PASS
5485V.260.PRIV
5485V.260.RDM
SPINDLES
0531.004
0533.004
0539.004
THICK DOOR KIT
5399.003.A
5399.003.C
5399.030.A
5399.030.C
5399.031.A
5399.031.A
5399.031.C
5399.031.C
5399.033.A
5399.033.C
5399.040.A
5399.040.C
5399.050.A
5399.050.C
5399.055.A
5399.055.A
5399.055.C
5399.055.C
5399.056.A
5399.056.A
5399.056.C
5399.056.C
5399.060.A
5399.060.C
5399.102.A
5399.102.C
5399.112.A
5399.112.C
5399.150.A
5399.150.C
5399.151.A
5399.151.C
5399.190.A
5399.190.C
5399.260.A
5399.260.C
5399.264.A
5399.264.C
5399.402.A
5399.402.C
5399.412.A
5399.412.C
5399.452.A
5399.452.C
6501.000.A
6501.000.F

NOTES

CONDITIONS OF SALE

TERMS: 2%/25 Days, Net/30

SHIPMENTS: U.S. customers - F.O.B. Charlotte, NC or Nogales, AZ. Full freight allowed on purchase orders sent through routing of our selection. Delivery is made to curb or dock side only. Freight allowed shipments to Alaska will be prepaid to Seattle, to Hawaii will be prepaid to San Fransisco, and to Puerto Rico will be prepaid to Miami. Upon delivery to the transportation company, shipments become the property of the purchasers, who assume full risk for loss or damage in transit.
International Customers - Orders will ship FCA to city specified on the commercial invoice. Exceptions will be subject to the INCO terms stated on the commercial invoice. Candian customers should contact their sales reps for variations to these terms.

CLAIMS: All claims, whether referring to errors in prices, or in filling orders or for defective goods, must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days after receipt of shipment. Tracing of all lost shipments must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days or the liability and risk is placed on the purchasers. All issued documents by a carrier confirming receipt of a shipment must be honored by the purchasers.

RETURNED GOODS: Returned goods will not be accepted unless authorized in writing by Baldwin within 120 days of invoice date. A minimum 25% handling charge and freight will be charged on all stock items returned in original condition. Special and custom products are not returnable for credit. An 80% handling charge will be imposed on products damaged. No credit will be given for items returned without written authorization, nor will the items be returned to the customer. Authorized returns become void after a period of 30 days from issue date of the Returned Goods Authorization. All credit returns must be shipped to us, FREIGHT PREPAID.

ORDERS: Orders of less than $250.00 net need to be entered via Baldwin Express. Most orders for stock items will be shipped within four (4) weeks from receipt of order. To expedite customer orders, items unavailable from stock at time of shipment will be back-ordered unless otherwise noted by customer. Quantities of a particular item will be rounded to the next full box quantity without incurring any obligations for credit. We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which the price, finishes or quantity of goods is not satisfactory to us. We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations. The corporation cannot be liable for extended delivery dates which may result in the cancellation of an order.

CANCELLATIONS: While Baldwin will attempt to comply with customer's written change orders and/or cancellations, we cannot guarantee that they can be accomplished before shipment. Appropriate handling charges on returns will be exercised if the order has been shipped before processing a change order request. All requests must be submitted in writing.

PRICES: The price list in effect on the date customer order is received will determine billing price. Orders requiring delivery in excess of three (3) months will be billed at prices in effect at time of shipment, unless quoted to the contrary in writing by our company.

Orders being held by Baldwin because of account credit status may be repriced to the price in effect the day the order is released by the Baldwin Credit Department.

SPECIFICATIONS: Packing, weights, measurements, and design are subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL FABRICATION: Items of Special Manufacture are not cancelable after a period of 72 hours from receipt of an order. A cancellation of this nature will result in a penalty charge equal to the total expenses incurred on the product. Delivery on orders of special fabrication cannot be guaranteed due to variables beyond our control. The corporation cannot be liable for extended deliveries on special orders and consequently, are not cancelable.

Limited Lifetime Mechanical Warranty: Baldwin warrants that each Baldwin product shall be free of mechanical defect for the original purchaser for as long as you own your home.

Limited Electronic Warranty: Baldwin Estate electronic products come with a 1 year electronic warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the product was originally installed. This warranty does not cover scratches, abrasions, deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals, abuse, misuse, or product used in commercial applications.

Limited Lifetime Finish™ Warranty: The Baldwin Lifetime Finish uses advanced finishing technology (physical vapor deposition) to create a finish highly resistant to the effects of weather and normal wear and tear. The Limited Lifetime Finish Warranty on Lifetime Finish™ products covers the original purchaser for as long as you own your home.

Limited Finish Warranty: The finish on Baldwin products (excluding Lifetime Finish and living finish products) is protected by a durable topcoat designed to maintain the beauty and quality of the Baldwin product. The Baldwin Limited Finish Warranty covers the original purchaser for five years from date of purchase for interior use and one year for exterior use.

Living Finishes: Due to the nature of Baldwin living finish products, they will wear over time and may already have begun the process before reaching your home. No finish warranty is offered on living finish products, which are designed to age and improve over time. Living finishes include raw brass, oil rubbed bronze, stainless steel, and other non-lacquered or non-PVD finishes.

IMPORTANT! You must install Baldwin strikeplate or your warranty is void.
For complete information on Baldwin Estate's Limited Warranty, please visit www.baldwinhardware.com

Except as expressly provided in this warranty to the contrary, (a) BALDWIN MAKES NO, AND DISCLAIMS ALL, WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS AND GUARANTEES (WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY), INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND (b) BALDWIN SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED OR LIABLE FOR LABOR OR OTHER COSTS RELATED TO INSTALLATION, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR FOR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, ANY MATERIAL WHICH IS NOT SOLD BY BALDWIN. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DURATION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE BE LONGER THAN the lifetime of the applicable product or for as long as the original purchaser owns the product. This warranty is the only express warranty provided by Baldwin. No employee, representative or agent nor any other person has authority to assume or incur on behalf of Baldwin any obligation or liability in place of or in addition to this warranty.

Each of Baldwin's direct customers shall receive any claims and take delivery of any allegedly defective Baldwin products from the consumers and shall communicate and otherwise cooperate in a reasonable manner with Baldwin concerning the administration, processing and remedying of such claims, including, but not limited to, delivering repaired or replacement Baldwin products or, in the appropriate case, purchase price refunds to consumers. Please Note: The limited warranty on all locks or latches is void if used in combination with knobs, levers or trim of other than those manufactured by Baldwin and designated for use with the applicable locks or latches.

STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE: Baldwin Hardware Corporation has produced a range of products in accordance to the HIGHEST STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE. All brass products are manufactured from the finest quality brass obtainable; however, these products are susceptible to indentation and imperfections due to the malleability of the material and the elements of human intervention when crafting the product. Although our internal safeguards protect us against shipping products of unacceptable quality, an imperfection or surface blemish may be considered the highest Quality Standard obtainable on a particular product. Baldwin is committed to producing each item to the most stringent guidelines and quality of human ability and excellence; however, all final decisions of Quality remain exclusively in the authorization of the Corporation. While Baldwin makes every effort to provide an accurate price list, we are not responsible for errors and/or omissions which may appear. Customers will be invoiced the actual price on all orders.

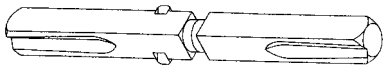
SPINDLES

0509 - 0516 Broached Straight Spindles – PASSAGE



Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004	Broached straight	3″	$12
0510.004	Broached straight	3.5″	
0511.004	Broached straight	4″	
0512.004	Broached straight	4.5″	
0513.004	Broached straight	5″	
0514.004	Broached straight	5.5″	
0515.004	Broached straight	6″	
0516.004	Broached straight	7″	

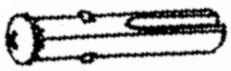
0509 - 0516 Broached Swivel Spindles – PRIVACY



Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004	Broached swivel	3″	$16
0520.004	Broached swivel	3.5″	
0521.004	Broached swivel	4.5″	
0522.004	Broached swivel	4″	
0523.004	Broached swivel	5″	
0524.004	Broached swivel	5.5″	
0525.004	Broached swivel	6.5″	

0530 - 0533 Broached Half Spindles – FRONT DOOR

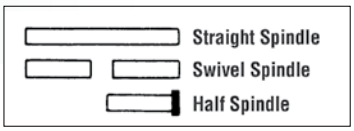
(thumbpiece to knob or lever)



Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004	Broached half	2.375″	$12
0531.004	Broached half	2.875″	
0532.004	Broached half	3.375″	
0533.004	Broached half	2.25″	
0539.004	Broached half	2.625″	

> For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to thumbpiece of handlesets
> Included with all 'set' orders

SPINDLE CHART & KEY



Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle
A – .0625″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
B – .0937″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
C – .125″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″
D – .1875″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″
E – .25″ Estate Roses	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
F – .3125″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
G – .375″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
H – .435″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
I – .56″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
J – .75″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	6″	2.875″	6″	2.875″

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):

For use with all discontinued Estate **threaded** knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Straight Spindles – Passage

Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004.A	Transitional straight	3″	$17
0510.004.A	Transitional straight	3.5″	
0511.004.A	Transitional straight	4″	
0512.004.A	Transitional straight	4.5″	
0513.004.A	Transitional straight	5″	
0514.004.A	Transitional straight	5.5″	
0515.004.A	Transitional straight	6″	
0516.004.A	Transitional straight	7″	

Transitional Swivel Spindles – Privacy

Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004.A	Transitional swivel	3″	$21
0520.004.A	Transitional swivel	3.5″	
0521.004.A	Transitional swivel	4.5″	
0522.004.A	Transitional swivel	4″	
0524.004.A	Transitional swivel	5″	
0525.004.A	Transitional swivel	6.5″	

Transitional Half Spindles – Front Door (thumbpiece to knob or lever)

Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004.A	Transitional half	2.375″	$17
0531.004.A	Transitional half	2.875″	
0532.004.A	Transitional half	3.375″	
0533.004.A	Transitional half	2.25″	

C KEYWAY TABLE

Single Cylinder – C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A – .0625″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1875″ 8440.xxx.5	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
B – .0937″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1562″ 8440.xxx.4	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
D – .1875″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
F – .3125″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
G – .375″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
H – .435″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
I – .56″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—

QUICK SHIP ships in 3 days

Item #	Description		031, 033, 040, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 152, 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
8321.xxx	1″	Mortise Cyl.		
8322.xxx	1.125″	Mortise Cyl.		
8323.xxx	1.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$55	$60
8324.xxx	1.375″	Mortise Cyl.		
8325.xxx	1.5″	Mortise Cyl.		
8326.xxx	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.		
8327.xxx	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.		
8328.xxx	2″	Mortise Cyl.	115	120
8329.xxx	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.		
8330.xxx	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.		

NOTE: When ordering cylinders for **G-SERIES MORTISE LOCKS,** use this chart, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item #. (same price as standard C keyway cylinders)

EXAMPLE:
Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise
8323.003.EMHT

8330



Double Cylinder - C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A – .0625″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.2812″+ 8440.xxx.2&5	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—
B –.0937″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
D –.1875″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—
G – .375″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
H – .435″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—
I –.5625″	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″ Exterior	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
K – .875″ Exterior	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—	2.25″ 8329.xxx	.125″ 440.xxx.3

+Two Blocking Rings Required

Item #	Description		031, 033, 040, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 152, 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
8321.xxx.DBL	1″	Double Cyl.		
8322.xxx.DBL	1.125″	Double Cyl.		
8323.xxx.DBL	1.25″	Double Cyl.	$110	$120
8324.xxx.DBL	1.375″	Double Cyl.		
8325.xxx.DBL	1.5″	Double Cyl.		
8326.xxx.DBL	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.		
8327.xxx.DBL	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.		
8328.xxx.DBL	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$230	$240
8329.xxx.DBL	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.		
8330.xxx.DBL	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.		

Blocking Rings

Item #	Description	031, 033, 040, 050, 060, 102, 112, 150, 151, 152, 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
8440.xxx.001	.0625″ – 1/16″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.002	.0937″ – 3/32″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.003	.125″ – 1/8″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.004	.1562″ – 5/32″ B.R.	$15	$20
8440.xxx.005	.1875″ – 3/16″ B.R.		
8440.xxx.006	.25″ – 1/4″ B.R.		

8440



***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 412=112, 452=152**

HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1 PICK YOUR HANDLESET TRIM, W/ KNOB OR LEVER: (SEE PAGE 91 – 131)

STEP 2 PICK YOUR MORTISE BOX

	Suffix*	Minus Strike*
Right hand	.R	.RDT
Left hand	.L	.LDT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1˝ Front	.RRB1	—
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1˝ Front	.LRB1	—

Entrance Function Mortise Locks	031, 033, 034, 040, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
Lock with strike	$345	$365
Lock without strike	315	330

				HANDLESET X KNOB		HANDLESET X LEVER		KNOB X KNOB	LEVER X LEVER
Backset	Door Thickness	Function	Mortise Box	Handing	Part Number	Handing	Part Number	Part Number	Part Number
2.75˝	1.75˝ and up	Residential Entrance	6020	R	6020.xxx.R	RLS	6020.xxx.RLS	6001.xxx.R	6001.xxx.RLS
				L	6020.xxx.L	LLS	6020.xxx.LLS	6001.xxx.L	6001.xxx.LLS
				RR	6020.xxx.RR	RRLS	6020.xxx.RRLS	6001.xxx.RR	6001.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6020.xxx.LR	LRLS	6020.xxx.LRLS	6001.xxx.LR	6001.xxx.LRLS
2.75˝	1.75˝ and up	Residential Entrance	6021	R	6021.xxx.R	RLS	6021.xxx.RLS	6075.xxx.R	6075.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6021.xxx.L	LLS	6021.xxx.LLS	6075.xxx.L	6075.xxx.LLS
				RR	6021.xxx.RR	RRLS	6021.xxx.RRLS	6075.xxx.RR	6075.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6021.xxx.LR	LRLS	6021.xxx.LRLS	6075.xxx.LR	6075.xxx.LRLS
2.75˝	1.75˝ and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6025	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5˝	1.375 /1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6320	R	6320.xxx.R	RLS	6320.xxx.RLS	6301.xxx.R	6301.xxx.RLS
				L	6320.xxx.L	LLS	6320.xxx.LLS	6301.xxx.L	6301.xxx.LLS
				RR	6320.xxx.RR	RRLS	6320.xxx.RRLS	6301.xxx.RR	6301.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6320.xxx.LR	LRLS	6320.xxx.LRLS	6301.xxx.LR	6301.xxx.LRLS
2.5˝	1.375/1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6321	R	6321.xxx.R	RLS	6321.xxx.RLS	6375.xxx.R	6375.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6321.xxx.L	LLS	6321.xxx.LLS	6375.xxx.L	6375.xxx.LLS
				RR	6321.xxx.RR	RRLS	6321.xxx.RRLS	6375.xxx.RR	6375.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6321.xxx.LR	LRLS	6321.xxx.LRLS	6375.xxx.LR	6375.xxx.LRLS
2.5˝	1.375/1.75 and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6325	-	-	-	-	-	-

STEP 3 PICK YOUR CYLINDER (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CYLINDER TABLE)

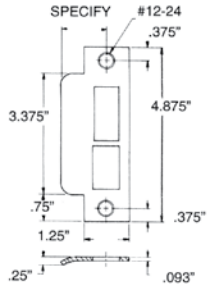
IF YOUR DOOR IS NOT 1.75˝ THICK, ALSO REQUIRED:

STEP 4 SPINDLE (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CHART)

STEP 5 THICK DOOR KIT (DOORS OVER 1.75˝ AND UP TO 2.25˝ THICK, SEE PAGE 146)

STEP 6 EXTENDED LIP STRIKE

6037, 6038, 6039
6338, 6339



Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:
Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375˝ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

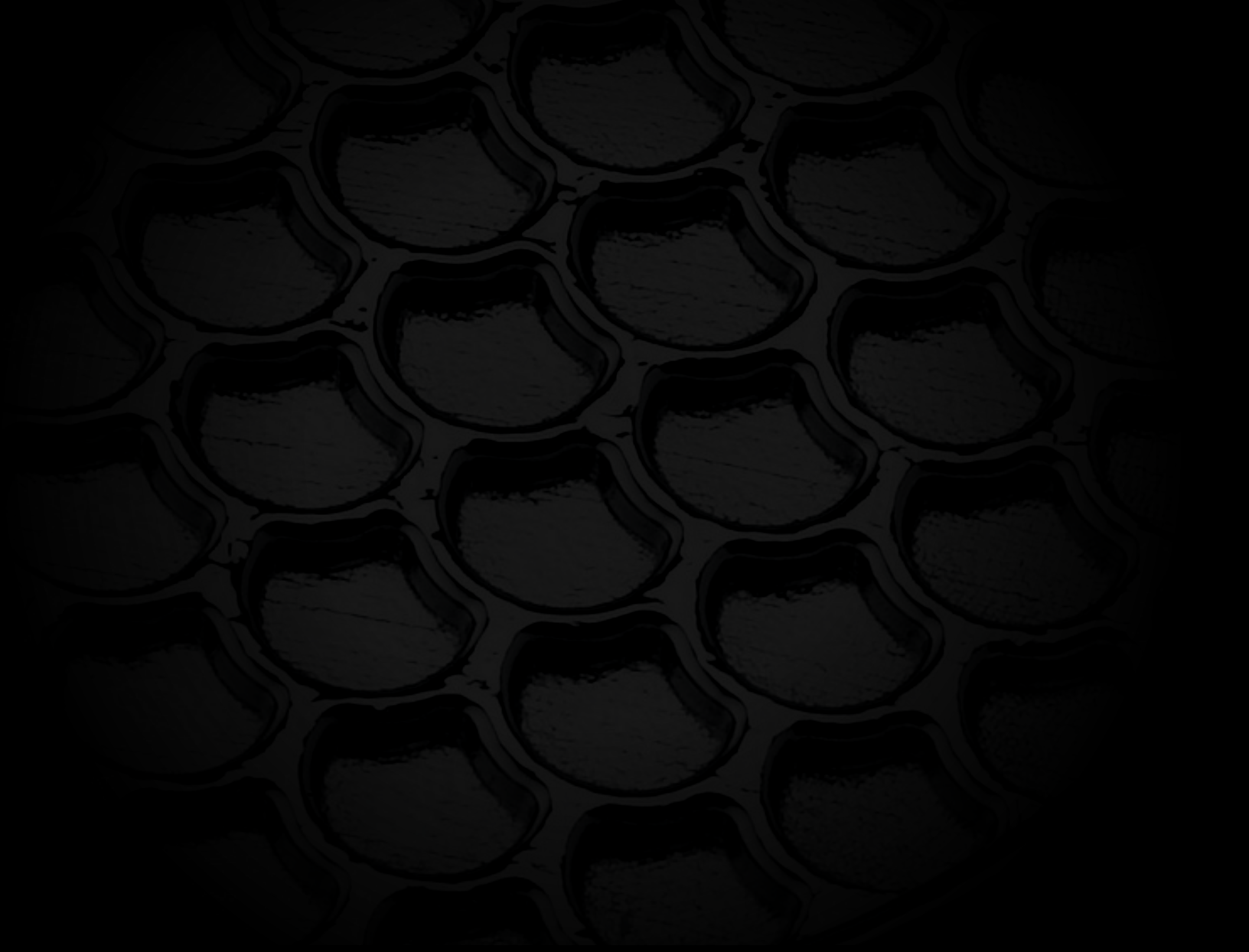
Item #	Function	031, 033, 034, 040, 050 060, 102, 112 150, 151, 152 190, 260, 264	003 055 056
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch		
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch only		
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$65	$70
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch only		
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch, deadbolt		

.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178, .R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED)

> Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions
> Supplied with a curved lip only
> ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH
> Note: Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)
> Lip to Center lengths:
.R158 or .L158 – 1.625˝ (41mm)
.R178 or .L178 – 1.875˝ (48mm)
.R214 or .L214 – 2.25˝ (57mm)
.R300 or .L300 – 3˝ (76mm)

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents**
402=102, 412=112, 452=152



BALDWIN®

19701 DA VINCI · LAKE FOREST · CALIFORNIA 92610

800.437.7448

BALDWINHARDWARE.COM

Baldwin, a Division of Spectrum Brands, Inc. Baldwin is a Trademark of Spectrum Brands, Inc. ©2017 Spectrum Brands, Inc. #218243